

The publication of this edition of the Register has been made possible by the generous assistance of

Henry A. DuPont, '61	Harry E. Wilkins, '87
Henry B. Ledyard, '65	Sydney A. Cloman, '89
Charles F. Roe, '68	George M. Brown, '90
Samuel E. Tillman, '69	Palmer E. Pierce, '91
David A. Lyle, '69	Edward B. Cassatt, '93
Francis V. Greene, '70	Lloyd England, '96
Dexter W. Parker, '70	Frederick B. Kerr, '99
Lotus Niles, '75	Edward M. Adams, '00
Elbert Wheeler, '75	Frank O. Whitlock, '00
William N. Dykman, '75	Rebert E. Wood, '00
Heman Dowd, '76	John H. Poole, '01
Edward O. Brown, '81	G. M. P. Murphy, '03
William L. Sibert, '84	James S. Jones, '03
Haydn S. Cole, '86	Douglas I. McKay, '05
Avery D. Andrews, '86	Karl D. Klemm, '05

BIOGRAPHICAL REGISTER
OF THE
Officers and Graduates
OF THE
U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY
AT WEST POINT, NEW YORK

SINCE ITS ESTABLISHMENT IN 1802

BY

BREVET-MAJOR-GENERAL, GEORGE W. CULLUM
COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. ARMY, RETIRED

SUPPLEMENT, VOLUME VI-A

1910-1920

EDITED BY

COLONEL WIRT ROBINSON
U. S. A.

SEEMANN & PETERS, PRINTERS
SAGINAW, MICH.
1920

Copyright, 1868, 1879, and 1891
By GEORGE W. CULLUM

Copyright, 1901,

By THE ASSOCIATION OF GRADUATES,
U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY,

COPYRIGHT APPLIED FOR, 1920
By THE ASSOCIATION OF GRADUATES,
U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY.

All rights reserved.

TO
MY BROTHER GRADUATES
OF THE
U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY

I Respectfully Dedicate

THIS RECORD OF THEIR PAST SERVICES
AS A FUTURE STIMULUS TO
STILL HIGHER MILITARY ACHIEVEMENTS AND CIVIL USEFULNESS
IN THE SERVICE OF THE NATION
WHICH HAS ESTABLISHED FOR THEIR EDUCATION
A CHRISHED ALMA MATER,
MANY OF WHOSE DISTINGUISHED SONS
HAVE WORTHILY WRITTEN
THEIR NAMES
IN
THEIR COUNTRY'S HISTORY

[GEORGE W. CULLUM]

PREFACE.

The preparation of the decennial edition of this work for 1920 has required an amount of labor which could not have been foreseen by the founder of the Register. When the edition of 1890—the third—was published, the law authorized for the Corps of Cadets one from each congressional district, one from each territory, one from the District of Columbia and ten from the United States at large. The maximum number possible at that time was, therefore, 345; but, because of dismissals and other casualties, the classes at graduation rarely exceeded 75, and had averaged for more than half a century only about 45 in number.

It was not until the close of the next decade that an addition was made to the maximum number of cadets allowed by law. This was done by the Act of June 6, 1900, which provided for the appointment of two from each state at large and thirty from the United States at large, an authorized increase of 126. There was a further slight increase of ten from the United States at large by the Act of June 28, 1902, and of four Filipinos by the Act of May 28, 1908, making the total authorized, 471. These increases had for the period 1900 to 1910 the effect of swelling the size of the average graduating class to 94.

By the Act of May 4, 1916, the authorized number of cadets was increased more than two and a half times. This Act provides for the appointment of two from each congressional district, two from each territory, four from the District of Columbia, four from natives of Porto Rico, four from each state at large, eighty from the United States at large and one hundred and eighty from enlisted men of the Regular Army and the National Guard, the increases to take place in four annual increments. The appointment of the four Filipinos was still authorized so that the total number now allowed by law is 1254.

The result of the latest legislation began to show in 1915, when the graduating class numbered 164. The classes of 1916, 1917 and 1918 numbered 125, 139 and 150, respectively. On account of the war with the Central Powers of Europe, which began April 6, 1917, the classes of 1918, 1919, 1920 and 1921 were graduated ahead of time, that of 1918 being turned out in August, 1917; that of 1919 in June, 1918, and those of 1920 and 1921, November 1, 1918, the last three numbering 137, 227, and 284, respectively.

Between 1890 and 1900 the total number of graduates was 609; between 1900 and 1910 the number was 942, the average for the two periods being 60 and 94, respectively. Between 1910 and 1920 the total number graduated was 1875, an annual average of 187. Thus, in the ten years elapsing since 1910 there are to be added to the Register nearly one-half as many names as are contained in the edition of 1890, which covered a period of eighty-eight years.

In submitting the edition for 1920, the present editor desires to repeat with emphasis the regret of General Cullum in his preface to the third edition, that the work could not be made as complete as might be desired because so large a number of those to whom letters and circulars have been sent have failed to make reply.

He wishes to express his grateful appreciation, especially to Major A. E. Potts, for assistance received in preparing these records.

WIRT ROBINSON,

Colonel and Professor, U. S. M. A.

West Point, N. Y.,
September 1, 1920.

OFFICERS
OF THE
U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY
1910-1920

* Officers whose names are followed by an * were not graduates of the Military Academy

COMMAND AND MILITARY STAFF

NUMBER	NAME	ARMY RANK WHEN APPOINTED	TERM OF SERVICE		RE-MARKS
			FROM	TO	
Superintendents					
1	Hugh L. Scott.....	Maj. 14th Cav.....	Aug. 31, 1906	Aug. 31, 1910	Relieved
2	Thomas H. Barry.....	Maj. Gen. U. S. A....	Aug. 31, 1910	Aug. 31, 1912	Relieved
3	Clarence P. Townsley.....	Col. C. A. C.....	Aug. 31, 1912	June 30, 1916	Relieved
4	John Biddle.....	Col. C. E.....	July 1, 1916	May 31, 1917	Relieved
5	Samuel E. Tillman.....	Col., Ret.....	June 13, 1917	June 11, 1919	Relieved
6	Douglas MacArthur.....	Brig. Gen. U. S. A....	June 12, 1919		
Adjutants					
1	Oscar J. Charles.....	Capt. 17 Inf.....	Mar. 1, 1910	Dec. 31, 1910	Relieved
2	Robert C. Davis.....	Capt. Inf.....	Jan. 1, 1911	July 1, 1912	Relieved
3	George Vidmer.....	Capt. Cav.....	July 1, 1912	July 8, 1913	Relieved
4	Eugene R. Householder.....	1st Lt. 26 Inf.....	July 8, 1913	Oct. 29, 1913	Relieved
5	George Vidmer.....	Capt. Cav.....	Oct. 29, 1913	Dec. 3, 1914	Relieved
6	Clifton C. Carter.....	Capt. C. A. C.....	Dec. 4, 1914	Aug. 27, 1917	Professor
7	Daniel H. Torrey.....	Capt. Inf.....	Aug. 27, 1917	Feb. 18, 1918	Relieved
8	William A. Ganoe.....	Capt. Inf.....	Feb. 18, 1918		
Quartermasters					
1	John M. Carson, Jr.....	Maj. and Q. M.....	July 8, 1903	June 30, 1911	Relieved
2	Bertram T. Clayton.....	Maj. and Q. M.....	June 30, 1911	April 25, 1914	Relieved
3	Frank B. Watson.....	Capt. and Q. M.....	April 25, 1914	June 20, 1914	Relieved
4	Edward J. Timberlake.....	Maj. and Q. M.....	June 20, 1914	Oct. 29, 1918	Relieved
5	Samuel R. Jones.....	Col. Ret.....	Nov. 11, 1918	Mar. 31, 1919	Relieved
6	Edward J. Timberlake.....	Col and Q. M.....	Mar. 31, 1919		
Treasurers					
1	William R. Grove*.....	Capt. Sub. Dept.....	Dec. 31, 1907	Dec. 10, 1911	Relieved
2	Thomas W. Darrah.....	Capt. 27 Inf.....	Dec. 10, 1911	July 1, 1912	Relieved
3	George H. Estes.....	Capt. 20 Inf.....	July 1, 1912	Dec. 14, 1912	Relieved
4	Peter Murray.....	Maj. 22 Inf.....	Dec. 24, 1912	Aug. 31, 1914	Relieved
5	George D. Arrowsmith*.....	Capt. and Q. M.....	Sept. 1, 1914	Nov. 30, 1914	Asst. Q.M.
6	George H. Estes.....	Capt. 20 Inf.....	Dec. 1, 1914	Aug. 24, 1917	Relieved
7	Blain A. Dixon.....	Capt. U. S. A.....	Aug. 24, 1917	Nov. 14, 1918	Relieved
8	Herbert E. Marshburn.....	Maj. Inf.....	Nov. 4, 1918		

OFFICERS OF THE U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY

COMMAND AND MILITARY STAFF—Continued

NUMBER	NAMES	ARMY RANK WHEN APPOINTED	TERM OF SERVICE		RE-MARKS
			FROM	TO	
Commissaries					
1	William B. Wallace*	1st Lt. 20 Inf.	Dec. 30, 1907	June 1, 1910	Detached
2	Samuel M. Parker	1st Lt. 20 Inf.	June 1, 1910	Aug. 31, 1910	Chem.
3	William B. Wallace*	1st Lt. Inf.	Aug. 31, 1910	June 30, 1911	Treas'r
4	Matthew H. Thomlinson	1st Lt. 4 Inf.	June 30, 1911	July 1, 1912	Relieved
5	John H. Hughes	Capt. C. S.	July 1, 1912	Dec. 14, 1912	Relieved
Chief Medical Officers					
1	Charles M. Gandy*	Maj. and Surg. M. C.	June 20, 1906	Aug. 10, 1910	Relieved
2	Frank R. Keefer*	Lt. Col. M. C.	Aug. 10, 1910	May 6, 1914	Relieved
3	Henry A. Shaw*	Lt. Col. M. C.	May 6, 1914	July 17, 1917	Relieved
4	William H. Haskin*	Capt. M. R. C.	June 28, 1917	July 1, 1919	Relieved
5	Frederick P. Reynolds*	Col. M. C.	July 1, 1919		

DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY HYGIENE

Heads of Department as above. Major Gandy was Professor of Hygiene to June 30, 1908, when the Professorship was abolished, and from that date he became Instructor of Military Hygiene. The Professorship was re-established by Act of April 19, 1910.

DEPARTMENT OF TACTICS

Commandants of Cadets					
1	Frederick W. Sibley	Maj. 2 Cav.	Feb. 1, 1909	Feb. 1, 1911	Relieved
2	Fred W. Sladen	Maj. 11 Inf.	Jan. 23, 1911	Jan. 23, 1914	Relieved
3	Morton F. Smith	Capt. 20 Inf.	Mar. 22, 1914	June 16, 1916	Died
4	Guy V. Henry	Capt. Cav.	Aug. 9, 1916	Sept. 6, 1918	Relieved
5	Jens Bugge	Col. U. S. A., Ret.	Nov. 8, 1918	July 17, 1919	Died
6	Robert M. Danford	Lt. Col. U. S. A.	Aug. 20, 1919		
Master of the Sword					
1	*Herman J. Kochle*		Feb. 1, 1885		

*Awarded Distinguished Service Medal "for exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. At the beginning of the war he was placed in charge of the physical training in officers' training camps. These and also four divisional camps were personally visited by him. He personally instructed 200,000 officers and enlisted men of the new Army."

DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING

Professors					
1	Charles W. Larned	1st Lt. 7 Cav.	July 25, 1876	June 19, 1911	Died
2	Edwin R. Stuart	Maj. Engrs.	Oct. 4, 1911	Mar. 6, 1920	Died
3	Roger G. Alexander	Maj. Engrs.	Mar. 7, 1920		

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL AND MILITARY ENGINEERING

Professors					
1	Gustav J. Fieberger	Capt. Engrs.	May 4, 1896		

OFFICERS OF THE U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY

DEPARTMENT OF PRACTICAL MILITARY ENGINEERING

NUMBER	NAMES	ARMY RANK WHEN APPOINTED	TERM OF SERVICE		RE-MARKS
			FROM	TO	
Professors					
1	William P. Wooten.....	Capt. Engrs.....	Aug. 28, 1908	Nov. 1, 1910	Philos.
2	Gilbert A. Youngberg..	Capt. Engrs.....	Nov. 1, 1910	Aug. 22, 1914	Relieved
3	Meriwether L. Walker..	Maj. Engrs.....	Aug. 22, 1914	Aug. 31, 1916	Relieved
4	Edward M. Markham....	Maj. Engrs.....	Aug. 26, 1916	Aug. 31, 1917	Relieved
5	George R. Goethals....	Lt. Col. Engrs.....	Sept. 1, 1917	Mar. 26, 1918	Relieved
6	Richard T. Coiner.....	Lt. Col. Engrs.....	Mar. 26, 1918	Nov. 7, 1918	Relieved
7	Raymond F. Fowler....	Col. Engrs.....	Nov. 18, 1918		

NOTE.—Prior to July 1, 1914, the head of this department was designated "Instructor." The change of designation to "Professor" was made by Act of April 15, 1914

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY

Professors					
1	William B. Gordon.....	Capt. Ord. Dept.....	Mar. 27, 1901	May 7, 1917	Retired
2	Clifton C. Carter.....	Lt. Col. C. A. C.....	Aug. 14, 1917		

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

Professors					
1	Charles P. Echols.....	Associate Prof.....	June 29, 1904		
Associate Professors					
1	George B. Pillsbury....	Capt. Engrs.....	Aug. 22, 1908	Aug. 24, 1912	Relieved
2	James F. Bell.....	Capt. Engrs.....	Aug. 24, 1912	July 20, 1916	Relieved
3	Stuart C. Godfrey.....	Capt. Engrs.....	July 20, 1916	June 25, 1917	Relieved
4	Cleveland C. Gee.....	Capt. Engrs.....	June 26, 1917	June 18, 1918	Relieved
5	Ivens Jones.....	Lt. Col. F. A.....	June 18, 1918	Oct. 7, 1918	Relieved
6	Francis K. Newcomer..	Capt. Engrs.....	Aug. 20, 1919		

DEPARTMENT OF LAW

Professors					
1	Walter A. Bethel.....	Major and J. A.....	Aug. 22, 1909	Aug. 22, 1914	Relieved
2	*Edward A. Kreger*....	Major and J. A.....	Aug. 22, 1914	Feb. 4, 1918	Relieved
3	Frank L. Dodds.....	Col. U. S. A.....	Oct. 7, 1918	Oct. 15, 1919	Relieved
4	George V. Strong.....	Lt. Col. J. A.....	Jan. 2, 1920		

*Awarded Distinguished Service Cross "for extraordinary heroism in an engagement with an armed enemy between Los Baños and Bay Laguna, Philippine Islands, on March 10, 1900, while serving as a Captain, 39th Infantry, United States Volunteers."

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES

Professors					
1	Edward E. Wood.....	Capt. 8 Cav.....	Oct. 1, 1892	Sept. 17, 1910	Retired
2	Cornéllis De W. Willcox.	Maj. Art Corps.....	Sept. 18, 1910		
Associate Professors					
1	Peter E. Traub.....	Capt. 13 Cav.....	July 1, 1907	Aug. 7, 1911	Relieved
2	James A. Ryan.....	Capt. Cav.....	Aug. 7, 1911	Aug. 31, 1914	Relieved
3	Ora E. Hunt.....	Capt. 18 Inf.....	Dec. 27, 1914	May, 9, 1917	Relieved
4	Charles F. Martin.....	Capt. Cav.....	May 26, 1917	July 19, 1918	Relieved

OFFICERS OF THE U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY, MINERALOGY, AND GEOLOGY

NUMBER	NAMES	ARMY RANK WHEN APPOINTED	TERM OF SERVICE		RE-MARKS
			FROM	TO	
	Professor				
1	Samuel E. Tillman.....	1st. Lt. Engineers...	Dec. 21, 1880	Oct. 2, 1911	Retired
2	Wirt Robinson.....	Lt. Col. C. A. C.....	Oct. 3, 1911		

DEPARTMENT OF ORDNANCE AND GUNNERY

Professors					
1	Colden L'H Ruggles ...	Maj. Ord. D.....	Aug. 21, 1908	June 30, 1911	Relieved
2	William H. Tschappat..	Maj. Ord. D.....	May 1, 1912	July 8, 1917	Det. Serv.
3	William H. Tschappat..	Col. O. D. N. A.	Feb. 20, 1918	July 10, 1918	Relieved

AND DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH HISTORY

1	James C. Adams*.....	.....	Sept. 12, 1908	June 30, 1910	Resigned
2	Lucius H. Holt*.....	.....	July 2, 1910		

CHAPLAIN

1	Edward S. Travers*.....	Capt. U. S. A.....	Dec. 1, 1905	Mar. 14, 1913	Resigned
2	H. Percy Silver*.....	Capt. U. S. A.....	Sept. 1, 1913	Oct. 1, 1918	Resigned
3	R. B. Ogilby*.....	1st Lt. U. S. A.....	Sept. 19, 1918	Nov. 22, 1918	Resigned
4	Clayton E. Wheat*.....	Capt. U. S. A.....	Nov. 23, 1918		

LIBRARIAN

1	Edward S. Holden.....	Librarian	July, 1, 1902	Mar. 16, 1914	Died
2	James E. Runcie.....	1st Lt. U. S. A., Ret.	May 16, 1914	Oct. 31, 1919	Resigned

NOTE.

In the following pages a † after the name of a graduate signifies that the graduate is dead. If the death occurred before 1890, it is recorded in the third edition of the Register (1891); if between 1890 and 1900, in the fourth edition (1900); if between 1900 and 1910, in the fifth edition (1910); if the death occurred before 1910, but was not known till after this date, it is noted in this volume.

A * after the name of a graduate usually refers to a foot-note giving the name of the graduate's father. The names are printed in the text in the order of graduation and class rank. In the Index the names are arranged alphabetically.

It is requested that graduates who consult this volume will communicate to the Secretary of the Association of Graduates, at West Point, any additions or corrections which ought to be made in a subsequent edition.

This is the Supplement, Volume VI, 1910-1920, to the Biographical Register of the Officers and Graduates of the U. S. Military Academy at West Point, N. Y., since its establishment in 1802, by Brevet-Major-General George W. Cullum, Colonel of Engineers, U. S. Army, retired. Edited by Colonel Wirt Robinson, U. S. A. Printed by Seemann & Peters, Saginaw, Michigan, 1920. 8vo.

SERVICES AND PROMOTIONS

OF THE

GRADUATES

OF THE

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY

CONTINUED TO JULY 2, 1920

~~Up~~ Up to No. 180 the Graduates are arranged in the order of dates of First Commissions, no Class Rank having been established prior to 1818. The names of deceased graduates are marked †.

NUMBER

1802-05

GRADUATES OF 1802

- 1.. (Born Mass.).....**JOSEPH G. SWIFT**†..... (Ap'd Mass.)
2.. (Born Md.).....**SIMON M. LEVY**†..... (Ap'd Md.)
-

GRADUATES OF 1803

- 3.. (Born Va.).....**WALKER K. ARMISTEAD**†..... (Ap'd Va.)
4.. (Born Mass.).....**HENRY B. JACKSON**†..... (Ap'd Mass.)
5.. (Born N. Y.).....**JOHN LIVINGSTON**†..... (Ap'd N. Y.)
-

GRADUATES OF 1804

- 6.. (Born Mass.).....**SAMUEL GATES**†..... (Ap'd Mass.)
7.. (Born Vt.).....**HANNIBAL M. ALLEN**†..... (Ap'd Vt.)
-

GRADUATES OF 1805

- 8.. (Born N. Y.).....**GEORGE BOMFORD**†..... (Ap'd N. Y.)
9.. (Born N. Y.).....**WILLIAM McREE**†..... (Ap'd N. C.)
10.. (Born Ct.).....**JOSEPH G. TOTTEN**†..... (Ap'd Ct.)

GRADUATES OF 1806

- 11.. (Born Mass.) **WILLIAM GATES**† (Ap'd Mass.)
 12.. (Born Mass.) **JULIUS F. HEILEMAN**† (Ap'd Vt.)
 13.. (Born Mo.) **PASCAL VINCENT BOUIS**† (Ap'd Mo.)
 14.. (Born Mo.) **AUGUSTE CHOUTEAU**† (Ap'd Mo.)
 15.. (Born Vt.) **ALDEN PARTRIDGE**† (Ap'd Vt.)
 16.. (Born Mo.) **CHARLES GRATIOT**† (Ap'd Mo.)
 17.. (Born Mass.) **ELEAZER D. WOOD**† (Ap'd N. Y.)
 18.. (Born Vt.) **WILLIAM PARTRIDGE**† (Ap'd Vt.)
 19.. (Born Ct.) **PRENTISS WILLARD**† (Ap'd Vt.)
 20.. (Born Mo.) **JOSEPH PROVEAUX**† (Ap'd S. C.)
 21.. (Born N. J.) **THOMAS BENNETT**† (Ap'd N. J.)
 22.. (Born Vt.) **ETHAN A. ALLEN**† (Ap'd Vt.)
 23.. (Born Pa.) **ROBERT LUCAS**† (Ap'd Pa.)
 24.. (Born Eng.) **JOHN D. WYNDHAM**† (Ap'd N. Y.)
 25.. (Born Mo.) **LOUIS LORAMIER**† (Ap'd Mo.)

GRADUATES OF 1807

- 26.. (Born N. J.) **JUSTUS POST**† (Ap'd Vt.)
 27.. (Born Vt.) **SATERLEE CLARK**† (Ap'd Vt.)
 28.. (Born Vt.) **JOHN ANDERSON**† (Ap'd Vt.)
 29.. (Born Ct.) **SAMUEL CHAMPLIN**† (Ap'd Ct.)
 30.. (Born Eng.) **SAMUEL NOAH**† (Ap'd N. Y.)

GRADUATES OF 1808

- 31.. (Born Vt.) **DANIEL A. A. BUCK**† (Ap'd Vt.)
 32.. (Born Mass.) **SAMUEL BABCOCK**† (Ap'd Mass.)
 33.. (Born Mass.) **SYLVANUS THAYER**† (Ap'd Mass.)
 34.. (Born N. Y.) **SAMUEL B. RATHBONE**† (Ap'd N. Y.)
 35.. (Born Mo.) **LOUIS VALLÉ**† (Ap'd Mo.)
 36.. (Born Vt.) **HEMAN A. FAY**† (Ap'd Vt.)

-
- 37.. (Born Vt.)....**OLIVER G. BURTON**†..... (Ap'd Vt.)
 38.. (Born Ct.)....**MINOR HUNTINGDON**†..... (Ap'd Ct.)
 39.. (Born Vt.).....**MILO MASON**†..... (Ap'd Vt.)
 40.. (Born N. H.)....**GEORGE P. PETERS**†..... (Ap'd N. H.)
 41.. (Born Md.).....**JAMES GIBSON**†..... (Ap'd Del.)
 42.. (Born Mass.)....**SAMUEL NEWMAN**†..... (Ap'd Mass.)
 43.. (Born N. H.)....**ALPHEUS ROBERTS**†..... (Ap'd N. H.)
 44.. (Born Vt.).....**LUTHER LEONARD**†..... (Ap'd Vt.)
 45.. (Born Vt.).....**SAMUEL H. HOLLEY**†..... (Ap'd Vt.)
-

GRADUATES OF 1809

- 46.. (Born N.Y.) **CHRISTOPHER VAN DeVENTER**† (Ap'd N.Y.)
 47.. (Born N. Y.)..**SOLOMON G. CONKLING**†..... (Ap'd Vt.)
 48.. (Born Mass.)...**AUGUSTUS W. MAGEE**†..... (Ap'd Mass.)
 49.. (Born N. Y.).....**MILTON HAXTUN**†..... (Ap'd N. Y.)
 50.. (Born Vt.).....**ANSON HALL**†..... (Ap'd Vt.)
 51.. (Born N. Y.)....**ABRAHAM L. SANDS**†..... (Ap'd Ct.)
 52.. (Born S. C.)...**THEODORE RANDELL**†..... (Ap'd S. C.)
-

GRADUATES OF 1811

- 53.. (Born Pa.)..**ALEXANDER J. WILLIAMS**†..... (Ap'd Pa.)
 54.. (Born Mo.)....**MARIE V. BOISAUBIN**†..... (Ap'd N. J.)
 55.. (Born Ct.).....**ADAM LARRABEE**†..... (Ap'd Ct.)
 56.. (Born Me.).....**HENRY A. HOBART**†..... (Ap'd Me.)
 57.. (Born N. Y.)....**THOMAS KETCHUM**†..... (Ap'd N. Y.)
 58.. (Born Vt.).....**JAMES D. COBB**†..... (Ap'd Vt.)
 59.. (Born Pa.)....**ARMSTRONG IRVINE**†..... (Ap'd Pa.)
 60.. (Born D. C.)....**THOMAS J. BEALL**†..... (Ap'd Md.)
 61.. (Born N. Y.).....**JAMES DALLIBA**†..... (Ap'd Ct.)
 62.. (Born Vt.).....**GUSTAVUS LOOMIS**†..... (Ap'd Vt.)
 63.. (Born Mass.).....**EZRA SMITH**†..... (Ap'd Vt.)
 64.. (Born Mass.)....**RICHARD H. ASHLEY**†..... (Ap'd Mass.)

- 65.. (Born D. C.).. **HIPPOLITE H. VILLARD**†..... (Ap'd D. C.)
 66.. (Born N. H.)..... **JOHN BLISS**†..... (Ap'd N. H.)
 67.. (Born N. Y.).. **HENRY A. BURCHSTEAD**†..... (Ap'd N. Y.)
 68.. (Born Ct.)..... **ORMOND MARSH**†..... (Ap'd Ct.)
 69.. (Born N. Y.).... **GEORGE RONAN**†..... (Ap'd N. Y.)
 70.. (Born Md.)..... **BENJAMIN FIELD**†..... (Ap'd N. Y.)
 71.. (Born Md.)..... **JOHN J. ABERT**†..... (Ap'd Va.)

GRADUATES OF 1812

- 72.. (Born Ct.)..... **JOSEPH M. WILCOX**†..... (Ap'd Ct.)
 73.. (Born Mo.).... **AUGUSTUS CONANT**†..... (Ap'd Vt.)
 74.. (Born Vt.)..... **LONDUS L. BUCK**†..... (Ap'd Vt.)
 75.. (Born N. Y.).. **ALEXANDER R. THOMPSON**†.. (Ap'd N. Y.)
 76.. (Born N. Y.)..... **JOHN R. BELL**†..... (Ap'd N. Y.)
 77.. (Born Ct.).... **FRANCIS B. MURDOCK**†..... (Ap'd Ct.)
 78.. (Born Mass.).. **GEORGE TEMPLEMAN**†..... (Ap'd D. C.)
 79.. (Born Va.)... **THOMAS B. RANDOLPH**†..... (Ap'd Va.)
 80.. (Born Me.).... **WILLIAM F. HOBART**†..... (Ap'd Me.)
 81.. (Born S. C.).... **WILLIAM SUMTER**†..... (Ap'd S. C.)
 82.. (Born Vt.)..... **GEORGE W. HIGHT**†..... (Ap'd Vt.)
 This officer did not graduate. He resigned from U. S. M. A. July 31, 1810, and did not return.
 83.. (Born N. Y.)..... **JOHN S. BRUSH**†..... (Ap'd Ct.)
 84.. (Born N. Y.)... **NATHANIEL W. OSGOOD**†..... (Ap'd Ct.)
 85.. (Born N. Y.).... **GEORGE MORLEY**†..... (Ap'd N. Y.)
 86.. (Born Mass.) **ALEXANDER C. W. FANNING**† (Ap'd Mass.)
 87.. (Born Pa.)..... **WILLIAM CUTBUSH**†..... (Ap'd Pa.)
 88.. (Born N. J.).. **WILLIAM W. SMITH**†..... (Ap'd N. J.)
 89.. (Born W. I.).... **RENÉ E. De RUSSY**†..... (Ap'd N. Y.)

GRADUATE OF 1813

- 90.. (Born S. C.)..... **GEORGE TRESNOT**†..... (Ap'd S. C.)

GRADUATES OF 1814

- 91.. (Born D. C.).. **GEORGE W. GARDINER**†..... (Ap'd D. C.)
 92.. (Born N. Y.).. **CHARLES S. MERCHANT**†..... (Ap'd N. Y.)
 93.. (Born Mass.)... **NATHANIEL G. DANA**†..... (Ap'd Mass.)
 94.. (Born Scotland)... **JOHN MUNROE**†....., Ap'd N. Y.)
 95.. (Born N. Y.)..... **JOHN S. ALLANSON**†..... (Ap'd N. Y.)
 96.. (Born N. Y.)... **LEWIS G. De RUSSY**†..... (Ap'd N. Y.)
 97.. (Born Mass.)..... **THOMAS CHILDS**†..... (Ap'd Mass.)
 98.. (Born N. Y.)... **STEPHEN BIRDSALL**†..... (Ap'd N. Y.)
 99.. (Born Vt.)..... **JOHN WRIGHT**†..... (Ap'd Vt.)
 100.. (Born Md.)..... **EDMUND BROOKE**†..... (Ap'd Va.)
 101.. (Born N. Y.)... **JOHN ARMSTRONG**†..... (Ap'd N. Y.)
 102.. (Born Ct.)..... **JAMES W. RIPLEY**†..... (Ap'd Ct.)
 103.. (Born N. C.)..... **DANIEL TURNER**†..... (Ap'd N. C.)
 104.. (Born Pa.)..... **ISAAC E. CRAIG**†..... (Ap'd Pa.)
 105.. (Born D. C.).. **CHARLES M. THRUSTON**†..... (Ap'd D. C.)
 106.. (Born Va.)... **HENRY W. FITZHUGH**†..... (Ap'd D. C.)
 107.. (Born N. H.).. **JACKMAN J. DAVIS**†..... (Ap'd N. H.)
 108.. (Born D. C.).. **THOMAS T. STEPHENSON**†.... (Ap'd D. C.)
 109.. (Born N. Y.)... **EVANS HUMPHREY**†..... (Ap'd N. Y.)
 110.. (Born Mass.).. **SAMUEL W. WETMORE**†..... (Ap'd Mass.)
 111.. (Born Mass.)... **WILLIAM WELLS**†..... (Ap'd Mass.)
 112.. (Born Va.).... **WILLIAM L. BOOTH**†..... (Ap'd D. C.)
 113.. (Born Ireland).. **THOMAS J. BAIRD**†..... (Ap'd Pa.)
 114.. (Born Vt.).... **JABEZ PARKHURST**†..... (Ap'd Vt.)
 115.. (Born N. Y.).. **ROBERT L. ARMSTRONG**†.... (Ap'd N. Y.)
 116.. (Born Pa.).... **JAMES P. BADOLLET**†..... (Ap'd Ind.)
 117.. (Born Mass.).. **GEORGE W. GARDNER**†..... (Ap'd Mass.)
 118.. (Born Md.)... **BRADLEY S. A. LOWE**†..... (Ap'd D. C.)
 119.. (Born N. Y.).. **THOMAS R. BROOM**†..... (Ap'd N. Y.)
 120.. (Born Pa.)..... **HILARY BRUNOT**†..... (Ap'd Pa.)

GRADUATES OF 1815

- 121.. (Born S. C.)... **HENRY MIDDLETON**†..... (Ap'd S. C.)
 122.. (Born N. Y.)... **WILLIAM F. RIGAL**†..... (Ap'd N. Y.)
 123.. (Born N. Y.)... **JAMES SIMONSON**†..... (Ap'd N. Y.)
 124.. (Born Mass.)... **JOHN HILLS**†..... (Ap'd Mass.)
 125.. (Born Mass.)... **SIMON WILLARD**†..... (Ap'd Mass.)
 126.. (Born Del.)... **JOHN SYMINGTON**†..... (Ap'd Md.)
 127.. (Born Ga.)... **WILLIAM W. GORDON**†..... (Ap'd Ga.)
 128.. (Born Va.)... **HENRY R. DULANY**†..... (Ap'd Md.)
 129.. (Born Ky.)... **JOHN R. SLOO**†..... (Ap'd O.)
 130.. (Born O.)... **HENRY W. GRISWOLD**†..... (Ap'd O.)
 131.. (Born Va.)... **JAMES MONROE**†..... (Ap'd Va.)
 132.. (Born Va.)... **ROBERT C. BRENT**†..... (Ap'd Md.)
 133.. (Born N. Y.)... **ABRAHAM WENDELL**†..... (Ap'd N. Y.)
 134.. (Born Va.)... **GEORGE A. WASHINGTON**†..... (Ap'd D. C.)
 135.. (Born Va.)... **ROBERT J. SCOTT**†..... (Ap'd Md.)
 136.. (Born Vt.)... **ALONZO BREWER**†..... (Ap'd Vt.)
 137.. (Born N. Y.)... **FRANCIS N. BERRIER**†..... (Ap'd N. Y.)
 138.. (Born N. Y.)... **GEORGE COOPER**†..... (Ap'd N. Y.)
 139.. (Born N. Y.)... **HENRY SMITH**†..... (Ap'd N. Y.)
 140.. (Born D. C.)... **ALEXANDER F. COCHRANE**†.. (Ap'd D. C.)
 141.. (Born N. Y.)... **MICHAEL F. VAN DE VENTER**†. (Ap'd N. Y.)
 142.. (Born Vt.)... **MILO JOHNSON**†..... (Ap'd N. Y.)
 143.. (Born O.)... **AARON G. GANO**†..... (Ap'd O.)
 144.. (Born Ga.)... **ROBERT M. FORSYTH**†..... (Ap'd Ga.)
 145.. (Born D. C.)... **THOMAS W. LENDRUM**†..... (Ap'd Va.)
 146.. (Born Mass.)... **GEORGE BLANEY**†..... (Ap'd Mass.)
 147.. (Born Eng.)... **THOMAS J. LESLIE**†..... (Ap'd Pa.)
 148.. (Born D. C.)... **WILLIAM S. EVELETH**†..... (Ap'd D. C.)
 149.. (Born Eng.)... **ROBERT W. POOLER**†..... (Ap'd Ga.)
 150.. (Born Mass.)... **WILLIAM H. CHASE**†..... (Ap'd Mass.)
 151.. (Born N. Y.)... **WOLVERT E. WILLIAMS**†..... (Ap'd N. Y.)

- 152.. (Born Va.).. **WILLIAM B. DAVIDSON**†..... (Ap'd Va.)
 153.. (Born Mass.)... **JOHN A. WEBBER**†..... (Ap'd Mass.)
 154.. (Born N. Y.).. **THOMAS J. GARDNER**†..... (Ap'd N. Y.)
 155.. (Born France) **BENJ. L. E. BONNEVILLE**†.... (Ap'd N. Y.)
 156.. (Born N. Y.).... **SAMUEL COOPER**†..... (Ap'd N. Y.)
 157.. (Born Ct.)... **CHARLES DAVIES**†..... (Ap'd N. Y.)
 158.. (Born O.)..... **JAMES R. STUBBS**†..... (Ap'd O.)
 159.. (Born N. Y.)..... **PETER EMBURY**†..... (Ap'd N. Y.)
 160.. (Born S. C.)... **RICHARD M. WHITE**†..... (Ap'd S. C.)

GRADUATES OF 1817

- 161.. (Born France) **AUGUSTUS L. ROUMFORT**†.... (Ap'd Pa.)
 162.. (Born N. W. Ter.) **JAMES M. SPENCER**†..... (Ap'd Ind.)
 163.. (Born Mass.).... **ISAAC A. ADAMS**†..... (Ap'd Me.)
 164.. (Born Va.)... **WILLIAM M. GRAHAM**†..... (Ap'd D. C.)
 165.. (Born Va.).... **JAMES D. GRAHAM**†..... (Ap'd Va.)
 166.. (Born N. Y.) **CHARLES DESPINVILLE**†.... (Ap'd N. Y.)
 167.. (Born N. Y.)..... **JOHN C. KIRK**†..... (Ap'd N. Y.)
 168.. (Born R. I.)..... **JOHN R. VINTON**†..... (Ap'd R. I.)
 169.. (Born Va.)..... **RICHARD B. LEE**†..... (Ap'd Va.)
 170.. (Born Va.) **FREDERICK L. GRIFFITH**†..... (Ap'd Va.)
 171.. (Born D. C.) **EDWARD J. LAMBERT**†..... (Ap'd D. C.)
 172.. (Born N. C.) **WILLIAM GIBBS McNEILL**†.. (Ap'd N. Y.)
 173.. (Born Va.)... **ANGUS W. McDONALD**†..... (Ap'd Va.)
 174.. (Born Va.)... **HENRY BERRYMAN**†..... (Ap'd Va.)
 175.. (Born N. Y.) **CONSTANTINE M. EAKIN**†.... (Ap'd N. Y.)
 176.. (Born Ky.)..... **JOHN D. ORR**†..... (Ap'd Ky.)
 177.. (Born Vt.)... **ETHAN A. HITCHCOCK**†..... (Ap'd Vt.)
 178.. (Born Va.)... **JOHN M. WASHINGTON**†..... (Ap'd Va.)
 179.. (Born Va.).... **AMBROSE MADISON**†..... (Ap'd Va.)

CLASS OF 1818

180.. (Born N. Y.)	RICHARD DELAFIELD †	...	(Ap'd N. Y.)	..1
181.. (Born Ct.)	.....ANDREW TALCOTT†	.....	(Ap'd Ct.)	..2
182.. (Born Del.)	... S. STANHOPE SMITH†	.....	(Ap'd Del.)	..3
183.. (Born Vt.)	.....HORACE WEBSTER†	.....	(Ap'd Vt.)	..4
184.. (Born D. C.)	... SAMUEL RINGGOLD†	.....	(Ap'd Md.)	..5
185.. (Born N. J.)	... HARVEY BROWN†	.....	(Ap'd N. J.)	..6
186.. (Born Md.)	... JOSEPH N. CHAMBERS †	...	(Ap'd Md.)	..7
187.. (Born N. C.)	... SAMUEL MACKENZIE†	.....	(Ap'd N. C.)	..8
188.. (Born N. Y.)	.....GILES PORTER†	.....	(Ap'd N. Y.)	..9
189.. (Born Va.)	... GEORGE W. CORPREW †	...	(Ap'd Va.)	..10
190.. (Born Va.)	.....JOHN J. JACKSON†	.....	(Ap'd Va.)	..11
191.. (Born Md.)	... EDWARD HARDING†	.....	(Ap'd Md.)	..12
192.. (Born Del.)	... BENJAMIN C. VINING †	...	(Ap'd Del.)	..13
193.. (Born Mass.)	... HENRY H. LORING †	...	(Ap'd Mass.)	..14
194.. (Born Va.)	JOSEPH F. DAINGERFIELD †	...	(Ap'd Va.)	..15
195.. (Born Pa.)	.....JOSEPH STRONG†	.....	(Ap'd Pa.)	..16
196.. (Born Mass.)	... JOHN B. F. RUSSELL†	.....	(Ap'd Mass.)	..17
197.. (Born Md.)	.....GEORGE WEBB†	.....	(Ap'd Md.)	..18
198.. (Born Pa.)	.....HARTMAN BACHE†	.....	(Ap'd Pa.)	..19
199.. (Born Pa.)	... WILLIAM S. NEWTON †	...	(Ap'd D. C.)	..20
200.. (Born Md.)	... LEONARD O. BROOKE †	...	(Ap'd Md.)	..21
201.. (Born N. Y.)	.....HENRY GILES†	.....	(Ap'd N. Y.)	..22
202.. (Born Ky.)	.....JOHN T. PRATT†	.....	(Ap'd Ky.)	..23

CLASS OF 1819

203.. (Born D. C.)	... WILLIAM A. ELIASON †	...	(Ap'd D. C.)	..1
204.. (Born N.Y.)	FREDERICK A. UNDERHILL †	...	(Ap'd N.Y.)	..2
205.. (Born N. J.)	... CORNELIUS A. OGDEN †	...	(Ap'd N. J.)	..3
206.. (Born Ct.)	... EDWARD D. MANSFIELD †	...	(Ap'd N. Y.)	..4
207.. (Born N. Y.)	... HENRY BREWERTON†	.....	(Ap'd N. Y.)	..5
208.. (Born Mass.)	.....JOHN R. BOWES†	.....	(Ap'd Mass.)	..6
209.. (Born Md.)	... HENRY A. THOMPSON†	.....	(Ap'd Md.)	..7

210.. (Born N. Y.)	ZEBINA J. D. KINSLEY †...	(Ap'd N. Y.)	..8
211.. (Born Md.)	... WILLIAM TURNBULL †.....	(Ap'd Md.)	..9
212.. (Born Ky.)	.....JOSHUA BAKER †.....	(Ap'd La.)	..10
213.. (Born Ct.)	.....JUSTIN DIMICK †.....	(Ap'd Vt.)	..11
214.. (Born Ind.)	... GEORGE W. WHISTLER †...	(Ap'd Ky.)	..12
215.. (Born Vt.)	....BENJAMIN WALKER †...	(Ap'd N. H.)	..13
216.. (Born Ct.)	.....DANIEL TYLER †.....	(Ap'd Ct.)	..14
217.. (Born Ind.)	... JOHN F. HAMTRAMCK †...	(Ap'd Ind.)	..15
218.. (Born N. Y.)	... ETHAN C. SICKLES †...	(Ap'd N. Y.)	..16
219.. (Born N. Y.)	... JAMES S. HEPBURN †...	(Ap'd N. Y.)	..17
220.. (Born S. C.)	....JOHN L'ENGLE †.....	(Ap'd S. C.)	..18
221.. (Born Va.)	....JOHN M. EDWARDS †.....	(Ap'd Va.)	..19
222.. (Born Va.)	AUSTIN BROCKENBROUGH †.	(Ap'd Va.)	..20
223.. (Born Mass.)	... WILLIAM MALCOLM †...	(Ap'd Mass.)	..21
224.. (Born N. C.)	... JOHN MACKENZIE †.....	(Ap'd N. C.)	..22
225.. (Born Mass.)	... JOSEPH D. RUPP †.....	(Ap'd Mass.)	..23
226.. (Born Md.)	... JACOB A. DUMESTE †.....	(Ap'd Md.)	..24
227.. (Born Del.)	....JAMES R. BLANEY †.....	(Ap'd Del.)	..25
228.. (Born Vt.)	.....ROSWELL CONANT †.....	(Ap'd Vt.)	..26
229.. (Born Vt.)	.....JASPER STRONG †.....	(Ap'd Vt.)	..27
230.. (Born N. Y.)	... HENRY GILBERT †.....	(Ap'd N. Y.)	..28
231.. (Born Mass.)	... WILLIAM H. SWIFT †...	(Ap'd Mass.)	..29

CLASS OF 1820

232.. (Born N. J.)	....STEPHEN TUTTLE †.....	(Ap'd N. J.)	..1
233.. (Born Tenn.)	... ANDREW J. DONELSON †...	(Ap'd Tenn.)	..2
234.. (Born Md.)	... THOMAS E. SUDLER †.....	(Ap'd Md.)	..3
235.. (Born N. C.)	....WILLIAM H. BELL †.....	(Ap'd N. C.)	..4
236.. (Born N. Y.)	... WILLIAM C. DeHART †.....	(Ap'd N. Y.)	..5
237.. (Born N. Y.)	... FRANCIS N. BARBARIN †..	(Ap'd N. Y.)	..6
238.. (Born Va.)	....ROBERT S. BROOKE †.....	(Ap'd Va.)	..7
239.. (Born Md.)	... JAMES A. CHAMBERS †.....	(Ap'd Md.)	..8

240.. (Born Tenn.)	EDWARD G. W. BUTLER †..	(Ap'd Tenn.)..	9
241.. (Born N. Y.)	DANIEL D. TOMPKINS †..	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	10
242.. (Born Md.)	.....JOHN H. WINDER †.....	(Ap'd Md.)..	11
243.. (Born Va.)	.. WILLIAM P. BUCHANAN †..	(Ap'd Va.)..	12
244.. (Born N. C.)	SAMUEL B. DUSENBERRY †..	(Ap'd N. C.)..	13
245.. (Born Pa.)	.....HENRY J. FELTUS †.....	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	14
246.. (Born N. Y.)	.. NICHOLAS CRUGER †...	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	15
247.. (Born S. C.)	.. RAWLINS LOWNDES †...	(Ap'd S. C.)..	16
248.. (Born N. Y.)	... LEWIS N. MORRIS †....	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	17
249.. (Born Md.)	.....JOSHUA BARNEY †.....	(Ap'd Md.)..	18
250.. (Born Va.)	... GEORGE F. LINDSAY †....	(Ap'd D. C.)..	19
251.. (Born N. Y.)	.....JOHN M. TUFTS †.....	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	20
252.. (Born Mass.)	.. BENJAMIN GORHAM †...	(Ap'd Mass.)..	21
253.. (Born N. C.)	.....SAMUEL McREE †.....	(Ap'd N. C.)..	22
254.. (Born Md.)	.....THOMAS NOEL †.....	(Ap'd Md.)..	23
255.. (Born O.)	.....THOMAS McARTHUR †.....	(Ap'd O.)..	24
256.. (Born Va.)	... CHARLES GUERRANT †...	(Ap'd Va.)..	25
257.. (Born Va.)	... GEORGE D. RAMSAY †....	(Ap'd D. C.)..	26
258.. (Born N. Y.)	.. EDGAR S. HAWKINS †...	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	27
259.. (Born N. Y.)	.. WILLIAM S. MATTLAND †..	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	28
260.. (Born N. Y.)	... AARON B. SKINNER †....	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	29
261.. (Born N. Y.)	.. WILLIAM W. MORRIS †...	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	30

CLASS OF 1821

262.. (Born Md.)	EDWARD H. COURTENAY †...	(Ap'd Md.)..	1
263.. (Born Ga.)	.....CLARK BURDINE †.....	(Ap'd Ga.)..	2
264.. (Born Mass.)	JONATHAN PRESCOTT †..	(Ap'd Mass.)..	3
265.. (Born Ind.)	... WILLIAM W. WELLS †....	(Ap'd Ind.)..	4
266.. (Born Mass.)	.. CHARLES DIMMOCK †...	(Ap'd Mass.)..	5
267.. (Born S. C.)	.....JOHN C. HOLLAND †.....	(Ap'd S. C.)..	6
268.. (Born Pa.)	.....EDWARD C. ROSS †.....	(Ap'd Pa.)..	7
269.. (Bn. Mass.)	WASHINGTON WHEELWRIGHT †	(Ap. Mass.)..	8

270.. (Born O.)	DAVID WALLACE†	(Ap'd O.)	9
271.. (Born S. C.)	ROBERT F. W. ALLSTON†	(Ap'd S. C.)	10
272.. (Born N. Y.)	JOHN F. SCOTT†	(Ap'd N. Y.)	11
273.. (Born N. Y.)	JAMES GRIER†	(Ap'd N. Y.)	12
274.. (Born Ct.)	JOHN B. SCOTT†	(Ap'd Ct.)	13
275.. (Born Pa.)	JOSEPH PENTLAND†	(Ap'd Pa.)	14
276.. (Born N. Y.)	ALEXANDER H. MORTON†	(Ap'd N. Y.)	15
277.. (Born S. C.)	WILLIAM W. GAILLARD†	(Ap'd S. C.)	16
278.. (Born R. I.)	SETH M. CAPRON†	(Ap'd N. Y.)	17
279.. (Born France)	JEFFERSON VAIL†	(Ap'd Md.)	18
280.. (Born Va.)	JAMES HENSHAW†	(Ap'd Va.)	19
281.. (Born N. H.)	OTIS WHEELER†	(Ap'd N. H.)	20
282.. (Born N. Y.)	HENRY BAINBRIDGE†	(Ap'd Mass.)	21
283.. (Born N. Y.)	JASON ROGERS†	(Ap'd N. Y.)	22
284.. (Born Tenn.)	DAVID M. PORTER†	(Ap'd Tenn.)	23
285.. (Born N. Y.)	JULIUS A. d'LAGNEL†	(Ap'd N. Y.)	24

CLASS OF 1822

286.. (Born Ct.)	GEORGE DUTTON†	(Ap'd Ct.)	1
287.. (Born Ct.)	JOSEPH K. F. MANSFIELD†	(Ap'd Ct.)	2
288.. (Born Ct.)	CHARLES G. SMITH†	(Ap'd Ct.)	3
289.. (Born N. Y.)	THOMAS R. INGALLS†	(Ap'd N. Y.)	4
290.. (Born N. H.)	HORACE BLISS†	(Ap'd N. H.)	5
291.. (Born N. J.)	WILLIAM COOK†	(Ap'd N. J.)	6
292.. (Born N. Y.)	WILLIAM ROSE†	(Ap'd N. Y.)	7
293.. (Born Va.)	WALTER GWYNN†	(Ap'd Va.)	8
294.. (Born Va.)	CAMPBELL GRAHAM†	(Ap'd Va.)	9
295.. (Born Mass.)	THOMPSON B. WHELOCK†	(Ap'd Mass.)	10
296.. (Born N. C.)	JAMES H. COOKE†	(Ap'd N. C.)	11
297.. (Born O.)	WILLIAM CLARK YOUNG†	(Ap'd N. Y.)	12
298.. (Born N. J.)	AUGUSTUS CANFIELD†	(Ap'd N. J.)	13
299.. (Born R. I.)	DAVID H. VINTON†	(Ap'd R. I.)	14

300.. (Born Pa.)	JOHN J. SCHULER†	(Ap'd Pa.)	15
301.. (Born Pa.)	JOHN PICKELL†	(Ap'd N. Y.)	16
302.. (Born Pa.)	ISAAC R. TRIMBLE†	(Ap'd Ky.)	17
303.. (Born N. Y.)	HENRY H. GIRD†	(Ap'd N. Y.)	18
304.. (Born N. H.)	BENJAMIN H. WRIGHT†	(Ap'd N. Y.)	19
305.. (Born Md.)	WILLIAM M. BOYCE†	(Ap'd Pa.)	20
306.. (Born Pa.)	ST. CLAIR DENNY†	(Ap'd Pa.)	21
307.. (Born Va.)	WESTWOOD LACEY†	(Ap'd Va.)	22
308.. (Born N. Y.)	EUSTACE TRENOR†	(Ap'd Vt.)	23
309.. (Born Vt.)	GEORGE WRIGHT†	(Ap'd Vt.)	24
310.. (Born D. C.)	DAVID HUNTER†	(Ap'd D. C.)	25
311.. (Born Pa.)	GEORGE A. McCALL†	(Ap'd Pa.)	26
312.. (Born Ct.)	ALBERT LINCOLN†	(Ap'd Ct.)	27
313.. (Born Pa.)	FRANCIS LEE†	(Ap'd Pa.)	28
314.. (Born Va.)	JAMES R. STEPHENSON†	(Ap'd Va.)	29
315.. (Born Vt.)	JOHN D. HOPSON†	(Ap'd Vt.)	30
316.. (Born O.)	THOMPSON MORRIS†	(Ap'd O.)	31
317.. (Born Vt.)	JOHN R. WILCOX†	(Ap'd O.)	32
318.. (Born Pa.)	THOMAS JOHNSTON†	(Ap'd Pa.)	33
319.. (Born Mass.)	GEORGE W. FOLGER†	(Ap'd Mass.)	34
320.. (Born Va.)	THOMAS McNAMARA†	(Ap'd Va.)	35
321.. (Born N. H.)	AARON M. WRIGHT†	(Ap'd N. H.)	36
322.. (Born Tenn.)	JOHN J. ABERCROMBIE†	(Ap'd Tenn.)	37
323.. (Born S. C.)	SAMUEL WRAGG†	(Ap'd S. C.)	38
324.. (Born Ala.)	DAVID MONIAC†	(Ap'd Ala.)	39
325.. (Born Ct.)	HENRY CLARK†	(Ap'd Ct.)	40

CLASS OF 1823

326.. (Born N. C.)	ALFRED MORDECAI†	(Ap'd N. C.)	1
327.. (Born R. I.)	GEORGE SEARS GREENE†	(Ap'd R. I.)	2
328.. (Born N. Y.)	GEORGE C. RICHARDS†	(Ap'd N. Y.)	3
329.. (Born Ct.)	REUBEN HOLMES†	(Ap'd Ct.)	4

330.. (Born N. C.)	SAMUEL M. SOUTHERLAND †	(Ap'd N. C.)	..5
331.. (Born Vt.)	LUCIEN B. WEBSTER†	..... (Ap'd Vt.)	..6
332.. (Born Miss.)	FREDERICK L. GUION†	.... (Ap'd Miss.)	..7
333.. (Born Pa.)	GEORGE NAUMAN†	..... (Ap'd Pa.)	..8
334.. (Born D. C.)	ALFRED BECKLEY†	..... (Ap'd Ky.)	..9
335.. (Born Eng.)	FREDERICK SEARLE †	.. (Ap'd Mass.)	..10
336.. (Born S. C.)	RICHARD De TREVILLE †	.. (Ap'd S. C.)	..11
337.. (Born Pa.)	ANDREW KINNARD†	..... (Ap'd Pa.)	..12
338.. (Born Mass.)	GEORGE W. WATERS†	.... (Ap'd Mass.)	..13
339.. (Born Mass.)	JOHN FARLEY†	..... (Ap'd Mich.)	..14
340.. (Born N. H.)	LEVI M. NUTE†	..... (Ap'd N. H.)	..15
341.. (Born Pa.)	MARK W. BATMAN†	.... (Ap'd Pa.)	..16
342.. (Born Del.)	LORENZO THOMAS†	..... (Ap'd Del.)	..17
343.. (Born Ct.)	JULIUS J. B. KINGSBURY †	.. (Ap'd Ct.)	..18
344.. (Born D. C.)	GEORGE ANDREWS†	.... (Ap'd D. C.)	..19
345.. (Born N. Y.)	RICHARD D. C. COLLINS †	.. (Ap'd N. Y.)	..20
346.. (Born Del.)	WILLIAM REYNOLDS†	.... (Ap'd Del.)	..21
347.. (Born N. Y.)	JOSEPH R. SMITH†	..... (Ap'd N. Y.)	..22
348.. (Born Vt.)	HANNIBAL DAY†	..... (Ap'd Vt.)	..23
349.. (Born Md.)	HENRY R. STEWART†	.... (Ap'd D. C.)	..24
350.. (Born N. J.)	ELIAS PHILLIPS†	..... (Ap'd N. J.)	..25
351.. (Born N. J.)	JOSEPH A. PHILLIPS†	.... (Ap'd N. J.)	..26
352.. (Born Vt.)	ASA RICHARDSON†	..... (Ap'd Vt.)	..27
353.. (Born N. C.)	JOHN E. NEWELL†	..... (Ap'd N. C.)	..28
354.. (Born Ct.)	JOHN NICHOLLS†	..... (Ap'd Ct.)	..29
355.. (Born Mass.)	GEORGE H. CROSMAN †	.. (Ap'd Mass.)	..30
356.. (Born N. Y.)	CHARLES HOLT†	..... (Ap'd N. Y.)	..31
357.. (Born Mass.)	JOHN W. COTTON†	.... (Ap'd Mass.)	..32
358.. (Born Va.)	EDMUND B. ALEXANDER †	.. (Ap'd Ky.)	..33
359.. (Born Tenn.)	ALBERT S. MILLER†	.... (Ap'd Tenn.)	..34
360.. (Born N. Y.)	EGBERT B. BIRDSALL†	.... (Ap'd N. Y.)	..35

CLASS OF 1824

361.. (Born N. Y.)	....	DENNIS H. MAHAN†	..... (Ap'd Va.)	..1
362.. (Born Me.)	....	JOHN W. A. SMITH†	..... (Ap'd Me.)	..2
363.. (Born N. H.)	....	ROBERT P. PARROTT†	..... (Ap'd N. H.)	..3
364.. (Born S. C.)	....	R. EDWARD HAZZARD†	..... (Ap'd S. C.)	..4
365.. (Born Pa.)	....	JOHN KING FINDLAY†	..... (Ap'd Pa.)	..5
366.. (Born Del.)	....	NAPOLEON B. BENNETT†	..... (Ap'd Pa.)	..6
367.. (Born Miss.)	....	JOHN N. DILLAHUNTY†	..... (Ap'd Miss.)	..7
368.. (Born N. C.)	....	FRANCIS L. JONES†	..... (Ap'd Tenn.)	..8
369.. (Born N. H.)	....	GEORGE W. LONG†	..... (Ap'd N. H.)	..9
370.. (Born R. I.)	....	JOHN M. FESSENDEN†	..... (Ap'd Mass.)	..10
371.. (Born Ky.)	....	WILLIAM P. BAINBRIDGE†	..... (Ap'd Ky.)	..11
372.. (Born N. J.)	....	JOHN M. W. PICTON†	..... (Ap'd N. Y.)	..12
373.. (Born N. Y.)	....	HORATIO A. WILSON†	..... (Ap'd N. Y.)	..13
374.. (Born Mass.)	....	NICHOLAS TILLINGHAST†	..... (Ap'd Mass.)	..14
375.. (Born S. C.)	....	WILLIAM G. WILIAMS†	..... (Ap'd S. C.)	..15
376.. (Born Md.)	....	ANTHONY DRANE†	..... (Ap'd Md.)	..16
377.. (Born Va.)	....	LOUIS T. JAMISON†	..... (Ap'd La.)	..17
378.. (Born Ky.)	....	WILLIAM BICKLEY†	..... (Ap'd Ky.)	..18
379.. (Born Mass.)	....	EPHRAIM W. LOW†	..... (Ap'd Mass.)	..19
380.. (Born N. Y.)	....	JOSEPH CADLE†	..... (Ap'd N. Y.)	..20
381.. (Born Pa.)	....	ALEXANDER JOHNSTON†	..... (Ap'd Pa.)	..21
382.. (Born Va.)	....	WILLIAM L. HARRIS†	..... (Ap'd Va.)	..22
383.. (Born N. Y.)	....	WILLIAM BLOODGOOD†	..... (Ap'd N. Y.)	..23
384.. (Born Mass.)	....	WILLIAM W. EATON†	..... (Ap'd Mass.)	..24
385.. (Born N. H.)	....	TIMOTHY PAIGE†	..... (Ap'd N. H.)	..25
386.. (Born Mass.)	....	FRANCIS D. NEWCOMB†	..... (Ap'd Mass.)	..26
387.. (Born Md.)	....	DIXON S. MILES†	..... (Ap'd Md.)	..27
388.. (Born N. Y.)	....	ELECTUS BACKUS†	..... (Ap'd N. Y.)	..28
389.. (Born Pa.)	....	JULIUS CATLIN†	..... (Ap'd Pa.)	..29
390.. (Born Md.)	....	JOSEPH VAN SWEARINGEN†	..... (Ap'd Md.)	..30
391.. (Born N. Y.)	....	W. BEVERHOUT THOMPSON†	..... (Ap'd N. Y.)	..31

CLASS OF 1825

392.. (Born Pa.)	ALEXANDER D. BACHE†	.... (Ap'd Pa.)	..1
393.. (Born N. Y.)	PETER McMARTIN†	.... (Ap'd N. Y.)	..2
394.. (Born Pa.)	ALEXANDER H. BOWMAN†	.... (Ap'd Pa.)	..3
395.. (Born N. Y.)	THOMPSON S. BROWN†	.... (Ap'd N. Y.)	..4
396.. (Born Tenn.)	DANIEL S. DONELSON†	.... (Ap'd Tenn.)	..5
397.. (Born Ct.)	STEPHEN V. R. RYAN†	.... (Ap'd N. Y.)	..6
398.. (Born N. H.)	RAPHAEL C. SMEAD†	.... (Ap'd N. Y.)	..7
399.. (Born S. C.)	BENJAMIN HUGER†	.... (Ap'd S. C.)	..8
400.. (Born Va.)	FRANCIS TAYLOR†	.... (Ap'd Va.)	..9
401.. (Born S. C.)	ABBOTT H. BRISBANE†	.... (Ap'd S. C.)	..10
402.. (Born Ct.)	WILLIAM FENN HOPKINS†	.... (Ap'd Ct.)	..11
403.. (Born N. Y.)	WILLIAM A. THORNTON†	.... (Ap'd N. Y.)	..12
404.. (Born N. H.)	JOSEPH W. HARRIS†	.... (Ap'd N. H.)	..13
405.. (Born Ga.)	MATTHEW J. WILLIAMS†	.... (Ap'd Ga.)	..14
406.. (Born Ky.)	ROBERT ANDERSON†	.... (Ap'd Ky.)	..15
407.. (Born N. Y.)	ALEXANDER D. MACKAY†	.... (Ap'd N. Y.)	..16
408.. (Born Pa.)	JAMES R. IRWIN†	.... (Ap'd Pa.)	..17
409.. (Born N. Y.)	HORACE SMITH†	.... (Ap'd N. Y.)	..18
410.. (Born Pa.)	CHARLES F. SMITH†	.... (Ap'd Pa.)	..19
411.. (Born Va.)	WASHINGTON SEAWELL†	.... (Ap'd Va.)	..20
412.. (Born Va.)	LAWRENCE F. CARTER†	.... (Ap'd Va.)	..21
413.. (Born N. C.)	FREDERICK NORCOM†	.... (Ap'd N. C.)	..22
414.. (Born N. C.)	NATHANIEL H. STREET†	.... (Ap'd N. C.)	..23
415.. (Born Mass.)	JOSEPH S. WORTH†	.... (Ap'd N. Y.)	..24
416.. (Born N. J.)	N. SAYRE HARRIS†	.... (Ap'd N. J.)	..25
417.. (Born Md.)	OSBORNE CROSS†	.... (Ap'd Md.)	..26
418.. (Born Pa.)	JOSEPH BONNELL†	.... (Ap'd Pa.)	..27
419.. (Born N. J.)	WILLIAM R. MONTGOMERY†	.... (Ap'd N. J.)	..28
420.. (Born Md.)	H. ST. JAMES LINDEN†	.... (Ap'd Md.)	..29
421.. (Born Ky.)	JAMES J. ANDERSON†	.... (Ap'd Ky.)	..30
422.. (Born N. Y.)	JAMES D. BURNHAM†	.... (Ap'd N. Y.)	..31

423.. (Born Mass.)	GUSTAVUS DORR †	(Ap'd Mass.) . .	32
424.. (Born Vt.)	FREDERICK THOMAS †	(Ap'd Vt.) . .	33
425.. (Born Md.)	GEORGE W. GAREY †	(Ap'd Md.) . .	34
426.. (Born N. J.)	JAMES ENGLE †	(Ap'd N. J.) . .	35
427.. (Born Ga.)	JOSEPH CLAY †	(Ap'd Ga.) . .	36
428.. (Born R. I.)	SAMUEL R. ALLSTON †	(Ap'd Mass.) . .	37

CLASS OF 1826

429.. (Born Pa.) .	WILLIAM H. C. BARTLETT †	(Ap'd Mo.) . .	1
430.. (Born N. Y.)	THOMAS S. TWISS †	(Ap'd Vt.) . .	2
431.. (Born Va.)	WILLIAM BRYANT †	(Ap'd Va.) . .	3
432.. (Born N.H.)	THOMAS JEFFERSON CRAM † (Ap'd N.H.) . .		4
433.. (Born Del.) .	CHARLES G. RIDGELY †	(Ap'd Del.) . .	5
434.. (Born Pa.)	JOHN McCLELLAN †	(Ap'd Pa.) . .	6
435.. (Born Tenn.)	BENNETT H. HENDERSON †	(Ap'd N. C.) . .	7
436.. (Born Ky.)	ALBERT S. JOHNSTON †	(Ap'd La.) . .	8
437.. (Born S. C.)	EDWARD B. WHITE †	(Ap'd S. C.) . .	9
438.. (Born N. C.)	FRANCIS L. DANCY †	(Ap'd N. C.) . .	10
439.. (Born Md.)	JOSEPH D. SEARIGHT †	(Ap'd Pa.) . .	11
440.. (Born N. H.)	JOEL C. TOWNSEND †	(Ap'd N. H.) . .	12
441.. (Born Va.)	DANIEL S. HERRING †	(Ap'd Va.) . .	13
442.. (Born Mass.)	GEORGE WOODBRIDGE †	(Ap'd Mass.) . .	14
443.. (Born Va.)	MICHAEL M. CLARK †	(Ap'd Va.) . .	15
444.. (Born Pa.)	MASKELL C. EWING †	(Ap'd Pa.) . .	16
445.. (Born Pa.) .	SAMUEL P. HEINTZELMAN †	(Ap'd Pa.) . .	17
446.. (Born Ct.)	THEOPHILUS B. BROWN †	(Ap'd N. Y.) . .	18
447.. (Born N. Y.)	DANFORTH H. TUFTS †	(Ap'd Vt.) . .	19
448.. (Born D.C.)	AUGUSTUS J. PLEASANTON † (Ap'd D.C.) . .		20
449.. (Born N. C.)	MARTIN P. PARKS †	(Ap'd N. C.) . .	21
450.. (Born Ky.)	JOHN B. GRAYSON †	(Ap'd Ky.) . .	22
451.. (Born N. J.)	JOHN WILLIAMSON †	(Ap'd N. J.) . .	23
452.. (Born Va.)	HENRY J. GRIFFIN †	(Ap'd Va.) . .	24

453.. (Born Md.).....	JOHN ARCHER †.....	(Ap'd Md.)..	25
454.. (Born Md.)...	SAMUEL H. RIDGELY †....	(Ap'd Md.)..	26
455.. (Born N. J.)....	JOHN M. BERRIEN †.....	(Ap'd Pa.)..	27
456.. (Born Ct.)....	EDWIN B. BABBITT †....	(Ap'd Ind.)..	28
457.. (Born S. C.)..	RICHARD W. COLCOCK †..	(Ap'd S. C.)..	29
458.. (Born Va.)...	CHARLES L. C. MINOR †....	(Ap'd Va.)..	30
459.. (Born Ga.)....	WILLIAM H. SIMS †.....	(Ap'd Ga.)..	31
460.. (Born Va.)....	FRANCIS J. BROOKE †....	(Ap'd Va.)..	32
461.. (Born Va.)..	NATHANIEL C. MACRAE †... (Ap'd Va.)..		33
462.. (Born Tenn.)....	JAMES G. ALLEN †.....	(Ap'd Tenn.)..	34
463.. (Born Va.)..	ALEXANDER G. BALDWIN †.. (Ap'd Va.)..		35
464.. (Born N. Y.)....	AMOS B. EATON †.....	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	36
465.. (Born Me.)...	MOSES E. MERRILL †.....	(Ap'd Me.)..	37
466.. (Born Pa.)...	CHARLES COLERICK †.....	(Ap'd Pa.)..	38
467.. (Born R. I.).....	SILAS CASEY †.....	(Ap'd R. I.)..	39
468.. (Born Pa.)....	THOMAS H. PEARCE †.....	(Ap'd Pa.)..	40
469.. (Born Ct.).....	E. KIRBY SMITH †.....	(Ap'd Fla.)..	41

CLASS OF 1827

470.. (Born O.)....	EBENEZER S. SIBLEY †.....	(Ap'd Mich.)..	1
471.. (Born Mass.).....	JOHN CHILDE †.....	(Ap'd Mass.)..	2
472.. (Born Md.)..	WILLIAM MAYNADIER †....	(Ap'd D. C.)..	3
473.. (Born Tenn.)..	JAMES A. J. BRADFORD †.. (Ap'd Ky.)..		4
474.. (Born Ky.).....	LUCIAN I. BIBB †.....	(Ap'd Ky.)..	5
475.. (Born Ky.)..	NAPOLEON B. BUFORD †....	(Ap'd Ky.)..	6
476.. (Born N. Y.)....	EDWIN SCHENCK †.....	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	7
477.. (Born N. C.)....	LEONIDAS POLK †.....	(Ap'd N. C.)..	8
478.. (Born Md.)....	ESSEX STERRETT †.....	(Ap'd Md.)..	9
479.. (Born Pa.)...	GEORGE FETTERMAN †....	(Ap'd Pa.)..	10
480.. (Born Md.)..	WILLIAM E. AISQUITH †... (Ap'd Va.)..		11
481.. (Born O.)..	THOMAS WORTHINGTON †... (Ap'd O.)..		12
482.. (Born N. C.)...	GABRIEL J. RAINS †....	(Ap'd N. C.)..	13

483.. (Born S. C.)	....	JOHN G. FURMAN†	..... (Ap'd S. C.)	..14
484.. (Born Va.)		WILLIAM B. MAGRUDER †	.. (Ap'd Va.)	..15
485.. (Born N. Y.)		THOMAS B. W. STOCKTON †	(Ap'd N. Y.)	..16
486.. (Born Va.)	...	ALEXANDER S. HOOE†	.... (Ap'd Va.)	..17
487.. (Born Ky.)	....	WILLIAM FLANIGAN†	..... (Ap'd Ky.)	..18
488.. (Born Vt.)	....	GEORGE H. PRENTISS†	..... (Ap'd Vt.)	..19
489.. (Born Pa.)	.....	DAVID PERKINS†	..... (Ap'd Pa.)	..20
490.. (Born Vt.)	...	SAMUEL HITCHCOCK†	.... (Ap'd Ala.)	..21
491.. (Born N. Y.)		ALEXANDER J. CENTER †	.. (Ap'd N. Y.)	..22
492.. (Born Va.)		PHILIP ST. GEORGE COOKE †	.. (Ap'd Va.)	..23
493.. (Born Vt.)	.....	THOMAS S. TRASK†	..... (Ap'd Vt.)	..24
494.. (Born Pa.)	....	ABNER R. HETZELL†	..... (Ap'd Pa.)	..25
495.. (Born N. C.)		JOSEPH H. LA MOTTE †	... (Ap'd N. C.)	..26
496.. (Born N. Y.)	....	EDGAR M. LACEY†	..... (Ap'd N. Y.)	..27
497.. (Born Md.)	.....	LEVIN GALE†	..... (Ap'd Md.)	..28
498.. (Born O.)	....	ISAAC P. SIMONTON†	..... (Ap'd O.)	..29
499.. (Born Pa.)	...	JEFFERSON VAN HORNE †	... (Ap'd O.)	..30
500.. (Born Pa.)	....	WASHINGTON WOOD†	..... (Ap'd Pa.)	..31
501.. (Born Vt.)	.....	ISAAC LYNDE†	..... (Ap'd Vt.)	..32
502.. (Born Mass.)		NATHANIEL J. EATON †	.. (Ap'd Mass.)	..33
503.. (Born S. C.)		STEPHEN M. WESTMORE †	.. (Ap'd S. C.)	..34
504.. (Born Me.)		JONATHAN K. GREENOUGH †	(Ap'd Mass.)	..35
505.. (Born N. Y.)		WILLIAM S. STILWELL †	.. (Ap'd Mass.)	..36
506.. (Born N. Y.)		ABRAHAM VAN BUREN †	.. (Ap'd N. Y.)	..37
507.. (Born Vt.)	.....	NELSON N. CLARK†	..... (Ap'd Vt.)	..38

CLASS OF 1828

508.. (Born Ct.)	.....	ALBERT E. CHURCH†	..... (Ap'd Ct.)	..1
509.. (Born Md.)	....	RICHARD C. TILGHMAN †	... (Ap'd Md.)	..2
510.. (Born Va.)	.....	HUGH W. MERCER†	..... (Ap'd Va.)	..3
511.. (Born Vt.)	.....	ROBERT E. TEMPLE†	..... (Ap'd Vt.)	..4
512.. (Born N. Y.)	...	CHARLES O. COLLINS †	... (Ap'd N. Y.)	..5

513.. (Born Mass.)....	IVERS J. AUSTIN†*	..... (Ap'd Mass.)..	6
*Named JAMES I. AUSTIN when graduated.			
514.. (Born Ct.).....	EDMUND FRENCH†	..... (Ap'd Ct.)..	7
515.. (Born Me.).....	JOSEPH L. LOCKE†	..... (Ap'd Me.)..	8
516.. (Born Mass.)....	GEORGE E. CHASE†	..... (Ap'd Mass.)..	9
517.. (Born Ky.).....	JOHN F. LANE†	..... (Ap'd Ind.)..	10
518.. (Born Pa.).....	WILLIAM PALMER†	..... (Ap'd Ind.)..	11
519.. (Born Mass.)...	THOMAS B. ADAMS†	..... (Ap'd Mass.)..	12
520.. (Born Mass.)...	ROBERT E. CLARY†	..... (Ap'd Mass.)..	13
521.. (Born Tenn.)....	ROBERT SEVIER†	..... (Ap'd Tenn.)..	14
522.. (Born Ct.)...	WILLIAM W. MATHER†	..... (Ap'd Ct.)..	15
523.. (Born Ct.).....	ENOS G. MITCHELL†	..... (Ap'd Ct.)..	16
524.. (Born Pa.).....	JAMES F. IZARD†	..... (Ap'd Pa.)..	17
525.. (Born D. C.).....	THOMAS CUTTS†	..... (Ap'd Me.)..	18
526.. (Born Mich.)..	WILLIAM H. BAKER†	..... (Ap'd Vt.)..	19
527.. (Born Tenn.)..	JAMES L. THOMPSON†	..... (Ap'd Tenn.)..	20
528.. (Born La.)..	GUSTAVE S. ROUSSEAU†	..... (Ap'd La.)..	21
529.. (Born Me.)..	BENJAMIN W. KINSMAN†	..... (Ap'd Me.)..	22
530.. (Born Ky.)....	JEFFERSON DAVIS†	..... (Ap'd Miss.)..	23
531.. (Born Mo.)..	WILLIAM L. E. MORRISON†	..... (Ap'd Ill.)..	24
532.. (Born S. C.).....	SAMUEL K. COBB†	..... (Ap'd Ala.)..	25
533.. (Born Pa.)....	SAMUEL TORRENCE†	..... (Ap'd O.)..	26
534.. (Born N. H.).....	AMOS FOSTER†	..... (Ap'd N. H.)..	27
535.. (Born S. C.)..	THOMAS F. DRAYTON†*	..... (Ap'd S. C.)..	28
*Named THOMAS DRAYTON when he graduated.			
536.. (Born Ct.)...	THOMAS C. BROCKWAY†	..... (Ap'd Ct.)..	29
537.. (Born N. Y.)..	JOHN R. B. GARDENIER†	..... (Ap'd N. Y.)..	30
538.. (Born N. Y.)....	CRAFTS J. WRIGHT†	..... (Ap'd O.)..	31
539.. (Born Mo.)....	JAMES W. PENROSE†	..... (Ap'd Mo.)..	32
540.. (Born N. J.)..	PHILIP R. VAN WYCK†	..... (Ap'd N. J.)..	33

CLASS OF 1829

541.. (Born N. Y.)	... CHARLES MASON†	..... (Ap'd N. Y.)	.. 1
542.. (Born Va.)	..... ROBERT E. LEE†	..... (Ap'd Va.)	.. 2
543.. (Born Ga.)	... WILLIAM H. HARFORD†	.... (Ap'd Ga.)	.. 3
544.. (Born Pa.)	.. J. ALLEN SMITH IZARD†	.... (Ap'd Pa.)	.. 4
545.. (Born Mass.)	..... JAMES BARNES†	..... (Ap'd Mass.)	.. 5
546.. (Born O.)	.. CATHARINUS P. BUCKINGHAM†	.... (Ap'd O.)	.. 6
547.. (Born D. C.)	.. JOSEPH SMITH BRYCE†	.... (Ap'd D. C.)	.. 7
548.. (Born Ga.)	..... JOHN MACKAY†	..... (Ap'd Ga.)	.. 8
549.. (Born N. Y.)	.. CHARLES W. HACKLEY†	.... (Ap'd N. Y.)	.. 9
550.. (Born Ct.)	..... MINER KNOWLTON†	..... (Ap'd Ct.)	.. 10
551.. (Born Eng.)	..... JOHN C. CASEY†	..... (Ap'd N. J.)	.. 11
552.. (Born Ky.)	... WILLIAM R. McKEE†	.... (Ap'd Ky.)	.. 12
553.. (Born Va.)	... JOSEPH E. JOHNSTON†	.... (Ap'd Va.)	.. 13
554.. (Born Md.)	..... JOHN F. KENNEDY†	..... (Ap'd Md.)	.. 14
555.. (Born Ky.)	... O. McKNIGHT MITCHEL†	.... (Ap'd O.)	.. 15
556.. (Born Va.)	..... GUSTAVUS BROWN†	..... (Ap'd Ky.)	.. 16
557.. (Born Mass.)	... SIDNEY BURBANK†	.... (Ap'd Mass.)	.. 17
558.. (Born N. Y.)	.. WILLIAM HOFFMAN†	.... (Ap'd N. Y.)	.. 18
559.. (Born S. C.)	... CHARLES PETIGRU†	.... (Ap'd S. C.)	.. 19
560.. (Born N. J.)	... FRANKLIN E. HUNT†	.... (Ap'd N. J.)	.. 20
561.. (Born N. Y.)	.. LANCASTER P. LUPTON†	.... (Ap'd N. Y.)	.. 21
562.. (Born Me.)	..... SETH EASTMAN†	..... (Ap'd Me.)	.. 22
563.. (Born N. Y.)	..... THOMAS SWORDS†	..... (Ap'd N. Y.)	.. 23
564.. (Born N. H.)	.. ALBERMARLE CADY†	.... (Ap'd N. H.)	.. 24
565.. (Born N. Y.)	... THOMAS A. DAVIES†	.... (Ap'd N. Y.)	.. 25
566.. (Born Mass.)	.. ALBERT G. BLANCHARD†	.... (Ap'd Mass.)	.. 26
567.. (Born Mass.)	... CHILEAB S. HOWE†	.... (Ap'd N. Y.)	.. 27
568.. (Born Mass.)	..... CALEB C. SIBLEY†	..... (Ap'd Mass.)	.. 28
569.. (Born Ga.)	..... JAMES H. WRIGHT†	..... (Ap'd S. C.)	.. 29
570.. (Born Ct.)	..... GEORGE A. STERLING†	..... (Ap'd Ct.)	.. 30
571.. (Born Pa.)	..... JOSEPH H. PAWLING†	..... (Ap'd Pa.)	.. 31

572.. (Born Pa.)	.....	ANTES SNYDER†	.....	(Ap'd Pa.)	..	32
573.. (Born Md.)	.....	WILLIAM H. WARFIELD†	.....	(Ap'd Md.)	..	33
574.. (Born Pa.)	.....	JAMES CLARK†	.....	(Ap'd Pa.)	..	34
575.. (Born O.)	.....	JAMES ALLEN†	.....	(Ap'd Ind.)	..	35
576.. (Born N. J.)	.....	JONATHAN FREEMAN†	.....	(Ap'd N. J.)	..	36
577.. (Born Me.)	.....	JOHN P. DAVIS†	.....	(Ap'd Me.)	..	37
578.. (Born Mass.)	.....	GEORGE R. J. BOWDOIN†	.....	(Ap'd Mass.)	..	38
579.. (Born N. C.)	.....	EDWIN R. LONG†	.....	(Ap'd N. C.)	..	39
580.. (Born Va.)	.....	BENJAMIN WILSON BRICE†	.....	(Ap'd O.)	..	40
581.. (Born O.)	.....	ROBERT W. BURNET†	.....	(Ap'l O.)	..	41
582.. (Born Ga.)	.....	JAMES S. MOORE†	.....	(Ap'd Ga.)	..	42
583.. (Born Vt.)	.....	CHARLES O. MAY†	.....	(Ap'd Vt.)	..	43
584.. (Born N. C.)	.....	THEOPHILUS H. HOLMES†	.....	(Ap'd N. C.)	..	44
585.. (Born Ct.)	.....	EDWARD R. WILLIAMS†	.....	(Ap'd Ct.)	..	45
586.. (Born S. C.)	.....	RICHARD B. SCREVEN†	.....	(Ap'd S. C.)	..	46

CLASS OF 1830

587.. (Born N. C.)	.....	ALEXANDER J. SWIFT†	.....	(Ap'd N. Y.)	..	1
588.. (Born Ga.)	.....	WILLIAM E. BASINGER†	.....	(Ap'd Ga.)	..	2
589.. (Born D. C.)	.....	WALTER S. CHANDLER†	.....	(Ap'd D. C.)	..	3
590.. (Born R. I.)	.....	FRANCIS VINTON†	.....	(Ap'd R. I.)	..	4
591.. (Born Va.)	.....	WILLIAM N. PENDLETON†	.....	(Ap'd Va.)	..	5
592.. (Born Tenn.)	.....	GEORGE W. LAWSON†	.....	(Ap'd Tenn.)	..	6
593.. (Born France)	.....	THOMAS JEFFERSON LEE†	.....	(Ap'd D. C.)	..	7
594.. (Born Ky.)	.....	JOHN W. BARRY†	.....	(Ap'd Ky.)	..	8
595.. (Born Pa.)	.....	THOMAS B. LINNARD†	.....	(Ap'd Pa.)	..	9
596.. (Born Me.)	.....	BENJAMIN POOLE†	.....	(Ap'd Me.)	..	10
597.. (Born Pa.)	.....	SIMON H. DRUM†	.....	(Ap'd Pa.)	..	11
598.. (Born Mass.)	.....	JAMES H. PRENTISS†	.....	(Ap'd Ind.)	..	12
599.. (Born Md.)	.....	ROBERT H. K. WHITELEY†	.....	(Ap'd Del.)	..	13
600.. (Born N. Y.)	.....	EDWIN ROSE†	.....	(Ap'd N. Y.)	..	14
601.. (Born Va.)	.....	JOHN B. MAGRUDER†	.....	(Ap'd Va.)	..	15

602.. (Born Ky.)	ALBERT T. BLEDSOE †	(Ap'd Ky.)	16
603.. (Born N. Y.)	JOHN S. STODDARD †	(Ap'd N. Y.)	17
604.. (Born Pa.)	JOHN W. MURRAY †	(Ap'd Pa.)	18
605.. (Born Md.)	JAMES WEST †	(Ap'd Md.)	19
606.. (Born N. H.)	JAMES M. HILL †	(Ap'd Me.)	20
607.. (Born Ill.)	SAMUEL KINNEY †	(Ap'd Ill.)	21
608.. (Born Vt.)	JESSE H. LEAVENWORTH †	(Ap'd Vt.)	22
609.. (Born Mo.)	MERIWETHER L. CLARK †	(Ap'd Mo.)	23
610.. (Born Tenn.)	JOHN T. COLLINSWORTH †	(Ap'd Tenn.)	24
611.. (Born R. I.)	LLOYD J. BEALL †	(Ap'd Md.)	25
612.. (Born N. Y.)	WILLIAM C. HEYWARD †	(Ap'd N. Y.)	26
613.. (Born Pa.)	JOSEPH RITNER †	(Ap'd Pa.)	27
614.. (Born N. C.)	JOHN H. K. BURGWIN †	(Ap'd N. C.)	28
615.. (Born Va.)	THOMAS L. ALEXANDER †	(Ap'd Ky.)	29
616.. (Born N. Y.)	JAMES H. TAYLOR †	(Ap'd N. Y.)	30
617.. (Born Md.)	ROBERT C. BUCHANAN †	(Ap'd D. C.)	31
618.. (Born Ky.)	CAMILLUS C. DAVIESS †	(Ap'd Ky.)	32
619.. (Born N. J.)	JOHN S. VANDERVEER †	(Ap'd N. J.)	33
620.. (Born Tenn.)	THOMAS J. ROYSTER †	(Ap'd La.)	34
621.. (Born O.)	GEORGE WILSON †	(Ap'd O.)	35
622.. (Born R. I.)	GEORGE W. PATTEN †	(Ap'd R. I.)	36
623.. (Born R. I.)	WILLIAM EUSTIS †	(Ap'd Mass.)	37
624.. (Born N. C.)	DAVID A. MANNING †	(Ap'd N. C.)	38
625.. (Born N. Y.)	GEORGE W. McCLURE †	(Ap'd N. Y.)	39
626.. (Born Md.)	RICHARD H. ROSS †	(Ap'd Md.)	40
627.. (Born Pa.)	JOHN M. CLENDENIN †	(Ap'd Md.)	41
628.. (Born Mass.)	STEPHEN B. LEGATE †	(Ap'd N. Y.)	42

CLASS OF 1831

629.. (Born Ct.)	ROSWELL PARK †	(Ap'd N. Y.)	1
630.. (Born Ky.)	HENRY CLAY †	(Ap'd Ky.)	2
631.. (Born N. C.)	JAMES ALLEN †	(Ap'd N. C.)	3

632.. (Born Me.)	...HENRY E. PRENTISS†	..... (Ap'd Me.)	..4
633.. (Born Tenn.)	..ALBERT MILLER LEA†	... (Ap'd Tenn.)	..5
634.. (Born Va.)	...RICHARD H. PEYTON†	..... (Ap'd Va.)	..6
635.. (Born N. Y.)	..WILLIAM A. NORTON†	.... (Ap'd N. Y.)	..7
636.. (Born Va.)	...GEORGE W. TURNER†	..... (Ap'd Va.)	..8
637.. (Born Md.)	...SAMUEL C. RIDGELY†	..... (Ap'd Md.)	..9
638.. (Born N. Y.)	...SAMUEL H. MILLER†	.... (Ap'd N. Y.)	..10
639.. (Born N. Y.)	..GEORGE H. TALCOTT†	... (Ap'd N. Y.)	..11
640.. (Born Va.)	.....JACOB AMMEN†	..... (Ap'd O.)	..12
641.. (Born Pa.)	..ANDREW A. HUMPHREYS†	.. (Ap'd Pa.)	..13
642.. (Born Md.)	...WILLIAM H. EMORY†	..... (Ap'd Md.)	..14
643.. (Born Md.)	...WILLIAM CHAPMAN†	.... (Ap'd Md.)	..15
644.. (Born R. I.)	..CHARLES H. LARNARD†*	.. (Ap'd R. I.)	..16
	*Named CHARLES H. LARNED when he graduated.		
645.. (Born N. H.)	..ELBRIDGE G. EASTMAN†	.. (Ap'd N. H.)	..17
646.. (Born N. J.)	.....MOSES SCOTT†	..... (Ap'd N. J.)	..18
647.. (Born Pa.)	...THOMAS J. McKEAN†	..... (Ap'd Pa.)	..19
648.. (Born N. Y.)	..HENRY VAN RENSSELAER†	.. (Ap'd N. Y.)	..20
649.. (Born N. Y.)	...EDMUND A. OGDEN†	.... (Ap'd N. Y.)	..21
650.. (Born S. C.)	..LUCIUS B. NORTHROP†	... (Ap'd S. C.)	..22
651.. (Born Ky.)	..ERASMUS F. COVINGTON†	.. (Ap'd Ky.)	..23
652.. (Born N. J.)	..HORATIO P. VAN CLEVE†	.. (Ap'd N. J.)	..24
653.. (Born Pa.)	...BRADFORD R. ALDEN†	... (Ap'd N. Y.)	..25
654.. (Born Del.)	...THOMAS STOCKTON†	..... (Ap'd Del.)	..26
655.. (Born N. Y.)	...SAMUEL R. CURTIS†	..... (Ap'd O.)	..27
656.. (Born Ga.)	...JAMES S. WILLIAMS†	..... (Ap'd Ga.)	..28
657.. (Born Pa.)	.....INGHAM WOOD†	..... (Ap'd Pa.)	..29
658.. (Born N. Y.)	..FREDERICK WILKINSON†	.. (Ap'd N. Y.)	..30
659.. (Born N. C.)	...JOHN G. HARVEY†	..... (Ap'd N. C.)	..31
660.. (Born Ct.)	..CHARLES WHITTLESEY†	.... (Ap'd O.)	..32
661.. (Born Pa.)	.....JOHN CONRAD†	..... (Ap'd Pa.)	..33

CLASS OF 1832

662.. (Born Mass.)	...GEORGE W. WARD†	..... (Ap'd Mass.)	..1
663.. (Born Miss.)	..ROBERT PERCY SMITH†	.... (Ap'd Miss.)	..2
664.. (Born D. C.)	...BENJAMIN S. EWELL†	..... (Ap'd Va.)	..3
665.. (Born O.)	.....GEORGE W. CASS†	..... (Ap'd O.)	..4
666.. (Born Mass.)	...JACOB W. BAILEY†	..... (Ap'd R. I.)	..5
667.. (Born Va.)	..PHILIP ST. GEORGE COCKE†	.. (Ap'd Va.)	..6
668.. (Born Ct.)	.....HENRY G. SILL†	..... (Ap'd Ct.)	..7
669.. (Born O.)	.....JOSEPH C. VANCE†	..... (Ap'd O.)	..8
670.. (Born Me.)	.....GEORGE WATSON†	..... (Ap'd Me.)	..9
671.. (Born Mass.)	...ERASMUS D. KEYES†	.... (Ap'd Me.)	..10
672.. (Born N. H.)	..FRANKLIN McDUFFEE†	.. (Ap'd N. H.)	..11
673.. (Born Pa.)	.....LEWIS HOWELL†	..... (Ap'd Pa.)	..12
674.. (Born Pa.)	.....WILLIAM WALL†	..... (Ap'd Pa.)	..13
675.. (Born N. Y.)	...JOHN N. MACOMB†	.... (Ap'd N. Y.)	..14
676.. (Born S. C.)	.....EDWARD DEAS†	..... (Ap'd S. C.)	..15
677.. (Born N. Y.)	...JOHN E. BRACKETT†	.... (Ap'd N. Y.)	..16
678.. (Born Pa.)	.....WARD B. BURNETT†	..... (Ap'd Pa.)	..17
679.. (Born N. J.)	...JAMES H. SIMPSON†	.... (Ap'd N. J.)	..18
680.. (Born Mich.)	...ALFRED BRUSH†	.... (Ap'd Mich.)	..19
681.. (Born Tenn.)	...RICHARD G. FAIN†	.... (Ap'd Tenn.)	..20
682.. (Born Tenn.)	..HENDERSON K. YOAKUM†	.. (Ap'd Tenn.)	..21
683.. (Born Md.)	.....TENCH TILGHMAN†	..... (Ap'd Md.)	..22
684.. (Born Vt.)	...WILLIAM H. PETTES†	.... (Ap'd Vt.)	..23
685.. (Born Ala.)	..THEOPHILUS F. J. WILKINSON†	.. (Ap'd Ala.)	..24
686.. (Born Pa.)	...LORENZO SITGREAVES†	.... (Ap'd Pa.)	..25
687.. (Born Ky.)	...GEORGE B. CRITTENDEN†	.... (Ap'd Ky.)	..26
688.. (Born N. Y.)	.....JACOB BROWN†	..... (Ap'd N. Y.)	..27
689.. (Born N. Y.)	..DANIEL P. WHITING†	.. (Ap'd N. Y.)	..28
690.. (Born Mass.)	..RANDOLPH B. MARCY†	.. (Ap'd Mass.)	..29
691.. (Born Ky.)	.....JAMES P. HARDIN†	..... (Ap'd Ky.)	..30
692.. (Born Me.)	.....THOMAS M. HILL†	..... (Ap'd Me.)	..31

693.. (Born N. H.)	.....	ROGER S. DIX†	.....	(Ap'd N. H.)	..	32
694.. (Born Md.)	....	ROBERT H. ARCHER†	.....	(Ap'd Md.)	..	33
695.. (Born N. Y.)	...	JAMES V. BOMFORD†	.....	(Ap'd D. C.)	..	34
696.. (Born N. C.)	...	RICHARD C. GATLIN†	.....	(Ap'd N. C.)	..	35
697.. (Born Me.)	...	WILLIAM H. STORER†	.....	(Ap'd N. Y.)	..	36
698.. (Born Va.)	....	GEORGE H. GRIFFIN†	.....	(Ap'd Va.)	..	37
699.. (Born Mass.)	.....	JOHN BEACH†	.....	(Ap'd N. H.)	..	38
700.. (Born Va.)	....	WILLIAM O. KELLO†	.....	(Ap'd Va.)	..	39
701.. (Born N. Y.)	...	HENRY SWARTWOUT†	.....	(Ap'd N. Y.)	..	40
702.. (Born O.)	...	GAINES P. KINGSBURY†	.....	(Ap'd O.)	..	41
703.. (Born Ky.)	...	HUMPHREY MARSHALL†	.....	(Ap'd Ky.)	..	42
704.. (Born Pa.)	....	JAMES M. BOWMAN†	.....	(Ap'd Pa.)	..	43
705.. (Born Tenn.)	.....	ASBURY URY†	.....	(Ap'd Tenn.)	..	44
706.. (Born Ill.)	...	ALBERT G. EDWARDS†	.....	(Ap'd Ill.)	..	45

CLASS OF 1833

707.. (Born Mass.)	...	FREDERIC A. SMITH†	.....	(Ap'd Mass.)	..	1
708.. (Born Mass.)	....	JOHN G. BARNARD†	.....	(Ap'd Mass.)	..	2
709.. (Born N. Y.)	...	GEORGE W. CULLUM†	.....	(Ap'd Pa.)	..	3
710.. (Born N. Y.)	.....	RUFUS KING†	.....	(Ap'd N. Y.)	..	4
711.. (Born Va.)	....	FRANCIS H. SMITH†	.....	(Ap'd Va.)	..	5
712.. (Born N. Y.)	...	WILLIAM H. SIDELL†	.....	(Ap'd N. Y.)	..	6
713.. (Born Va.)	.....	DAVID B. HARRIS†	.....	(Ap'd Va.)	..	7
714.. (Born Mass.)	....	ROSWELL W. LEE†	.....	(Ap'd Mass.)	..	8
715.. (Born N. Y.)	...	WILLIAM W. S. BLISS†	.....	(Ap'd N. H.)	..	9
716.. (Born Ct.)	....	ERASTUS A. CAPRON†	.....	(Ap'd N. Y.)	..	10
717.. (Born Tenn.)	...	ISAIAH GARRETT†	.....	(Ap'd Mo.)	..	11
718.. (Born Pa.)	.....	JOHN H. MILLER†	.....	(Ap'd Pa.)	..	12
719.. (Born N. H.)	....	DAVID E. HALE†	.....	(Ap'd N. H.)	..	13
720.. (Born Mass.)	...	ROBERT R. MUDGE†	.....	(Ap'd Mass.)	..	14
721.. (Born Tenn.)	...	JOHN A. THOMAS†	.....	(Ap'd Tenn.)	..	15
722.. (Born Va.)	.....	J. LUCIUS DAVIS†	.....	(Ap'd Va.)	..	16

723.. (Born Pa.)	EDMUND SCHRIVER†	(Ap'd Pa.)	17
724.. (Born Ky.)	HENRY WALLER†	(Ap'd Ky.)	18
725.. (Born Ct.)	JOHN H. ALLEN†	(Ap'd N. Y.)	19
726.. (Born Pa.)	ALEXANDER E. SHIRAS†	(Ap'd N. J.)	20
727.. (Born Del.)	HENRY DU PONT†	(Ap'd Del.)	21
728.. (Born Vt.)	BENJAMIN ALVORD†	(Ap'd Vt.)	22
729.. (Born Ct.)	GEORGE D. DIMON†	(Ap'd Ct.)	23
730.. (Born Va.)	ISAAC R. D. BURNETT†	(Ap'd Ind.)	24
731.. (Born Pa.)	JACOB E. BLAKE†	(Ap'd Pa.)	25
732.. (Born Mass.)	JOHN L. HOOPER†	(Ap'd Mass.)	26
733.. (Born Ala.)	JOEL RIGGS†	(Ap'd Ala.)	27
734.. (Born Tenn.)	JOHN W. McCRABB†	(Ap'd Tenn.)	28
735.. (Born Ct.)	HENRY W. WESSELLS†	(Ap'd Ct.)	29
736.. (Born Mass.)	JOHN P. CENTER†	(Ap'd Mass.)	30
737.. (Born Va.)	GEORGE H. PEGRAM†	(Ap'd Va.)	31
738.. (Born S. C.)	ABRAHAM C. MYERS†	(Ap'd S. C.)	32
739.. (Born Md.)	GEORGE H. RINGGOLD†	(Ap'd Md.)	33
740.. (Born Mass.)	DANIEL RUGGLES†	(Ap'd Mass.)	34
741.. (Born Va.)	JAMES W. ANDERSON†	(Ap'd Va.)	35
742.. (Born Pa.)	JAMES McCLURE†	(Ap'd Pa.)	36
743.. (Born N. Y.)	J. CHESTER REID†	(Ap'd N. Y.)	37
744.. (Born D. C.)	THOMAS JOHNS†	(Ap'd D. C.)	38
745.. (Born S. C.)	BENJAMIN E. DU BOSE†	(Ap'd S. C.)	39
746.. (Born Ga.)	JOSEPH P. HARRISON†	(Ap'd Ala.)	40
747.. (Born N. C.)	HENRY L. SCOTT†	(Ap'd N. C.)	41
748.. (Born D. C.)	AUGUSTINE F. SEATON†	(Ap'd D. C.)	42
749.. (Born Ga.)	NATHANIEL W. HUNTER†	(Ap'd Ga.)	43

 CLASS OF 1834

750.. (Born N. Y.)	WILLIAM D. FRASER†*	(Ap'd N. Y.)	1
*Named WILLIAM SMITH when he was graduated.			
751.. (Born Ky.)	JOHN SANDERS†	(Ap'd Fla.)	2
752.. (Born Ky.)	HARRISON LOUGHBOROUGH†	(Ap'd Ky.)	3

753.. (Born Ky.)	....	THOMAS A. MORRIS†	.....	(Ap'd Ind.)	..	4
754.. (Born Md.)	....	ROBERT T. P. ALLEN†	.....	(Ap'd Md.)	..	5
755.. (Born N. Y.)	....	JAMES DUNCAN†	.....	(Ap'd N. Y.)	..	6
756.. (Born Mo.)	....	EPAPHRAS KIBBY†	.....	(Ap'd O.)	..	7
757.. (Born Pa.)	....	WILLIAM T. STOCKTON†	.....	(Ap'd Pa.)	..	8
758.. (Born Va.)	.....	JOHN F. LEE†	.....	(Ap'd Va.)	..	9
759.. (Born Mass.)	....	CHARLES A. FULLER†	....	(Ap'd Mass.)	..	10
760.. (Born Ky.)	.....	CURRAN POPE†	.....	(Ap'd Ky.)	..	11
761.. (Born D. C.)	....	CHARLES B. CHALMERS†	....	(Ap'd D. C.)	..	12
762.. (Born Tenn.)	....	JOHN E. HENDERSON†	....	(Ap'd Tenn.)	..	13
763.. (Born N. Y.)	....	MORRIS S. MILLER†	.....	(Ap'd N. Y.)	..	14
764.. (Born Va.)	....	WILLIAM G. FREEMAN†	.....	(Ap'd Va.)	..	15
765.. (Born N. H.)	....	LOUIS A. B. WALBACH†	.....	(Ap'd N. H.)	..	16
766.. (Born N. Y.)	....	JAMES F. COOPER†	.....	(Ap'd Pa.)	..	17
767.. (Born Mo.)	....	GABRIEL R. PAUL†	.....	(Ap'd Mo.)	..	18
768.. (Born N. Y.)	....	GEORGE P. FIELD†	.....	(Ap'd N. Y.)	..	19
769.. (Born Ky.)	.....	CARY H. FRY†	.....	(Ap'd Ky.)	..	20
770.. (Born Va.)	....	HENRY S. TURNER†	.....	(Ap'd Va.)	..	21
771.. (Born Vt.)	....	SENECA G. SIMMONS†	.....	(Ap'd Vt.)	..	22
772.. (Born S. C.)	....	THOMAS O. BARNWELL†	.....	(Ap'd S. C.)	..	23
773.. (Born N. Y.)	....	HENRY McKAVETT†	.....	(Ap'd N. Y.)	..	24
774.. (Born Ga.)	.....	GOODE BRYAN†	.....	(Ap'd Ga.)	..	25
775.. (Born Vt.)	....	JOSEPH L. COBURN†	.....	(Ap'd Vt.)	..	26
776.. (Born Pa.)	.....	JAMES G. REED†	.....	(Ap'd Pa.)	..	27
777.. (Born Ky.)	....	PHILIP N. BARBOUR†	.....	(Ap'd Ky.)	..	28
778.. (Born N. Y.)	....	ARNOLD HARRIS†	.....	(Ap'd N. Y.)	..	29
779.. (Born Pa.)	....	RICHARD S. SMITH†	.....	(Ap'd Pa.)	..	30
780.. (Born Va.)	....	EUSTACE ROBINSON†	.....	(Ap'd Va.)	..	31
781.. (Born Ct.)	....	WILLIAM SCOTT KETCHUM†	.....	(Ap'd Ct.)	..	32
782.. (Born Va.)	.....	FORBES BRITTON†	.....	(Ap'd Va.)	..	33
783.. (Born Pa.)	.....	JOHN GRAHAM†	.....	(Ap'd N. Y.)	..	34
784.. (Born Pa.)	.....	WILLIAM H. PRICE†	.....	(Ap'd Pa.)	..	35
785.. (Born Pa.)	....	ALEXANDER MONTGOMERY†	.....	(Ap'd Pa.)	..	36

CLASS OF 1835

786.. (Born N. Y.)	..	GEORGE W. MORELL†	.... (Ap'd N. Y.)	..	1
787.. (Born Mass.)	..	CHARLES H. BIGELOW†	.... (Ap'd Mass.)	..	2
788.. (Born N. Y.)	..	JOHN H. MARTINDALE	.... (Ap'd N. Y.)	..	3
789.. (Born Mass.)	..	CHARLES J. WHITING†	.... (Ap'd Me.)	..	4
790.. (Born N. Y.)	..	GEORGE M. LEGATE†	.... (Ap'd N. Y.)	..	5
791.. (Born Md.)	.....	ALFRED HERBERT†	..... (Ap'd Md.)	..	6
792.. (Born S. C.)	..	ARNOLDUS V. BRUMBY †	.. (Ap'd N. C.)	..	7
793.. (Born Del.)	.....	JOSEPH ROBERTS†	..... (Ap'd Del.)	..	8
794.. (Born Mass.)	..	HORACE BROOKS†	..... (Ap'd Mass.)	..	9
795.. (Born N. Y.)	..	JAMES M. MORGAN†	.... (Ap'd N. Y.)	..	10
796.. (Born O.)	.....	ROBERT M. RENICK†	..... (Ap'd Va.)	..	11
797.. (Born Tenn.)	..	RICHARD HENDERSON †	.. (Ap'd Tenn.)	..	12
798.. (Born Va.)	.....	JAMES N. ELLIS†	..... (Ap'd Va.)	..	13
799.. (Born N. C.)	.....	JOHN L. KEAIS†	..... (Ap'd N. C.)	..	14
800.. (Born N. Y.)		WILLIAM SPENCER BROWN †	(Ap'd N. Y.)	..	15
801.. (Born N. H.)	..	HENRY L. KENDRICK†	.... (Ap'd N. H.)	..	16
802.. (Born Md.)	.....	JAMES H. STOKES†	..... (Ap'd Md.)	..	17
803.. (Born Ky.)	..	MONTGOMERY BLAIR†	.... (Ap'd Ky.)	..	18
804.. (Born Spain)	..	GEORGE G. MEADE†	..... (Ap'd Pa.)	..	19
805.. (Born Va.)	.....	WILLIAM H. BETTS†	..... (Ap'd Ga.)	..	20
806.. (Born Va.)	..	GEORGE G. WAGGAMAN †	.. (Ap'd D. C.)	..	21
807.. (Born D. C.)	..	WEIGHTMAN K. HANSON †	.. (Ap'd D. C.)	..	22
808.. (Born Pa.)	.....	HENRY M. NAGLEE†	..... (Ap'd Pa.)	..	23
809.. (Born N. Y.)	..	ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL †	.. (Ap'd N. Y.)	..	24
810.. (Born N. J.)	..	ALEXANDER S. MACOMB †	.. (Ap'd N. J.)	..	25
811.. (Born Ky.)	.....	JOHN H. HANLEY†	..... (Ap'd Ky.)	..	26
812.. (Born S. C.)	..	WILLIAM H. GRIFFIN †	.. (Ap'd S. C.)	..	27
813.. (Born O.)	..	ABRAHAM R. JOHNSTON†	.... (Ap'd O.)	..	28
814.. (Born S. C.)	..	PETER C. GAILLARD†	.... (Ap'd S. C.)	..	29
815.. (Born Me.)	.....	HENRY PRINCE†	..... (Ap'd Me.)	..	30
816.. (Born Pa.)	.....	HERMAN HAUPT†	..... (Ap'd Pa.)	..	31

817.. (Born Me.) . . .	SAMUEL M. PLUMMER † (Ap'd Me.) . .	32
818.. (Born N. C.)	ALEXANDER M. MITCHELL † (Ap'd N. C.) . .	33
819.. (Born O.) . . .	ALEXANDER H. TAPPAN † (Ap'd O.) . .	34
820.. (Born N. Y.)	WILLIAM H. De FOREST † . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . .	35
821.. (Born Ga.) . . .	PHILIP R. THOMPSON † (Ap'd Ga.) . .	36
822.. (Born N. J.)	WILLIAM M. D. McKISSACK † (Ap'd N. J.) . .	37
823.. (Born Ky.) . . .	S. THEODORE TIBBATTS † . . . (Ap'd Ky.) . .	38
824.. (Born Md.)	JAMES M. WELLS † (Ap'd D. C.) . .	39
825.. (Born N. Y.) . . .	WILLIAM S. HENRY † (Ap'd N. Y.) . .	40
826.. (Born Ky.)	JOHN M. SCOTT † (Ap'd Ky.) . .	41
827.. (Born O.)	GEORGE W. SHAW † (Ap'd O.) . .	42
828.. (Born Mass.) . . .	JOSEPH H. EATON † . . . (Ap'd at Large) . .	43
829.. (Born Ala.)	JONES M. WITHERS † (Ap'd Ala.) . .	44
830.. (Born N. Y.) . . .	ISAAC V. D. REEVE † (Ap'd N. Y.) . .	45
831.. (Born O.)	JOHN W. SCOTT † (Ap'd O.) . .	46
832.. (Born Va.)	LARKIN SMITH † (Ap'd Va.) . .	47
833.. (Born N. Y.) . . .	MARSENA R. PATRICK † . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . .	48
834.. (Born N. Y.) . . .	THOMAS B. ARDEN † (Ap'd N. Y.) . .	49
835.. (Born Mass.) . . .	JOSEPH H. WHIPPLE † . . . (Ap'd Mass.) . .	50
836.. (Born Me.)	LUCIUS BRADBURY † (Ap'd Me.) . .	51
837.. (Born Mass.)	ROBERT A. WAINWRIGHT † (Ap'd Mass.) . .	52
838.. (Born Vt.) . . .	BENJAMIN S. ROBERTS † . . (Ap'd Vt.) . .	53
839.. (Born Pa.)	WILLIAM N. GRIER † (Ap'd Pa.) . .	54
840.. (Born Va.)	THOMAS L. BRENT † (Ap'd Va.) . .	55
841.. (Born N. Y.)	HUGH McLEOD † (Ap'd Ga.) . .	56

CLASS OF 1836

842.. (Born Tenn.) . . .	GEORGE L. WELCKER † . . . (Ap'd Tenn.) . .	1
843.. (Born R. I.)	JAMES L. MASON † (Ap'd at Large) . .	2
844.. (Born Me.) . . .	DANVILLE LEADBETTER † . . . (Ap'd Me.) . .	3
845.. (Born Va.) . . .	JOSEPH REID ANDERSON † . . . (Ap'd Va.) . .	4
846.. (Born Ga.) . . .	MONTGOMERY C. MEIGS † (Ap'd Pa.) . .	5

847.. (Born N. H.)	DANIEL P. WOODBURY †	.. (Ap'd N. H.)	.. 6
848.. (Born Va.)	.....FISHER A. LEWIS†	..... (Ap'd Va.)	.. 7
849.. (Born Va.)	.. SAMUEL J. BRANSFORD†	.... (Ap'd Va.)	.. 8
850.. (Born N. Y.)	.. AUGUSTUS P. ALLEN†	.... (Ap'd N. Y.)	.. 9
851.. (Born N. Y.)	.. WILLIAM H. WARNER †	.. (Ap'd N. Y.)	.. 10
852.. (Born N. Y.)	.. BARNABAS CONKLING †	.. (Ap'd N. Y.)	.. 11
853.. (Born Pa.)	.. WILLIAM B. WALLACE†	.... (Ap'd N. J.)	.. 12
854.. (Born R.I.)	MARLBOROUGH CHURCHILL †	(Ap'd Mass.)	.. 13
855.. (Born N. J.)	.....DAVID P. De WITT†	..... (Ap'd N. Y.)	.. 14
856.. (Born Md.)	JAMES LOWRY DONALDSON †	(Ap'd Md.)	.. 15
857.. (Born Pa.)	.....JOHN P. J. O'BRIEN†	..... (Ap'd Pa.)	.. 16
858.. (Born Pa.)	.....ROLAND A. LUTHER†	..... (Ap'd Pa.)	.. 17
859.. (Born R. I.)	.. THOMAS W. SHERMAN †	... (Ap'd R. I.)	.. 18
860.. (Born Pa.)	.....JOHN F. ROLAND†	..... (Ap'd Pa.)	.. 19
861.. (Born N. Y.)	.....CHARLES B. SING†	..... (Ap'd N. Y.)	.. 20
862.. (Born Ky.)	ALEXANDER P. CRITTENDEN †	(Ap'd Ky.)	.. 21
863.. (Born Del.)	.. HENRY H. LOCKWOOD †	... (Ap'd Del.)	.. 22
764.. (Born R. I.)	CHRISTOPHER A. GREENE †	(Ap'd R. I.)	.. 23
865.. (Born Vt.)	.....JOHN W. PHELPS†	..... (Ap'd Vt.)	.. 24
866.. (Born D. C.)	.. PETER V. HAGNER†	.... (Ap'd D. C.)	.. 25
867.. (Born Va.)	.. MUSCOE L. SHACKLEFORD †	(Ap'd Va.)	.. 26
868.. (Born Va.)	CHRISTOPHER Q. TOMPKINS †	(Ap'd Va.)	.. 27
869.. (Born N. Y.)	.. MARTIN J. BURKE†	.... (Ap'd N. Y.)	.. 28
870.. (Born Ct.)	.....JOHN W. JUDSON†	..... (Ap'd Ct.)	.. 29
871.. (Born N. J.)	.. I. CARLE WOODRUFF †	... (Ap'd N. J.)	.. 30
872.. (Born N. H.)	.. WILLIAM B. ARVIN†	.... (Ap'd N. H.)	.. 31
873.. (Born N. Y.)	.. JOHN S. HATHEWAY†	.... (Ap'd N. Y.)	.. 32
874.. (Born O.)	.....ROBERT ALLEN†	..... (Ap'd Ind.)	.. 33
875.. (Born Pa.)	.....WILLIAM FRAZER†	..... (Ap'd Pa.)	.. 34
876.. (Born N. J.)	.. GEORGE C. THOMAS†	.... (Ap'd N. J.)	.. 35
877.. (Born N. Y.)	.. ARTHUR B. LANSING†	.... (Ap'd N. Y.)	.. 36
878.. (Born N. H.)	.. CHARLES B. DANIELS †	.. (Ap'd N. H.)	.. 37

879.. (Born N. C.)	WILLIAM MOCK †	(Ap'd N. C.)	38
880.. (Born N. Y.)	ROBERT F. BAKER †	(Ap'd N. Y.)	39
881.. (Born N. C.)	CHARLES HOSKINS †	(Ap'd N. C.)	40
882.. (Born R. I.)	SAMUEL WHITEHORN †	(Ap'd R. I.)	41
883.. (Born N. Y.)	COLLINSON R. GATES †	(Ap'd at Large)	42
884.. (Born S. C.)	MARCUS C. M. HAMMOND †	(Ap'd S. C.)	43
885.. (Born Ky.)	RICHARD G. STOCKTON †	(Ap'd Ky.)	44
886.. (Born S. C.)	THOMAS P. CHIFFELLE †	(Ap'd S. C.)	45
887.. (Born Md.)	LLOYD TILGHMAN †	(Ap'd Md.)	46
888.. (Born Me.)	THOMAS McCRATE †	(Ap'd Me.)	47
889.. (Born Pa.)	HENRY C. MOORHEAD †	(Ap'd Pa.)	48
890.. (Born N. Y.)	CHARLES H. E. SPOOR †	(Ap'd N. Y.)	49

CLASS OF 1837

891.. (Born Ct.)	HENRY W. BENHAM †	((Ap'd Ct.)	1
892.. (Born N. H.)	JOHN W. GUNNISON †	(Ap'd N. H.)	2
893.. (Born Pa.)	EDWIN W. MORGAN †	(Ap'd Pa.)	3
894.. (Born N. Y.)	JOHN BRATT †	(Ap'd N. Y.)	4
895.. (Born N. C.)	BRAXTON BRAGG †	(Ap'd N. C.)	5
896.. (Born Va.)	ALEXANDER B. DYER †	(Ap'd Mo.)	6
897.. (Born Mass.)	WILLIAM W. CHAPMAN †	(Ap'd Mass.)	7
898.. (Born D. C.)	WILLIAM W. MACKALL †	(Ap'd Md.)	8
899.. (Born Me.)	E. PARKER SCAMMON †	(Ap'd Me.)	9
900.. (Born N. J.)	LEWIS G. ARNOLD †	(Ap'd N. J.)	10
901.. (Born Pa.)	ISRAEL VOGDES †	(Ap'd Pa.)	11
902.. (Born N. Y.)	THOMAS WILLIAMS †	(Ap'd Mich.)	12
903.. (Born Va.)	ROBERT T. JONES †	(Ap'd Va.)	13
904.. (Born Vt.)	FRANCIS WOODBRIDGE †	(Ap'd Vt.)	14
905.. (Born Pa.)	A. PARK GREGORY †	(Ap'd Pa.)	15
906.. (Born Mass.)	EDWARD D. TOWNSEND †	(Ap'd Mass.)	16
907.. (Born N. J.)	WILLIAM T. MARTIN †	(Ap'd N. J.)	17
908.. (Born Va.)	JUBAL A. EARLY †	(Ap'd Va.)	18

909.. (Born Pa.)	EDMUND BRADFORD†	(Ap'd Pa.)	19
910.. (Born Mass.)	HENRY C. PRATT†	(Ap'd Mass.)	20
911.. (Born D. C.)	BENNETT H. HILL†	(Ap'd D. C.)	21
912.. (Born Md.)	WILLIAM H. FRENCH†	(Ap'd D. C.)	22
913.. (Born Ga.)	GEORGE TAYLOR†	(Ap'd Ga.)	23
914.. (Born Ct.)	JOHN SEDGWICK†	(Ap'd Ct.)	24
915.. (Born Mass.)	JOSHUA H. BATES†	(Ap'd Mass.)	25
916.. (Born Del.)	GEORGE C. RODNEY†	(Ap'd Del.)	26
917.. (Born Pa.)	JOHN C. PEMBERTON†	(Ap'd Pa.)	27
918.. (Born Ind.)	WILLIAM ARMSTRONG†	(Ap'd Ind.)	28
919.. (Born Mass.)	JOSEPH HOOKER†	(Ap'd Mass.)	29
920.. (Born Va.)	JOHN M. HARVIE†	(Ap'd Va.)	30
921.. (Born N. Y.)	CHARLES F. WOOSTER†	(Ap'd N. Y.)	31
922.. (Born Tenn.)	ARTHUR M. RUTLEDGE†	(Ap'd Tenn.)	32
923.. (Born Md.)	ARNOLD ELZEY†	(Ap'd Md.)	33
924.. (Born Va.)	EDWARD J. STEPTOE†	(Ap'd Va.)	34
925.. (Born Md.)	WILLIAM H. FOWLER†	(Ap'd D. C.)	35
926.. (Born Ind.)	SAMUEL WOODS†	(Ap'd Ind.)	36
927.. (Born Del.)	ROBERT M. McLANE†	(Ap'd Del.)	37
928.. (Born N. J.)	WALTER SHERWOOD†	(Ap'd N. J.)	38
929.. (Born Ky.)	JOHN B. S. TODD†	(Ap'd Ill.)	39
930.. (Born Mass.)	JAMES R. SOLEY†	(Ap'd Mass.)	40
931.. (Born N. C.)	SAMUEL D. J. MOORE†	(Ap'd Ala.)	41
932.. (Born Md.)	RANDOLPH RIDGELY†	(Ap'd Md.)	42
933.. (Born Md.)	FRANCIS O. WYSE†	(Ap'd Md.)	43
934.. (Born N. Y.)	WILLIAM G. GRANDIN†	(Ap'd N. Y.)	44
935.. (Born Ky.)	NEVIL HOPSON†	(Ap'd Ky.)	45
936.. (Born Ga.)	WILLIAM H. T. WALKER†	(Ap'd Ga.)	46
937.. (Born N. Y.)	LEVI P. DAVIDSON†	(Ap'd N. Y.)	47
938.. (Born Va.)	ROBERT H. CHILTON†	(Ap'd Va.)	48
939.. (Born Va.)	WILLIAM HARDIA†	(Ap'd Va.)	49
940.. (Born N. C.)	FRANKLIN SAUNDERS†	(Ap'd N. C.)	50

CLASS OF 1838

941.. (Born N. C.) ..	WILLIAM H. WRIGHT †..... (Ap'd N. C.) ..	1
942.. (Born La.) ...	P. G. T. BEAUREGARD †..... (Ap'd La.) ..	2
943.. (Born S. C.) ...	JAMES H. TRAPIER †..... (Ap'd S. C.) ..	3
944.. (Born Vt.) ..	STEPHEN H. CAMPBELL †..... (Ap'd Vt.) ..	4
945.. (Born N. H.) ..	JEREMIAH M. SCARRITT †... (Ap'd Ill.) ..	5
946.. (Born N. Y.)	ALEXANDER H. DEARBORN † (Ap'd N. Y.) ..	6
947.. (Born Miss.) ...	JOHN T. METCALFE †..... (Ap'd Miss.) ..	7
948.. (Born S. C.)	THOMAS CASEY †..... (Ap'd Ala.) ..	8
949.. (Born S. C.) ...	ISAAC S. K. REEVES †..... (Ap'd S. C.) ..	9
950.. (Born Ky.)	BUCKNER BOARD †..... (Ap'd Ky.) ..	10
951.. (Born Va.) ...	WILLIAM B. BLAIR †..... (Ap'd Va.) ..	11
952.. (Born Va.) ..	THOMAS LEE RINGGOLD †. (Ap'd D. C.) ..	12
953.. (Born N. Y.) ..	JAMES M. KETCHUM †. (Ap'd at Large) ..	13
954.. (Born Ga.)	HENRY C. WAYNE †..... (Ap'd Ga.) ..	14
955.. (Born Vt.)	LUCIUS PITKIN †..... (Ap'd Vt.) ..	15
956.. (Born O.) ...	WILLIAM H. SHOVER †..... (Ap'd O.) ..	16
957.. (Born N. Y.) ..	WILLIAM F. BARRY †... (Ap'd N. Y.) ..	17
958.. (Born Tenn.) ..	MILTON A. HAYNES †... (Ap'd Tenn.) ..	18
959.. (Born Pa.) ...	WILLIAM A. NICHOLS †... (Ap'd Pa.) ..	19
960.. (Born Pa.)	JOHN C. FLETCHER †..... (Ap'd Pa.) ..	20
961.. (Born N. Y.)	LESLIE CHASE †..... (Ap'd N. Y.) ..	21
962.. (Born Mo.) ...	LANGDON C. EASTON †.... (Ap'd Mo.) ..	22
963.. (Born O.)	IRVIN McDOWELL †..... (Ap'd O.) ..	23
964.. (Born Tenn.) ..	ROWLEY S. JENNINGS †.. (Ap'd Tenn.) ..	24
965.. (Born Ct.)	WILLIAM AUSTINE †..... (Ap'd Ct.) ..	25
966.. (Born Ga.) ...	WILLIAM J. HARDEE †.... (Ap'd Ga.) ..	26
967.. (Born N. Y.)	HAMILTON W. MERRILL †. (Ap'd N. Y.) ..	27
968.. (Born O.) ...	ROBERT S. GRANGER †..... (Ap'd O.) ..	28
969.. (Born Ct.)	OWEN P. RANSOM †..... (Ap'd Ct.) ..	29
970.. (Born N. Y.) ...	JOHN H. MATHEWS †.... (Ap'd N. Y.) ..	30
971.. (Born La.)	HENRY H. SIBLEY †..... (Ap'd La.) ..	31

972.. (Born Ky.)	EDWARD JOHNSON†	.... (Ap'd Ky.)	..32
973.. (Born Miss.)	RIPLEY A. ARNOLD†	.... (Ap'd Miss.)	..33
974.. (Born Md.)	CONSTANT FREEMAN†	.. (Ap'd at Large)	..34
975.. (Born Va.)	ALEXANDER W. REYNOLDS†	.. (Ap'd Va.)	..35
976.. (Born Pa.)	ANDREW JACKSON SMITH†	.. (Ap'd Pa.)	..36
977.. (Born Md.)	CHARLES J. HUGHES†	.... (Ap'd Md.)	..37
978.. (Born N. Y.)	WILLIAM HULBERT†	.... (Ap'd N. Y.)	..38
979.. (Born Del.)	ROBERT M. COCHRAN†	.. (Ap'd at Large)	..39
980.. (Born N. Y.)	JUSTUS McKINSTRY†	.... (Ap'd Mich.)	..40
981.. (Born N. Y.)	FERDINAND S. MUMFORD†	.. (Ap'd N. Y.)	..41
982.. (Born Va.)	CARTER L. STEVENSON†	.... (Ap'd Va.)	..42
983.. (Born Ky.)	RICHARD H. GRAHAM†	.... (Ap'd Ky.)	..43
984.. (Born Pa.)	CHARLES F. RUFF†	..... (Ap'd Pa.)	..44
985.. (Born Ala.)	ZEBULON M. P. INGE†	.... (Ap'd Ala.)	..45

CLASS OF 1839

986.. (Born Mass.)	ISAAC I. STEVENS†	..... (Ap'd Mass.)	..1
987.. (Born Va.)	ROBERT Q. BUTLER†	..... (Ap'd Va.)	..2
988.. (Born N. Y.)	HENRY W. HALLECK†	.... (Ap'd N. Y.)	..3
989.. (Born N. C.)	JEREMY F. GILMER†	.... (Ap'd N. C.)	..4
990.. (Born Me.)	HENRY L. SMITH†	..... (Ap'd Me.)	..5
991.. (Born Pa.)	MICHAEL S. CULBERTSON†	.... (Ap'd Pa.)	..6
992.. (Born N. H.)	GEORGE THOM†	..... (Ap'd N. H.)	..7
993.. (Born N. Y.)	FRANKLIN D. CALLENDER†	.. (Ap'd N. Y.)	..8
994.. (Born N. Y.)	HENRY S. BURTON†	..... (Ap'd Vt.)	..9
995.. (Born N. Y.)	JOSEPH A. HASKIN†	.... (Ap'd N. Y.)	..10
996.. (Born Mass.)	HENRY D. GRAFTON†	.... (Ap'd Mass.)	..11
997.. (Born Pa.)	JAMES L. RANKIN†	..... (Ap'd Pa.)	..12
998.. (Born S. C.)	ALEXANDER R. LAWTON†	.. (Ap'd S. C.)	..13
999.. (Born Ct.)	HENRY BETHEL JUDD†	.... (Ap'd Ct.)	..14
1000.. (Born N. Y.)	LUCIUS H. ALLEN†	.... (Ap'd N. Y.)	..15
1001.. (Born N. Y.)	JAMES B. RICKETTS†	.... (Ap'd N. Y.)	..16

1002.. (Born Md.)	EDWARD O. C. ORD†	.... (Ap'd D. C.)	..17
1003.. (Born Tenn.)	JOSEPH B. BOYD†	.... (Ap'd Tenn.)	..18
1004.. (Born Mich.)	HENRY J. HUNT†	..... (Ap'd O.)	..19
1005.. (Born O.)	WILLIAM IRVIN†	..... (Ap'd O.)	..20
1006.. (Born N. Y.)	WILLIAM S. SMITH†	.... (Ap'd N. Y.)	..21
1007.. (Born Pa.)	SAMUEL K. DAWSON†	.... (Ap'd Pa.)	..22
1008.. (Born Me.)	AUGUSTUS A. GIBSON†	.... (Ap'd Me.)	..23
1009.. (Born O.)	ELEAZER A. PAINE†	..... (Ap'd O.)	..24
1010.. (Born Md.)	GARRETT BARRY†	..... (Ap'd Md.)	..25
1011.. (Born Ky.)	CHARLES WICKLIFFE†	.... (Ap'd Ky.)	..26
1012.. (Born Ky.)	THOMAS HUNTON†	..... (Ap'd Ky.)	..27
1013.. (Born Ky.)	EDGAR B. GAITHER†	.... (Ap'd Ky.)	..28
1014.. (Born Pa.)	WILLIAM H. KORN†	..... (Ap'd Pa.)	..29
1015.. (Born Ky.)	EDWARD R. S. CANBY†	.... (Ap'd Ind.)	..30
1016.. (Born Pa.)	JOHN H. HILL†	..... (Ap'd Pa.)	..31

CLASS OF 1840

1017.. (Born La.)	PAUL O. HEBERT†	..... (Ap'd La.)	..1
1018.. (Born N. Y.)	CHARLES P. KINGSBURY†	.... (Ap'd N. C.)	..2
1019.. (Born O.)	JOHN McNUTT†	..... (Ap'd O.)	..3
1020.. (Born N. Y.)	WILLIAM P. JONES†	.... (Ap'd at Large)	..4
1021.. (Born Ind.)	WILLIAM GILHAM†	..... (Ap'd Ind.)	..5
1022.. (Born O.)	WILLIAM T. SHERMAN†	..... (Ap'd O.)	..6
1023.. (Born O.)	JOB R. H. LANCASTER†	..... (Ap'd O.)	..7
1024.. (Born N. Y.)	WILLIAM H. CHURCHILL†	.... (Ap'd at Large)	..8
1025.. (Born N. Y.)	STEWART VAN VLIET†	.... (Ap'd N. Y.)	..9
1026.. (Born Tenn.)	JOHN P. McCOWN†	.... (Ap'd Tenn.)	..10
1027.. (Born N. Y.)	FRANCIS N. CLARKE†	.... (Ap'd at Large)	..11
1028.. (Born Va.)	GEORGE H. THOMAS†	..... (Ap'd Va.)	..12
1029.. (Born D. C.)	RICHARD S. EWELL†	.... (Ap'd Va.)	..13
1030.. (Born N. C.)	JAMES G. MARTIN†	.... (Ap'd N. C.)	..14
1031.. (Born D. C.)	GEORGE W. GETTY†	.... (Ap'd D. C.)	..15

1032.. (Born N. Y.)...	HORACE B. FIELD †.... (Ap'd N. Y.)..	16
1033.. (Born N. Y.)...	HENRY WHITING †.... (Ap'd N. Y.)..	17
1034.. (Born Va.).....	WILLIAM HAYS †..... (Ap'd Tenn.)..	18
1035.. (Born N. Y.)..	FOWLER HAMILTON †... (Ap'd N. J.)..	19
1036.. (Born Mass.)..	BRYANT P. TILDEN †... (Ap'd Mass.)..	20
1037.. (Born Pa.)...	THADDEUS HIGGINS †.... (Ap'd Pa.)..	21
1038.. (Born N. Y.)..	OSCAR F. WINSHIP †... (Ap'd N. Y.)..	22
1039.. (Born O.)...	BUSHROD R. JOHNSON †.... (Ap'd O.)..	23
1040.. (Born Mass.)..	CHARLES H. HUMBER †... (Ap'd Mass.)..	24
1041.. (Born O.).....	JAMES N. CALDWELL †..... (Ap'd O.)..	25
1042.. (Born Me.)..	JOHN W. T. GARDINER †... (Ap'd Me.)..	26
1043.. (Born N. C.)..	REUBEN P. CAMPBELL †... (Ap'd N. C.)..	27
1044.. (Born Md.)..	PINCKNEY LUGENBEEL †... (Ap'd O.)..	28
1045.. (Born R. I.)..	HENRY WARDWELL †... (Ap'd N. Y.)..	29
1046.. (Born Tenn.)	WILLIAM ROBERTSON †. (Ap'd Tenn.)..	30
1047.. (Born N. Y.)...	WILLIAM STEELE †.... (Ap'd N. Y.)..	31
1048.. (Born Pa.)...	ROBERT P. MACLAY †..... (Ap'd Pa.)..	32
1049.. (Born N. Y.,	OLIVER L. SHEPHERD †. (Ap'd N. Y.)..	33
1050.. (Born Ga.)...	HENRY D. WALLEN †.... (Ap'd Fla.)..	34
1051.. (Born Me.)..	STEPHEN D. CARPENTER †... (Ap'd Me.)..	35
1052.. (Born N. H.)..	JOSEPH L. FOLSOM †... (Ap'd N. H.)..	36
1053.. (Born N. Y.)..	WILLIAM G. TORREY †... (Ap'd N. Y.)..	37
1054.. (Born Pa.)...	DANIEL G. ROGERS †..... (Ap'd Pa.)..	38
1055.. (Born D. C.)..	WILLIAM B. JOHNS †... (Ap'd D. C.)..	39
1056.. (Born D. C.)..	DOUGLASS S. IRWIN †. (Ap'd at Large)..	40
1057.. (Born Va.).....	THOMAS JORDAN †..... (Ap'd Va.)..	41
1058.. (Born Me.).....	JOHN D. BACON †..... (Ap'd Me.)..	42

CLASS OF 1841

1059.. (Born Mass.)..	ZEALOUS B. TOWER †.... (Ap'd Mass.)..	1
1060.. (Born Ct.)...	HORATIO G. WRIGHT †..... (Ap'd Ct.)..	2
1061.. (Born Md.)..	MASILLON HARRISON †. (Ap'd at Large)..	3

1062.. (Born La.)	....	SMITH STANSBURY†	..... (Ap'd Md.)	..4
1063.. (Born Mass.)	..	AMIEL W. WHIPPLE†	.... (Ap'd Mass.)	..5
1064.. (Born Pa.)	....	JOSIAH GORGAS†	..... (Ap'd N. Y.)	..6
1065.. (Born Ind.)	....	THOMAS J. RODMAN†	.... (Ap'd Ind.)	..7
1066.. (Born Me.)	..	ALBION PARRIS HOWE †	... (Ap'd Me.)	..8
1067.. (Born Pa.)	..	PHILIP W. MACDONALD †	... (Ap'd Pa.)	..9
1068.. (Born Pa.)	....	GEORGE W. AYRES†	..... (Ap'd Pa.)	..10
1069.. (Born Ct.)	....	NATHANIEL LYON†	..... (Ap'd Ct.)	..11
1070.. (Born Pa.)	....	JOSEPH F. IRONS†	..... (Ap'd Pa.)	..12
1071.. (Born N. Y.)	..	LEONIDAS JENKINS †	... (Ap'd N. Y.)	..13
1072.. (Born Va.)	.....	JOHN LOVE†	..... (Ap'd Tenn.)	..14
1073.. (Born N. C.)	..	HARVEY A. ALLEN †	... (Ap'd N. C.)	..15
1074.. (Born Cuba)	..	JULIUS P. GARESCHÉ†	.... (Ap'd Del.)	..16
1075.. (Born Vt.)	..	SEWALL L. FREMONT †	... (Ap'd N. H.)	..17
1076.. (Born Va.)	..	SAMUEL S. ANDERSON †	... (Ap'd Va.)	..18
1077.. (Born Va.)	.....	SAMUEL JONES†	..... (Ap'd Va.)	..19
1078.. (Born Pa.)	..	SIMON S. FAHNESTOCK†	.... (Ap'd Pa.)	..20
1079.. (Born Md.)	..	RICHARD P. HAMMOND †	... (Ap'd Ark.)	..21
1080.. (Born Mass.)	..	JOSEPH B. PLUMMER †	... (Ap'd Mass.)	..22
1081.. (Born D. C.)	....	JOHN M. BRANNAN†	.... (Ap'd Ind.)	..23
1082.. (Born N. Y.)	..	SCHUYLER HAMILTON †	... (Ap'd N. Y.)	..24
1083.. (Born Pa.)	.....	JAMES TOTTEN†	..... (Ap'd Va.)	..25
1084.. (Born Pa.)	....	JOHN F. REYNOLDS†	.... (Ap'd Pa.)	..26
1085.. (Born Va.)	....	ROBERT S. GARNETT†	.... (Ap'd Va.)	..27
1086.. (Born N. Y.)	..	ROBERT B. PARKER †	(Ap'd at Large)	..28
1087.. (Born Va.)	..	RICHARD B. GARNETT †	... (Ap'd Va.)	..29
1088.. (Born S. C.)	..	RICHARD H. BACOT †	... (Ap'd S. C.)	..30
1089.. (Born Mass.)	..	CLAUDIUS W. SEARS †	... (Ap'd N. Y.)	..31
1090.. (Born O.)	....	DON CARLOS BUELL†	.... (Ap'd Ind.)	..32
1091.. (Born Mass.)	..	JOHN G. BURBANK †	... (Ap'd Mass.)	..33
1092.. (Born Pa.)	.....	ALFRED SULLY†	..... (Ap'd Pa.)	..34
1093.. (Born N. H.)	..	FRANKLIN F. FLINT †	... (Ap'd Mass.)	..35

1094.. (Born N. Y.)	JOHN BEARDSLEY†	(Ap'd N. Y.)	36
1095.. (Born D. C.)	PATRICK CALHOUN†	(Ap'd S. C.)	37
1096.. (Born Vt.)	ISRAEL B. RICHARDSON†	(Ap'd Vt.)	38
1097.. (Born Va.)	JOHN M. JONES†	(Ap'd Va.)	39
1098.. (Born Pa.)	ANDREW W. BOWMAN†	(Ap'd Pa.)	40
1099.. (Born Md.)	EDWARD MURRAY†	(Ap'd Md.)	41
1100.. (Born Va.)	FRANCIS N. PAGE†	(Ap'd Va.)	42
1101.. (Born Ky.)	ANDERSON D. NELSON†	(Ap'd O.)	43
1102.. (Born S. C.)	BENJAMIN A. BERRY†	(Ap'd S. C.)	44
1103.. (Born Md.)	ALEXANDER C. H. DARNE†	(Ap'd Md.)	45
1104.. (Born O.)	WILLIAM T. H. BROOKS†	(Ap'd O.)	46
1105.. (Born Ill.)	ELIAS K. KANE†	(Ap'd Ill.)	47
1106.. (Born D. C.)	LEVI GANTT†	(Ap'd Md.)	48
1107.. (Born N.Y.)	MORTIMER ROSECRANTS†	(Ap'd Mich.)	49
1108.. (Born Ger.)	RUDOLPH F. ERNST†	(Ap'd Ill.)	50
1109.. (Born Ky.)	ABRAHAM BUFORD†	(Ap'd Ky.)	51
1110.. (Born N. Y.)	CHARLES F. MORRIS†	(Ap'd N. Y.)	52

CLASS OF 1842

1111.. (Born Mass.)	HENRY L. EUSTIS†	(Ap'd Mass.)	1
1112.. (Born Va.)	JOHN NEWTON†	(Ap'd Va.)	2
1113.. (Born N. C.)	GEORGE W. RAINS†	(Ap'd Ala.)	3
1114.. (Born D. C.)	JOHN D. KURTZ†	(Ap'd D. C.)	4
1115.. (Born O.)	WILLIAM S. ROSECRANS†	(Ap'd O.)	5
1116.. (Born Va.)	THEODORE T. S. LAIDLEY†	(Ap'd Va.)	6
1117.. (Born Ky.)	BARTON S. ALEXANDER†	(Ap'd Ky.)	7
1118.. (Born Ky.)	GUSTAVUS W. SMITH†	(Ap'd Ky.)	8
1119.. (Born D. C.)	MANSFIELD LOVELL†	(Ap'd D. C.)	9
1120.. (Born N. Y.)	CALVIN BENJAMIN†	(Ap'd Ind.)	10
1121.. (Born N. H.)	JAMES G. BENTON†	(Ap'd N. H.)	11
1122.. (Born Tenn.)	ALEXANDER P. STEWART†	(Ap'd Tenn.)	12
1123.. (Born N. Y.)	EDWARD G. BECKWITH†	(Ap'd N. Y.)	13

1124.. (Born Mass.)	HENRY M. WHITING †.	(Ap'd at Large)	..14
1125.. (Born N. Y.)	.....ISAAC BOWEN†	..... (Ap'd N. Y.)	..15
1126.. (Born N. Y.)	... MARTIN L. SMITH†	..... (Ap'd N. Y.)	..16
1127.. (Born Ky.)	.....JOHN POPE†	..... (Ap'd Ill.)	..17
1128.. (Born Ky.)	... JOSEPH STEWART†	..... (Ap'd Ky.)	..18
1129.. (Born Va.)	RICHARD W. JOHNSTON †.	(Ap'd Va.)	..19
1130.. (Born N. Y.)	... JOHN HILLHOUSE†	..... (Ap'd N. Y.)	..20
1131.. (Born Va.)	.....DAVID GIBSON†	..... (Ap'd Va.)	..21
1132.. (Born Pa.)	... CHARLES L. KILBURN †	... (Ap'd Pa.)	..22
1133.. (Born Me.)	.....SETH WILLIAMS†	..... (Ap'd Me.)	..23
1134.. (Born N. Y.)	... ABNER DOUBLEDAY †	... (Ap'd N. Y.)	..24
1135.. (Born N. Y.)	HACHALIAH BROWN †.	(Ap'd N. Y.)	..25
1136.. (Born Pa.)	.....LUCIEN LOESER†	..... (Ap'd Pa.)	..26
1137.. (Born N. Y.)	FREDERICK J. DENMAN †.	(Ap'd N. Y.)	..27
1138.. (Born S. C.)	.....DANIEL H. HILL†	..... (Ap'd S. C.)	..28
1139.. (Born Me.)	... NAPOLEON J. T. DANA †	(Ap'd at Large)	..29
1140.. (Born O.)	.....ALLEN H. NORTON†	..... (Ap'd O.)	..30
1141.. (Born Va.)	... ARMISTEAD T. M. RUST †	... (Ap'd Va.)	..31
1142.. (Born Pa.)	... JOHN S. McCALMONT †	... (Ap'd Pa.)	..32
1143.. (Born S. C.)	... PATRICK NOBLE†	..... (Ap'd S. C.)	..33
1144.. (Born La.)	.....HENRY C. STORY†	..... (Ap'd La.)	..34
1145.. (Born Vt.)	.....JENKS BEAMAN†	..... (Ap'd Vt.)	..35
1146.. (Born N. C.)	.....JOHN D. CLARK†	..... (Ap'd N. C.)	..36
1147.. (Born Mass.)	RALPH W. KIRKHAM †.	(Ap'd Mass.)	..37
1148.. (Born N. Y.)	.....CYRUS HALL†	..... (Ap'd O.)	..38
1149.. (Born Del.)	.....GEORGE SYKES†	..... (Ap'd Md.)	..39
1150.. (Born S. C.)	RICHARD H. ANDERSON †.	(Ap'd S. C.)	..40
1151.. (Born Va.)	.....GEORGE W. LAY†	..... (Ap'd Va.)	..41
1152.. (Born N. J.)	JAMES W. SCHUREMAN †.	(Ap'd N. J.)	..42
1153.. (Born Va.)	... GEORGE T. MASON†	..... (Ap'd Va.)	..43
1154.. (Born Mass.)	CHARLES D. JORDAN †	(Ap'd at Large)	..44
1155.. (Born N. Y.)	HENRY W. STANTON †	(Ap'd at Large)	..45

1156.. (Born Va.)	ANDREW J. WILLIAMSON †.. (Ap'd O.)	..46
1157.. (Born D. C.)	... EUGENE E. McLEAN †.... (Ap'd Md.)	..47
1158.. (Born Ga.)	... LAFAYETTE McLAWS †.... (Ap'd Ga.)	..48
1159.. (Born Pa.)	... THOMAS C. HAMMOND †... (Ap'd Pa.)	..49
1160.. (Born Ct.)	....CHARLES T. BAKER †. (Ap'd at Large)	..50
1161.. (Born Pa.)	... SAMUEL B. HAYMAN †.... (Ap'd Pa.)	..51
1162.. (Born Miss.)	....EARL VAN DORN †..... (Ap'd Miss.)	..52
1163.. (Born R. I.)	CHRISTOPHER R. PERRY †(Ap'd R. I.)	..53
1164.. (Born S. C.)	... JAMES LONGSTREET †... (Ap'd Ala.)	..54
1165.. (Born N. J.)	... JAMES W. ABERT †.. (Ap'd at Large)	..55
1166.. (Born R. I.)	....JAMES O. HANDY †..... (Ap'd R. I.)	..56

CLASS OF 1843

1167.. (Born Pa.)	WILLIAM BUEL FRANKLIN †. (Ap'd Pa.)	..1
1168.. (Born Ct.)	.....GEORGE DESHON †..... (Ap'd Ct.)	..2
1169.. (Born D. C.)	THOMAS J. BRERETON †(Ap'd at Large)	..3
1170.. (Born Pa.)	.....JOHN H. GRELAUD †..... (Ap'd Pa.)	..4
1171.. (Born O.)	... WILLIAM F. RAYNOLDS †..... (Ap'd O.)	..5
1172.. (Born N. J.)	... ISAAC F. QUINBY †..... (Ap'd N. J.)	..6
1173.. (Born O.)	....ROSWELL S. RIPLEY †.... (Ap'd N. Y.)	..7
1174.. (Born N. Y.)	.....JOHN J. PECK †..... (Ap'd N. Y.)	..8
1175.. (Born Va.)	... JOHN P. JOHNSTONE †..... (Ap'd Va.)	..9
1176.. (Born Ky.)	... JOSEPH J. REYNOLDS †... (Ap'd Ind.)	..10
1177.. (Born N. Y.)	... JAMES A. HARDIE †.. (Ap'd at Large)	..11
1178.. (Born Pa.)	....HENRY F. CLARKE †..... (Ap'd Pa.)	..12
1179.. (Born Ind.)	....JACOB J. BOOKER †..... (Ap'd Ind.)	..13
1180.. (Born N. J.)	... SAMUEL G. FRENCH †... (Ap'd N. J.)	..14

(Samuel Gibbs French, Born Nov. 22, 1818.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MARCH 3, 1847.

CAPTAIN, ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER, JAN. 12, 1848,

RESIGNED, MAY 31, 1856.

Civil History.—Cotton-planter in Mississippi, from 1865 to 1880; President and Engineer of Board of Levee Commissioners to rebuild levees of Bolivar, Washington and Issaquena Counties, Mississippi, in

1866; Orange-grower in Florida, from 1883. Wrote his book, *Two Wars—An Auto Biography*. The eldest surviving Major-General of the Confederate Army, and the first person to receive the Southern Cross of Honor. Offered his services to President McKinley, at the beginning of the Spanish-American War. Member, and sometime Vice-President of the Aztec Club, and member of the United Confederate Veterans.

DIED APRIL 20, 1910, AT FLORALA, ALA.: AGED 92.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1910.

1181.. (Born Me.) . . .	T. L. CHADBOURNE † . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . .	15
1182.. (Born N. Y.)	C. C. AUGUR † (Ap'd Mich.) . . .	16
1183.. (Born N. Y.) . .	FRANKLIN GARDNER † . . . (Ap'd Ia.) . . .	17
1184.. (Born Vt.)	GEORGE STEVENS † (Ap'd Vt.) . . .	18
1185.. (Born Ky.) .	EDMUNDS B. HOLLOWAY † . (Ap'd Ky.) . . .	19
1186.. (Born Va.)	LEWIS NEILL † (Ap'd Va.) . . .	20
1187.. (Born O.)	ULYSSES S. GRANT † (Ap'd O.) . . .	21
1188.. (Born N. H.) .	JOSEPH H. POTTER † . . . (Ap'd N. H.) . . .	22
1189.. (Born Pa.)	ROBERT HAZLITT † (Ap'd O.) . . .	23
1190.. (Born N. Y.)	EDWIN HOWE † . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . .	24
1191.. (Born Va.) . .	LAFAYETTE B. WOOD † . . . (Ap'd Va.) . . .	25
1192.. (Born N. Y.)	CHARLES S. HAMILTON † . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . .	26
1193.. (Born N. Y.) .	W. K. VAN BOKKELEN † . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . .	27
1194.. (Born N. Y.)	A. ST. A. CROZET † . . (Ap'd at Large) . . .	28
1195.. (Born Me.) . .	CHARLES E. JARVIS † . . . (Ap'd Me.) . . .	29
1196.. (Born N. Y.) .	FREDERICK STEELE † . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . .	30
1197.. (Born Vt.)	HENRY R. SELDEN † (Ap'd Vt.) . . .	31
1198.. (Born Me.)	RUFUS INGALLS † (Ap'd Me.) . . .	32
1199.. (Born Mo.) . .	FREDERICK T. DENT † . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . .	33
1200.. (Born Ky.) . .	JOHN C. McFERRAN † . . . (Ap'd Ky.) . . .	34
1201.. (Born Md.)	HENRY M. JUDAH † (Ap'd N. Y.) . . .	35
1202.. (Born N. Y.)	NORMAN ELTING † (Ap'd N. Y.) . . .	36
1203.. (Born Tenn.)	CAVE J. COUTS † (Ap'd Tenn.) . . .	37
1204.. (Born N. H.)	C. G. MERCHANT † . . (Ap'd at Large) . . .	38
1205.. (Born Pa.) .	GEORGE C. McCLELLAND † . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . .	39

CLASS OF 1844

- 1206.. (Born Ct.)... **WILLIAM GUY PECK**†..... (Ap'd Ct.)..1
- 1207.. (Born N. Y.)... **JOSEPH H. WHITTLESEY**†.. (Ap'd N. Y.)..2
- 1208.. (Born Ky.)..... **SAMUEL GILL**†..... (Ap'd Ky.)..3
- 1209.. (Born N. Y.).... **DANIEL M. FROST**†..... (Ap'd N. Y.)..4
- 1210.. (Born R. I.)..... **ASHER R. EDDY**†..... (Ap'd R. I.)..5
- 1211.. (Born Va.)... **FRANCIS J. THOMAS**†..... (Ap'd Md.)..6
- 1212.. (Born D. C.)... **ALFRED PLEASANTON**†... (Ap'd D. C.)..7
- 1213.. (Born Ky.)..... **THOMAS J. CURD**†..... (Ap'd Ky.)..8
- 1214.. (Born Ct.)..... **AUGUSTUS COOK**†..... (Ap'd Ky.)..9
- 1215.. (Born Tenn.)... **JOHN Y. BICKNELL**†... (Ap'd Tenn.)..10
- 1216.. (Born Ky.)... **SIMON BOLIVAR BUCKNER**†(Ap'd Ky.)..11
(Born April 1, 1823.)
- Military History.**—
CAPTAIN, COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, NOV. 3, 1852,
RESIGNED, MARCH 26, 1855.
DIED, JAN. 8, 1914, AT MUMFORDVILLE, KY.: AGED 91.
Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates,
for 1914.
- 1217.. (Born N. H.).... **JOHN TREVITT**†..... (Ap'd O.)..12
- 1218.. (Born O.)..... **RANKIN DILWORTH**†..... (Ap'd O.)..13
- 1219.. (Born Ark.)... **ERASTUS B. STRONG**†... (Ap'd Ark.)..14
- 1220.. (Born Va.)... **WILLIAM T. BURWELL**†... (Ap'd Va.)..15
- 1221.. (Born Del.).... **WILLIAM READ**†..... (Ap'd Del.)..16
- 1222.. (Born Pa.)..... **JAMES S. WOODS**†..... (Ap'd Pa.)..17
- 1223.. (Born Pa.)... **WINFIELD S. HANCOCK**†.. (Ap'd Pa.)..18
- 1224.. (Born Ky.)... **JAMES M. LAKE HENRY**†.. (Ap'd D. C.)..19
- 1225.. (Born Pa.).... **ALEXANDER HAYS**†..... (Ap'd Pa.)..20
- 1226.. (Born Mass.)... **GEORGE WAINWRIGHT**†.. (Ap'd Mass.)..21
- 1227.. (Born Md.)... **HENRY B. SCHROEDER**†.. (Ap'd Md.)..22
- 1228.. (Born N. H.)... **JOSEPH P. SMITH**†..... (Ap'd N. H.)..23
- 1229.. (Born Ky.)..... **JOHN J. C. BIBB**†... (Ap'd at Large)..24
- 1230.. (Born N. C.)... **GEORGE W. HAWKINS**†.. (Ap'd N. C.)..25

CLASS OF 1845

1231.. (Born Miss.) . . .	W. H. C. WHITING †..	(Ap'd at Large) ..	1
1232.. (Born N. Y.) . . .	EDWARD B. HUNT †.....	(Ap'd N. Y.) ..	2
1233.. (Born La.)	LOUIS HÉBERT †.....	(Ap'd La.) ..	3
1234.. (Born Vt.)	WILLIAM FARRAR SMITH †..	(Ap'd Vt.) ..	4
1235.. (Born Ky.)	THOMAS J. WOOD †.....	(Ap'd Ky.) ..	5
1236.. (Born S. C.) . . .	THOMAS G. RHETT †..	(Ap'd at Large) ..	6
1237.. (Born Mass.) . .	CHARLES P. STONE †....	(Ap'd Mass.) ..	7
1238.. (Born N. H.) . . .	FITZ-JOHN PORTER †..	(Ap'd at Large) ..	8
1239.. (Born Me.) . . .	JOSIAH H. CARLISLE †.....	(Ap'd Me.) ..	9
1240.. (Born Eng.) . .	GEORGE EDWARDS †....	(Ap'd N. Y.) ..	10
1241.. (Born Ga.)	HENRY COPPÉE †.....	(Ap'd Ga.) ..	11
1242.. (Born N. Y.) . . .	FRANCIS COLLINS †....	(Ap'd N. Y.) ..	12
1243.. (Born Pa.)	JOSEPH F. FARRY †.....	(Ap'd Pa.) ..	13
1244.. (Born Ct.)	LOUIS D. WELCH †.....	(Ap'd Ct.) ..	14
1245.. (Born Ct.) . .	GEORGE P. ANDREWS †....	(Ap'd N. C.) ..	15
1246.. (Born Me.) . . .	THOMAS B. J. WELD †....	(Ap'd Me.) ..	16
1247.. (Born N. Y.)	JOHN P. HATCH †.....	(Ap'd N. Y.) ..	17
1248.. (Born O.)	JOHN A. RICHEY †.....	(Ap'd O.) ..	18
1249.. (Born Mass.)	HENRY MERRILL †..	(Ap'd at Large) ..	19
1250.. (Born Pa.)	PATRICK A. FARRELLY †	(Ap'd at Large) ..	20
1251.. (Born N. Y.) . . .	ABRAM B. LINCOLN †..	(Ap'd N. Y.) ..	21
1252.. (Born O.)	BEZALEEL W. ARMSTRONG †..	(Ap'd O.) ..	22
1253.. (Born Va.)	WILLIAM T. ALLEN †.....	(Ap'd Va.) ..	23
1254.. (Born Minn.)	JAMES G. S. SNELLING †..	(Ap'd O.) ..	24
1255.. (Born Fla.) .	EDMUND KIRBY SMITH †..	(Ap'd Fla.) ..	25
1256.. (Born Me.) . . .	T. J. MONTGOMERY †....	(Ap'd Me.) ..	26
1257.. (Born Va.)	JOHN W. DAVIDSON †..	(Ap'd at Large)	27
1258.. (Born Ky.)	JAMES N. WARD †.....	(Ap'd Ga.) ..	28
1259.. (Born Ky.)	JAMES M. HAWES †.....	(Ap'd Ky.) ..	29
1260.. (Born Ky.) . . .	NEWTON C. GIVENS †....	(Ap'd Ind.) ..	30
1261.. (Born Va.) .	RICHARD C. W. RADFORD †..	(Ap'd Va.) ..	31

1262.. (Born N. Y.)..	DELOS B. SACKETT †*..	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	32
*Name changed to DELOS B. SACKET after graduation.			
1263.. (Born S. C.)....	BARNARD E. BEE †..	(Ap'd at Large)..	33
1264.. (Born Va.).....	WILLIAM RHEA †.....	(Ap'd Tenn.)..	34
1265.. (Born N. Y.)..	GORDON GRANGER †... (Ap'd N. Y.)..		35
1266.. (Born N. Y.)....	HENRY B. CLITZ †..	(Ap'd at Large)..	36
1267.. (Born Mass.)..	WILLIAM H. WOOD †... (Ap'd Mass.)..		37
1268.. (Born N. Y.)... .	DAVID A. RUSSELL †... (Ap'd N. Y.)..		38
1269.. (Born Ind.)....	JOSEPH McELVAIN †..... (Ap'd O.)..		39
1270.. (Born Ind.)..	THOMAS G. PITCHER †... (Ap'd Ind.)..		40
1271.. (Born Ky.)..	WILLIAM L. CRITTENDEN †. (Ap'd Ky.)..		41

CLASS OF 1846

1272.. (Born at Sea)	C. SEAFORTH STEWART †. (Ap'd N. J.)..		1
1273.. (Born Pa.)..	GEORGE B. McCLELLAN †.... (Ap'd Pa.)..		2
1274.. (Born N. H.)..	CHARLES E. BLUNT †. (Ap'd at Large)..		3
1275.. (Born N. H.)....	JOHN G. FOSTER †..... (Ap'd N. H.)..		4
1276.. (Born Md.)	EDMUND L. F. HARDCASTLE † (Ap'd Md.)..		5
1277.. (Born N. C.)..	FRANCIS T. BRYAN †.... (Ap'd N. C.)..		6
	(Francis Theodore Bryan, Born April 11, 1823.)		

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1860,

RESIGNED, JUNE 10, 1861.

He held no office, civil or military, since June, 1861.

DIED OCT. 24, 1917, AT ST. LOUIS, MO.: AGED 94.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1918.

1278.. (Born Mass.)..	GEORGE H. DERBY †.... (Ap'd Mass.)..		7
1279.. (Born Va.).....	JESSE L. RENO †..... (Ap'd Pa.)..		8
1280.. (Born Va.)..	CLARENDON J. L. WILSON †.. (Ap'd Va.)..		9
1281.. (Born N. C.)..	THOMAS M. WHEDBEE †. (Ap'd N. C.)..		10
1282.. (Born Pa.).....	EDMUND HAYES †..... (Ap'd Pa.)..		11
1283.. (Born Vt.)....	EDWARD C. BOYNTON †... (Ap'd Vt.)..		12
1284.. (Born N. Y.)..	DARIUS NASH COUCH †.. (Ap'd N. Y.)..		13
1285.. (Born Mass.)....	HENRY B. SEARS †.... (Ap'd Mass.)..		14

- 1286.. (Born Ct.)... **WILLIAM DUTTON**†..... (Ap'd N. Y.).. **15**
 1287.. (Born Md.)..... **JOHN A. BROWN**†..... (Ap'd Md.).. **16**
 1288.. (Born Va.)... **THOMAS J. JACKSON**†.... (Ap'd Va.).. **17**
 1289.. (Born Del.).. **ALBERT L. MAGILTON**†... (Ap'd Pa.).. **18**
 1290.. (Born Vt.).... **TRUMAN SEYMOUR**†.... (Ap'd Vt.).. **19**
 1291.. (Born D. C.).. **COLVILLE J. MINOR**†... (Ap'd D. C.).. **20**
 1292.. (Born O.).. **CHARLES C. GILBERT**†. (Ap'd at Large).. **21**
 1293.. (Born N. Y.).. **MARCUS D. L. SIMPSON**†. (Ap'd N. Y.).. **22**
 1294.. (Born Me.)..... **RUFUS J. BACON**†..... (Ap'd Me.).. **23**
 1295.. (Born Va.).. **HAMILTON L. SHIELDS**†... (Ap'd Va.).. **24**
 1296.. (Born Tenn.)..... **JOHN ADAMS**†..... (Ap'd Tenn.).. **25**
 1297.. (Born Eng.).. **RICHARD H. RUSH**†. (Ap'd at Large).. **26**
 1298.. (Born N. Y.).. **HENRY A. EHNINGER**†.. (Ap'd N. Y.).. **27**
 (Henry Astor Ehninger, Born Dec. —, 1824.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 3, 1847,

RESIGNED, JAN. 6, 1849.

Civil History.—U. S. Consul at Cienfuegos, Cuba, August, 1886, to August, 1894, since which time he resided in Cuba.

DIED SEPT. 15, 1915, AT HAVANA, CUBA: AGED 91.

Obituary notice in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1916.

- 1299.. (Born Pa.)... **THOMAS F. CASTOR**†.... (Ap'd Pa.).. **28**
 1300.. (Born N. Y.)... **ORREN CHAPMAN**†.... (Ap'd N. Y.).. **29**
 1301.. (Born N. Y.)..... **A. P. RODGERS**†... (Ap'd at Large).. **30**
 1302.. (Born R. I.).. **OLIVER H. P. TAYLOR**†.. (Ap'd R. I.).. **31**
 1303.. (Born Pa.).. **SAMUEL D. STURGIS**†. (Ap'd at Large).. **32**
 1304.. (Born N. Y.).. **GEORGE STONEMAN**†... (Ap'd N. Y.).. **33**
 1305.. (Born Pa.)..... **JAMES OAKES**†..... (Ap'd Pa.).. **34**
 (Born April 4, 1826.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 31, 1866.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 29, 1879,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

DIED NOV. 27, 1910, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 84.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1911.

- 1306.. (Born Ga.).... **WILLIAM D. SMITH**†..... (Ap'd Ga.).. **35**
 1307.. (Born Me.).... **GEORGE F. EVANS**†..... (Ap'd Me.).. **36**

- 1308.. (Born Va.)... **DABNEY H. MAURY**†.. (Ap'd at Large).. **37**
 1309.. (Born N. Y.)... **INNIS N. PALMER**†.... (Ap'd N. Y.).. **38**
 1310.. (Born S. C.)..... **JAMES STUART**†..... (Ap'd S. C.).. **39**
 1311.. (Born Tenn.) **PARMENAS T. TURNLEY**†* (Ap'd Tenn.).. **40**
 (Parmenas Taylor Turnley, Born Sept. 6, 1821.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 10, 1850.

CAPTAIN, ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER, MARCH 2, 1855.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 17, 1863,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1865.

Civil History.—Served successively as Alderman and as Mayor of Highland Park, Ill., from 1888 to 1892; then engaged entirely in literary work and lecturing and public speaking. Author of several books and many pamphlets, etc., especially *The Turnleys*, issued in 1905, 200 pages; *Turnley's Narrative from Diary*, issued in 1892, 400 pages, and pamphlets on current subjects of the day. Member of Loyal Legion, Sons of American Revolution; member of the Aztec Club and of the Military Order of Foreign Wars, and of the Institute of Civics, etc.

DIED, APRIL 22, 1911, AT HIGHLAND PARK, ILL.: AGED 89.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1911.

*Grandson of Colonel Parmenas Taylor of Revolution Service.

- 1312.. (Born S. C.)..... **DAVID R. JONES**†..... (Ap'd Ga.).. **41**
 1313.. (Born N. Y.)..... **ALFRED GIBBS**†..... (Ap'd N. Y.).. **42**
 1314.. (Born Mass.).. **GEORGE H. GORDON**†.. (Ap'd Mass.).. **43**
 1315.. (Born Ct.)..... **FREDERIC MYERS**†..... (Ap'd Ct.).. **44**
 1316.. (Born N. Y.)... **De L. FLOYD-JONES**†.... (Ap'd N. Y.).. **45**
 1317.. (Born N. Y.).. **JOHN DARIAH WILKINS**†. (Ap'd Pa.).. **46**
 1318.. (Born Wis.)... **J. N. G. WHISTLER**†.. (Ap'd at Large).. **47**
 1319.. (Born Va.)..... **THOMAS EASLEY**†..... (Ap'd Va.).. **48**
 1320.. (Born Mass.)... **NELSON H. DAVIS**†.... (Ap'd Mass.).. **49**
 1321.. (Born Ga.).. **THOMAS R. McCONNELL**†.. (Ap'd Ga.).. **50**
 1322.. (Born N. Y.)... **M. R. STEVENSON**†..... (Ap'd N. Y.).. **51**
 1323.. (Born Ct.).. **GEORGE S. HUMPHREYS**†.. Ap'd Md.).. **52**
 1324.. (Born Va.)... **WILLIAM H. TYLER**†.... (Ap'd Va.).. **53**
 1325.. (Born N. C.).. **CADMUS M. WILCOX**†... (Ap'd Tenn.).. **54**
 1326.. (Born Ga.).. **WILLIAM M. GARDNER**†... (Ap'd Ga.).. **55**
 1327.. (Born Pa.)... **EDMUND RUSSELL**†..... (Ap'd Pa.).. **56**
 1328.. (Born Va.).. **ARCHIBALD B. BOTTS**†. (Ap'd at Large).. **57**

- 1329.. (Born Ky.).. **SAMUEL BELL MAXEY**†... (Ap'd Ky.).. **58**
 1330.. (Born Va.)... **GEORGE E. PICKETT**†..... (Ap'd Ill.).. **59**

CLASS OF 1847

- 1331.. (Born Ky.)..... **JOHN C. SYMMES**†..... (Ap'd O.).. **1**
 1332.. (Born at Sea).... **JOHN HAMILTON**†..... (Ap'd Ind.).. **2**
 1333.. (Born O.)..... **JOSEPH J. WOODS**†..... (Ap'd O.).. **3**
 1334.. (Born N. Y.).. **JULIAN McALLISTER**†.. (Ap'd at Large) .. **4**
 1335.. (Born Del.).. **GEORGE W. HAZZARD**†.... (Ap'd Ind.).. **5**
 1336.. (Born N. Y.).. **DANIEL T. VAN BUREN**†.. (Ap'd N. Y.).. **6**
 1337.. (Born Ill.).... **SAMUEL F. CHALFIN**†..... (Ap'd Ill.).. **7**
 1338.. (Born Mich.).. **ORLANDO B. WILLCOX**†.. (Ap'd Mich.).. **8**
 1339.. (Born O.)..... **JOHN S. MASON**†..... (Ap'd O.).. **9**
 1340.. (Born S. C.).... **GEORGE PATTEN**†..... (Ap'd S. C.).. **10**
 1341.. (Born O.)... **JOHN H. DICKERSON**†.... (Ap'd Ind.).. **11**
 1342.. (Born Pa.).. **D. M. BELTZHOVER**†. (Ap'd at Large) .. **12**
 1343.. (Born N. Y.).. **OTIS H. TILLINGHAST**†.. (Ap'd N. Y.).. **13**
 1344.. (Born Ill.).. **JAMES BARNETT FRY**†... (Ap'd Ill.).. **14**
 1345.. (Born Va.).... **AMBROSE P. HILL**†..... (Ap'd Va.).. **15**
 1346.. (Born Mass.).... **ANSON J. COOK**†.. (Ap'd at Large) .. **16**
 1347.. (Born Md.).... **HORATIO G. GIBSON**..... (Ap'd Pa.).. **17**
 (Horatio Gates Gibson, Born May 22, 1827.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 1, 1883.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 21, 1891, BY OPERATION OF LAW.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, APRIL 23, 1904,
 ACT OF APRIL 23, 1904.

- 1348.. (Born Ind.).. **AMBROSE E. BURNSIDE**†.. (Ap'd Ind.).. **18**
 1349.. (Born Pa.).... **RICHARD H. LONG**†.. (Ap'd at Large) .. **19**
 1350.. (Born Pa.)..... **JOHN GIBBON**†..... (Ap'd N. C.).. **20**
 1351.. (Born N. Y.).. **CLERMONT L. BEST**†... (Ap'd N. Y.).. **21**
 1352.. (Born N. Y.).. **ROMEYN B. AYRES**†... (Ap'd N. Y.).. **22**
 1353.. (Born O.)..... **CHARLES GRIFFIN**†..... (Ap'd O.).. **23**
 1354.. (Born Pa.).... **HENRY M. BLACK**†..... (Ap'd Pa.).. **24**

1355.. (Born Ky.)	HENRY B. HENDERSHOTT† .. (Ap'd O.)	25
1356.. (Born O.)	TREDWELL MOORE† (Ap'd O.)	26
1357.. (Born Pa.)	THOMAS H. NEILL† (Ap'd Pa.)	27
1358.. (Born O.)	WILLIAM W. BURNS† (Ap'd O.)	28
1359.. (Born O.)	EDWARD F. ABBOTT† (Ap'd O.)	29
1360.. (Born N. Y.)	EGBERT L. VIELE† (Ap'd N. Y.)	30
1361.. (Born Ill.)	WASHINGTON P. STREET† .. (Ap'd Ia.)	31
1362.. (Born Ind.)	MONT. P. HARRISON† (Ap'd at Large)	32
1363.. (Born Wis.)	LEWIS C. HUNT† (Ap'd Mo.)	33
1364.. (Born N. Y.)	A. H. SEWARD† (Ap'd at Large)	34
1365.. (Born Mo.)	P. W. L. PLYMPTON† .. (Ap'd at Large)	35
1366.. (Born N. Y.)	JOHN DeRUSSY† (Ap'd at Large)	36
1367.. (Born S. C.)	EDWARD D. BLAKE† (Ap'd S. C.)	37
1368.. (Born Va.)	HENRY HETH† (Ap'd Va.)	38

CLASS OF 1848

1369.. (Born Mich.)	W. P. TROWBRIDGE† (Ap'd Mich.)	1
1370.. (Born Tenn.)	A. J. DONELSON, Jr.† (Ap'd Tenn.)	2
1371.. (Born N. Y.)	JAMES C. DUANE† (Ap'd N. Y.)	3
1372.. (Born N. Y.)	WALTER H. STEVENS† (Ap'd N. Y.)	4
1373.. (Born N. Y.)	ROBERT S. WILLIAMSON† .. (Ap'd N. J.)	5
1374.. (Born N. H.)	RUFUS A. ROYS† (Ap'd N. H.)	6
1375.. (Born Pa.)	NATHANIEL MICHLER† (Ap'd Pa.)	7
1376.. (Born Tenn.)	JAMES M. HAYNES† (Ap'd Ala.)	8
1377.. (Born N. J.)	JOSEPH C. CLARK† (Ap'd N. J.)	9
1378.. (Born Va.)	WILLIAM E. JONES† (Ap'd Va.)	10
1379.. (Born Va.)	JOHN C. TIDBALL† (Ap'd O.)	11
1380.. (Born N. J.)	WILLIAM G. GILL† (Ap'd Pa.)	12
1381.. (Born Ky.)	BENJAMIN D. FORSYTHE† .. (Ap'd Ill.)	13
1382.. (Born S. C.)	THOMAS S. RHETT† .. (Ap'd at Large)	14
1383.. (Born N. C.)	JAMES HOLMES† (Ap'd N. C.)	15
1384.. (Born Ky.)	JOHN BUFORD† (Ap'd Ill.)	16

1385.. (Born N. Y.)	... T. K. WALBRIDGE†	.... (Ap'd N. Y.)	.. 17
1386.. (Born S. C.)	... EDWARD B. BRYAN †	.. (Ap'd at Large)	.. 18
1387.. (Born N. C.)	... RICHARD I. DODGE†	.... (Ap'd N. C.)	.. 19
1388.. (Born N. Y.)	... GRIER TALLMADGE†	.... (Ap'd N. Y.)	.. 20
1389.. (Born Ky.)	... WILLIAM A. SLAUGHTER †	.. (Ap'd Ind.)	.. 21
1390.. (Born Tenn.)	... ROBERT M. RUSSELL †	.. (Ap'd Tenn.)	.. 22
1391.. (Born Va.)	... CHARLES H. TYLER †	.. (Ap'd at Large)	.. 23
1392.. (Born Ga.)	..... JOHN C. BOOTH†	..... (Ap'd Ala.)	.. 24
1393.. (Born S. C.)	... THOMAS K. JACKSON†	.... (Ap'd S. C.)	.. 25
1394.. (Born N. H.)	... GEORGE H. PAIGE †	.. (Ap'd at Large)	.. 26
1395.. (Born O.)	... NATHANIEL H. McLEAN †	.. (Ap'd at Large)	.. 27
1396.. (Born Pa.)	... A. GALBRAITH MILLER †	.. (Ap'd Wis.)	.. 28
1397.. (Born Pa.)	..... CHARLES H. OGLE†	..... (Ap'd Pa.)	.. 29
1398.. (Born Ky.)	... WILLIAM N. R. BEALL†	.... (Ap'd Ark.)	.. 30
1399.. (Born Me.)	.... FERDINAND PAINE†	..... (Ap'd Me.)	.. 31
1400.. (Born Pa.)	.... THOMAS D. JOHNS†	..... (Ap'd Pa.)	.. 32
1401.. (Born Pa.)	... WILLIAM T. MECHLING †	.. (Ap'd Pa.)	.. 33
1402.. (Born N. J.)	... GEORGE C. BARBER†	.... (Ap'd N. J.)	.. 34
1403.. (Born Me.)	.... DANIEL HUSTON†	..... (Ap'd N. Y.)	.. 35
1404.. (Born S. C.)	... N. GEORGE EVANS†	.... (Ap'd S. C.)	.. 36
1405.. (Born Md.)	... GEORGE H. STEUART †	.. (Ap'd at Large)	.. 37
1406.. (Born R. I.)	... GEORGE W. HOWLAND †	.. (Ap'd at Large)	.. 38

CLASS OF 1849

1407.. (Born O.)	.... QUINCY A. GILLMORE†	..... (Ap'd O.)	.. 1
1408.. (Born Pa.)	..... JOHN G. PARKE†	..... (Ap'd Pa.)	.. 2
1409.. (Born Fla.)	... STEPHEN VINCENT BENÉT †	.. (Ap'd Fla.)	.. 3
1410.. (Born N. H.)	... THOMAS J. HAINES†	.... (Ap'd N. H.)	.. 4
1411.. (Born Pa.)	... JOHNSON K. DUNCAN†	..... (Ap'd O.)	.. 5
1412.. (Born O.)	..... WILLIAM SILVEY†	..... (Ap'd O.)	.. 6
1413.. (Born N. J.)	... BEEKMAN DU BARRY †	.. (Ap'd at Large)	.. 7
1414.. (Born N. Y.)	... DELAVAN D. PERKINS†	.... (Ap'd N. Y.)	.. 8

- 1415..(Born Pa.)....**ABSOLOM BAIRD**†.....(Ap'd Pa.)..9
 1416..(Born Tenn.)..**WILLIAM A. NIMMO**†... (Ap'd Tenn.)..10
 1417..(Born Ind.)...**MILTON COGSWELL**†....(Ap'd Ind.)..11
 1418..(Born Ky.)..**EDWARD D. STOCKTON**†... (Ap'd Ky.)..12
 1419..(Born Vt.)...**EDWARD R. PLATT**†.....(Ap'd Vt.)..13
 1420..(Born Md.)**CHAUNCEY McKEEVER**†(Ap'd at Large)..14
 1421..(Born Ala.)...**WILLIAM H. LEWIS**†....(Ap'd N. Y.)..15
 1422..(Born Mass.)...**JOHN KELLOGG**†.....(Ap'd Mass.)..16
 1423..(Born Tenn.)...**JOHN C. MOORE**†.....(Ap'd Tenn.)..17
 (John Creed Moore, Born Feb. —, 1825.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 18, 1853.

RESIGNED, FEB. 28, 1855.

DIED, DEC. 31, 1910, NEAR OSAGE, TEXAS: AGED 85.

- 1424..(Born Mass.)....**RUFUS SAXTON**†.....(Ap'd Mass.)..18
 1425..(Born Ga.)...**THOMAS WRIGHT**†.....(Ap'd Ga.)..19
 1426..(Born Ct.)...**HORACE F. DE LANO**†....(Ap'd N. Y.)..20
 1427..(Born Ind.)....**DANIEL McCLURE**†.....(Ap'd Ind.)..21
 1428..(Born Ct.)..**EDWARD McK. HUDSON**†... (Ap'd Ct.)..22
 1429..(Born Tenn.)....**JOHN WITHERS**†.....(Ap'd Miss.)..23
 1430..(Born Pa.)**WASHINGTON C. TEVIS**†(Ap'd at Large)..24
 1431..(Born Va.)..**BEVERLY H. ROBERTSON**†.(Ap'd Va.)..25
 (Entered the Academy as Beverly Robertson; name changed to BEVERLY H. ROBERTSON before graduation. Born June 5, 1827.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 2D DRAGOONS, MARCH 3, 1861.

DISMISSED, AUG. 8, 1861.

Civil History.—Engaged in Real Estate and Insurance business in Washington, D. C., from 1870 until he

DIED, NOV. 12, 1910, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 83.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1911.

- 1432..(Born Pa.)....**JOSEPH L. TIDBALL**†.....(Ap'd O.)..26
 1433..(Born Ky.)...**CHARLES W. FIELD**†.(Ap'd at Large)..27
 1434..(Born Va.)....**SETH M. BARTON**†.....(Ap'd Va.)..28
 1435..(Born D. C.)....**DUFF C. GREEN**†... (Ap'd at Large)..29
 1436..(Born Ky.)..**RICHARD W. JOHNSON**†..(Ap'd Ky.)..30

- 1437..(Born Ct.)..**SAMUEL B. HOLABIRD**†... (Ap'd Ct.).. **31**
 1438..(Born Va.)..**THOMAS G. WILLIAMS**†(Ap'd at Large).. **32**
 1439..(Born Va.)....**T. A. WASHINGTON**†.... (Ap'd Va.).. **33**
 1440..(Born Tenn.)...**JOHN W. FRAZER**†.... (Ap'd Miss.).. **34**
 1441..(Born Ga.)....**ALFRED CUMMING**†.... (Ap'd Ga.).. **35**
 (Born Jan. 30, 1829.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, MARCH 3, 1855.

RESIGNED, JAN. 19, 1861.

DIED, DEC. 5, 1910, AT ROME, GA.: AGED 81.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1911.

- 1442..(Born Pa.)...**THOMAS C. ENGLISH**†.... (Ap'd Pa.).. **36**
 1443..(Born Mo.)..**JOSEPH H. McARTHUR**†.. (Ap'd Mo.).. **37**
 1444..(Born Eng.).....**JAMES P. ROY**†..... (Ap'd Va.).. **38**
 1445..(Born N. Y.)..**CHARLES B. ALVORD**†.. (Ap'd N. Y.).. **39**
 1446..(Born N. Y.)...**DARIUS D. CLARK**†.... (Ap'd N. Y.).. **40**
 1447..(Born Va.)..**LOUIS H. MARSHALL**†. (Ap'l at Large).. **41**
 1448..(Born Va.)..**SAMUEL H. REYNOLDS**†... (Ap'd Va.).. **42**
 1449..(Born Fla.)..**JAMES McQ. McINTOSH**†(Ap'd at Large).. **43**

CLASS OF 1850

Entered July 1, 1846; graduated July 1, 1850.

- 1450.. (Born Italy) .. **FREDERICK E. PRIME**†... (Ap'd N. Y.) .. 1
- 1451.. (Born N. Y.) .. **G. K. WARREN**†..... (Ap'd N. Y.) .. 2
- 1452.. (Born Pa.) .. **SILAS CRISPIN**†..... (Ap'd Pa.) .. 3
- 1453.. (Born Me.) .. **CUVIER GROVER**†..... (Ap'd Me.) .. 4
- 1454.. (Born Mass.) .. **POWELL T. WYMAN**†.... (Ap'd Mass.) .. 5
- 1455.. (Born Mass.) **JOSEPH H. WHEELOCK**†.. (Ap'd Mass.) .. 6
- 1456.. (Born Ky.) .. **JACOB CULBERTSON**†..... (Ap'd Ky.) .. 7
- 1457.. (Born N. H.) .. **OSCAR A. MACK**†..... (Ap'd N. H.) .. 8
- 1458.. (Born Pa.) .. **HUGH E. DUNGAN**†..... (Ap'd Pa.) .. 9
- 1459.. (Born Ky.) .. **ACHILLES BOWEN**†..... (Ap'd Tenn.) .. 10
- 1460.. (Born Md.) .. **WILLIAM T. MAGRUDER**†. (Ap'd Md.) .. 11
- 1461.. (Born Pa.) .. **ADAM J. SLEMMER**†..... (Ap'd Pa.) .. 12
- 1462.. (Born R. I.) .. **RICHARD ARNOLD**†.... (Ap'd R. I.) .. 13
- 1463.. (Born Ga.) .. **JAMES P. FLEWELLEN**†... (Ap'd Ga.) .. 14
 (James Persons Flewellen, Born March —, 1828.)
- Military History.**—
 SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 22, 1851.
 RESIGNED, NOV. 2, 1854.
 DIED, APRIL 21, 1909, AT CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.: AGED 81.
 Obituary notice in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.
- 1464.. (Born Tenn.) .. **LUCIUS M. WALKER**† (Ap'd at Large) .. 15
- 1465.. (Born N. C.) .. **JOHN A. MEBANE**†..... (Ap'd N. C.) .. 16
- 1466.. (Born Va.) .. **ARMISTEAD L. LONG**†.... (Ap'd Va.) .. 17
- 1467.. (Born N. C.) .. **ROBERT RANSOM**†..... (Ap'd N. C.) .. 18
- 1468.. (Born N. Y.) .. **EUGENE ASA CARR**†.... (Ap'd N. Y.) .. 19
 (Born March 20, 1830.)

Military History.—

MEDAL OF HONOR.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., JULY 19, 1892.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 15, 1893, SECTION 1244, R. S.

DIED, DEC. 2, 1910, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 81.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates,
for 1911.

- 1469.. (Born Ill.)... **WILLIAM P. CARLIN**†.... (Ap'd Ill.).. **20**
 1470.. (Born Vt.).... **AMOS BECKWITH**†..... (Ap'd Vt.).. **21**
 1471.. (Born Md.)... **CHARLES S. WINDER**†... (Ap'd Md.).. **22**
 1472.. (Born Md.)... **FRANCIS H. BATES**†.... (Ap'd Mass.).. **23**
 1473.. (Born N. Y.)... **JONAS P. HOLLIDAY**†... (Ap'd N. Y.).. **24**
 1474.. (Born N. Y.)... **ELISHA G. MARSHALL**†.. (Ap'd N. Y.).. **25**
 1475.. (Born Ky.)... **N. BARTLETT PEARCE**†.... (Ap'd Ky.).. **26**
 1476.. (Born S. C.) **WILLIAM R. CALHOUN**† (Ap'd at Large) .. **27**
 1477.. (Born Va.).... **ROBERT JOHNSTON**†..... (Ap'd Va.).. **28**
 1478.. (Born Pa.).... **THOMAS BINGHAM**†..... (Ap'd Pa.).. **29**
 (Born Nov. —, 1827.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, NOV. 10, 1851.

RESIGNED, MARCH 21, 1854.

DIED, OCT. 13, 1913, AT SAN LUIS OBISPO, CAL.: AGED 85.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1914.

- 1479.. (Born Mass.)... **AUSTIN N. COLCORD**†.... (Ap'd Pa.).. **30**
 1480.. (Born Pa.).... **ROBERT MACFEELY**†..... (Ap'd Pa.).. **31**
 1481.. (Born Me.).... **JOHN W. ALLEY**†..... (Ap'd Me.).. **32**
 1482.. (Born Va.).... **WILLIAM L. CABELL**†.... (Ap'd Va.).. **33**
 (William Lewis Cabell, Born Jan. 1, 1827.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER, MARCH 8, 1858.

RESIGNED, APRIL 20, 1861.

Civil History.—Engaged in practice of law; resided in Dallas, Texas, since 1872; Mayor of Dallas for three terms, 1874-1882; U. S. Marshal for Northern District of Texas, 1885-89; Vice President and General Manager of the Texas Trunk Railroad for four years; largely instrumental in establishment of Home for Confederate Veterans at Austin, Texas.

DIED, FEB. 22, 1911, AT DALLAS, TEXAS: AGED 84.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1913.

- 1483.. (Born Tenn.)... **JAMES H. WILSON**†... (Ap'd Tenn.).. **34**
 1484.. (Born Md.)... **HENRY C. BANKHEAD**† (Ap'd at Large) .. **35**
 1485.. (Born Me.).... **ALDEN SARGENT**†..... (Ap'd Me.).. **36**
 1486.. (Born Va.).... **ROBERT G. COLE**†... (Ap'd at Large) .. **37**
 1487.. (Born La.)... **JOHN J. A. A. MOUTON**†... (Ap'd La.).. **38**

1488.. (Born R. I.)	JOSEPH T. HAILE †	(Ap'd La.) . . 39
1489.. (Born S. C.)	JAMES L. CORLEY †	(Ap'd S. C.) . . 40
1490.. (Born N. J.)	ZETUS S. SEARLE †	(Ap'd N. Y.) . . 41
1491.. (Born Ga.)	J. EDWARD MAXWELL †	(Ap'd Ga.) . . 42
1492.. (Born N. Y.)	FREDERICK M. FOLLETT †	(Ap'd N. Y.) . . 43
1493.. (Born Turkey)	DONALD C. STITH †	(Ap'd Md.) . . 44 (Donald Chester Stith, Born July 21, 1829.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, AUG. 8, 1861.

DISMISSED, SEPT. 25, 1861.

Civil History.—After close of Civil War, at St. Louis, Mo., in insurance business for six years; in Texas railroad business for six years, subsequent to which he taught in the public schools of that state to 1894, when he entered the Confederate Home at Austin and was an inmate of the Home until he

DIED, MARCH 18, 1920, AT AUSTIN, TEXAS: AGED 90.

 CLASS OF 1851

Entered July 1, 1847; graduated July 1, 1851.

- 1494.. (Born Mass.) **GEORGE L. ANDREWS**†... (Ap'd Mass.).. 1
 1495.. (Born Pa.)... **JAMES ST. C. MORTON**†..... (Ap'd Pa.).. 2
 1496.. (Born Me.) **GEORGE THACHER BALCH**†.. (Ap'd O.).. 3
 1497.. (Born Tenn.) **WILLIAM T. WELCKER**†.. (Ap'd Tenn.).. 4
 1498.. (Born Pa.)... **ALEXANDER PIPER**†..... (Ap'd Pa.).. 5
 1499.. (Born N. Y.)... **JAMES THOMPSON**†.... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 6
 1500.. (Born Mass.)..... **CALEB HUSE**†..... (Ap'd Mass.).. 7
 1501.. (Born Ky.).... **KENNER GARRARD**†.. (Ap'd at Large).. 8
 1502.. (Born Ky.).... **BEN HARDIN HELM**†..... (Ap'd Ky.).. 9
 1503.. (Born Va.).... **EDWARD H. DAY**†..... (Ap'd Tenn.).. 10
 1504.. (Born Tenn.)... **ALVAN C. GILLEM**†.... (Ap'd Tenn.).. 11
 1505.. (Born N. Y.).... **DeWITT N. ROOT**†..... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 12
 1506.. (Born Ct.).. **ALEXANDER J. PERRY**†... (Ap'd Ct.).. 13
 (Alexander James Perry, Born Dec. 11, 1828.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, AUG. 31, 1883.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 11, 1892, BY OPERATION OF LAW.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, APRIL 23, 1904,
 ACT OF APRIL 23, 1904

DIED, MARCH 26, 1913, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 84.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates,
 for 1913.

- 1507.. (Born Pa.)..... **ISAIAH N. MOORE**†..... (Ap'd Pa.).. 14
 1508.. (Born Me.).... **JOHN EDWARDS**†..... (Ap'd Me.).. 15
 1509.. (Born N. Y.) **ALBERT J. S. MOLINARD**† (Ap'd N. Y.).. 16
 1510.. (Born Va.).. **HENRY E. MAYNADIER**† (Ap'd at Large).. 17
 1511.. (Born O.)..... **DAVID BELL**†..... (Ap'd Ia.).. 18
 1512.. (Born Va.).... **ROBERT WILLIAMS**†.... (Ap'd Va.).. 19
 1513.. (Born Ind.)... **JOHN MENDENHALL**†.... (Ap'd Ind.).. 20
 1514.. (Born N. C.) **MARTIN P. PARKS, Jr.**... (Ap'd N. C.).. 21
 1515.. (Born N. Y.)... **HYATT C. RANSOM**†.... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 22

- 1516.. (Born N. C.).. **ALEXANDER McRAE**†... (Ap'd N. C.).. **23**
 1517.. (Born Ind.)... **CHARLES E. NORRIS**†... (Ap'd Ind.).. **24**
 1518.. (Born D. C.).... **GURDEN CHAPIN**†..... (Ap'd Va.).. **25**
 1519.. (Born Pa.)..... **JOHN C. KELTON**†..... (Ap'd Pa.).. **26**
 1520.. (Born N. Y.).. **WILLIAM H. MORRIS**† (Ap'd at Large) .. **27**
 1521.. (Born Me.)..... **JAMES CURTISS**†..... (Ap'd Ill.).. **28**
 1522.. (Born Pa.) **ROBERT E. PATTERSON**† (Ap'd at Large) .. **29**
 1523.. (Born Mass.).. **THOMAS J. C. AMORY**†.. (Ap'd Mass.).. **30**
 1524.. (Born N. Y.).. **WILLIAM D. WHIPPLE**†.. (Ap'd N. Y.).. **31**
 1525.. (Born Vt.).... **HENRY C. HODGES**†..... (Ap'd Vt.).. **32**
 (Henry Clay Hodges, Born Jan. 14, 1831.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, OCT. 19, 1888.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 14, 1895, BY OPERATION OF LAW.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, APRIL 23, 1904,
 ACT OF APRIL 23, 1904.

DIED NOV. 3, 1917, AT BUFFALO, N. Y.: AGED 86.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates,
 for 1918.

- 1526.. (Born N. C.)..... **JUNIUS DANIEL**†.. (Ap'd at Large) .. **33**
 1527.. (Born D. C.)..... **ROGER JONES**†..... (Ap'd at Large) .. **34**
 1528.. (Born N. Y.)... **ADOLPHUS F. BOND**†..... (Ap'd O.).. **35**
 1529.. (Born Ala.).. **MELANCTHON SMITH**†... (Ap'd Ala.).. **36**
 1530.. (Born La.)... **EDWARD A. PALFREY**†... (Ap'd La.).. **37**
 1531.. (Born D. C.)... **JOHN T. SHAAFF**†..... (Ap'd D. C.).. **38**
 1532.. (Born Pa.)... **HENRY F. WITTER**†..... (Ap'd Pa.).. **39**
 1533.. (Born Ky.)... **JOSEPH G. TILFORD**†..... (Ap'd Ky.).. **40**
 (Joseph Green Tilford, Born Nov. 26, 1828.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, 9TH CAVALRY, APRIL 11, 1889.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 1, 1891, AT HIS OWN REQUEST,
 AFTER OVER 40 YEARS SERVICE.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, APRIL 23, 1904,
 ACT OF APRIL 23, 1904.

DIED FEB. 24, 1911, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 82.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates,
 for 1911.

- 1534.. (Born N. Y.)... **JAMES B. GREENE**†... (Ap'd N. Y.).. **41**
 1535.. (Born N. C.).. **LAWRENCE S. BAKER**†.. (Ap'd N. C.).. **42**

CLASS OF 1852

Entered July 1, 1848; graduated July 1, 1852.

- 1536.. (Born N. Y.)... **THOMAS L. CASEY**†.. (Ap'd at Large)... 1
- 1537.. (Born Tenn.) **NEWTON F. ALEXANDER**† (Ap'd Tenn.)... 2
- 1538.. (Born Pa.)... **GEORGE H. MENDELL**†..... (Ap'd Pa.)... 3
- 1539.. (Born N. Y.)... **GEORGE W. ROSE**†..... (Ap'd N. Y.)... 4
- 1540.. (Born N. Y.)..... **JOSEPH C. IVES**†..... (Ap'd Ct.)... 5
- 1541.. (Born Ky.)..... **JOHN W. TODD**†..... (Ap'd Ky.)... 6
- 1542.. (Born N. Y.).. **HENRY W. SLOCUM**†.... (Ap'd N. Y.)... 7
- 1543.. (Born N. Y.)... **JAMES VAN VOAST**†.... (Ap'd N. Y.)... 8
(Born Sept. 19, 1827.)

Military History.—

COLONEL 9TH INFANTRY, FEB. 20, 1882.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 2, 1883, FOR DISABILITY

CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, APRIL 23, 1904,
ACT OF APRIL 23, 1904.

DIED, JULY 16, 1915, AT CINCINNATI, OHIO: AGED 55.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates,
for 1916.

- 1544.. (Born O.)..... **DAVID S. STANLEY**†..... (Ap'd O.)... 9
- 1545.. (Born N. C.) **GEORGE B. ANDERSON**†. (Ap'd N. C.)... 10
- 1546.. (Born Md.) **JEROME N. BONAPARTE**†.. (Ap'd Md.)... 11
- 1547.. (Born La.).... **HENRY De VEUVE**†..... (Ap'd N. J.)... 12
- 1548.. (Born Va.).. **J. WATTS ROBINSON**†..... (Ap'd Mo.)... 13
(James Watts Robinson, Born Aug. 20, 1827.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MARCH 3, 1855.

RESIGNED, MAY 15, 1861.

Civil History.—Author and Publisher. Author of *Auto-Calculator; Railway Calculator; Definite Contract Loan Tables; Interest Tables for Savings Banks; Interest on Daily Balances for Leap Years; Dominion Interest Tables; Values of Annual Bonds; Universal Calendar from A. D. 1 to A. D. 2800*. Vice-President of New England Association of Mexican Veterans, 1906-1907. Resided in Boston and in Brookline, Mass., since 1866.

DIED SEPT. 9, 1918, AT BROOKLINE, MASS.: AGED 91.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates,
for 1918.

1549.. (Born N. Y.) . . .	MILO S. HASCALL † (Ap'd Ind.) . .	14
1550.. (Born Va.)	JOHN MULLAN † (Ap'd at Large) . .	15
1551.. (Born R. I.) .	SYLVESTER S. MOWRY † (Ap'd R. I.) . .	16
1552.. (Born Ky.) .	GEORGE BLAKE COSBY † (Ap'd Ky.) . .	17
1553.. (Born Ky.) . .	ROBERT B. THOMAS † (Ap'd Miss.) . .	18
1554.. (Born N. Y.) .	GEORGE L. HARTSUFF † (Ap'd Mich.) . .	19
1555.. (Born O.)	CHARLES R. WOODS † (Ap'd O.) . .	20
1556.. (Born N. C.) . .	MATTHEW L. DAVIS † (Ap'd N. C.) . .	21
1557.. (Born N. C.) . . .	JOHN H. FORNEY † (Ap'd Ala.) . .	22
1558.. (Born N. C.) . .	MARSHALL T. POLK † (Ap'd at Large) . .	23
1559.. (Born N. Y.) . . .	PETER T. SWAINE † (Ap'd N. Y.) . .	24
1560.. (Born N. Y.) .	CHARLES H. RUNDELL † (Ap'd N. Y.) . .	25
1561.. (Born Md.) . . .	ANDREW W. EVANS † (Ap'd Md.) . .	26
1562.. (Born Pa.)	JOHN D. O'CONNELL † (Ap'd Pa.) . .	27
1563.. (Born O.)	JOHN NUGEN † (Ap'd O.) . .	28
1564.. (Born Pa.) . .	HUGH BRADY FLEMING † (Ap'd Pa.) . .	29
1565.. (Born O.) .	ALEXANDER McD. McCOOK † (Ap'd O.) . .	30
1566.. (Born N. Y.) . . .	HENRY DOUGLASS † (Ap'd N. Y.) . .	31
1567.. (Born Pa.)	WILLIAM MYERS † (Ap'd Pa.) . .	32
1568.. (Born N. J.) . . .	PHILIP STOCKTON † (Ap'd N. J.) . .	33
1569.. (Born N. Y.) .	GEORGE A. WILLIAMS † (Ap'd N. Y.) . .	34
1570.. (Born Germany) .	AUGUST V. KAUTZ † (Ap'd O.) . .	35
1571.. (Born D. C.) . . .	L. A. WILLIAMS † (Ap'd at Large) . .	36
1572.. (Born N. Y.) .	LYMAN M. KELLOGG † (Ap'd N. Y.) . .	37
1573.. (Born O.)	GEORGE CROOK † (Ap'd O.) . .	38
1574.. (Born Ala.)	ARTHUR P. BAGBY (Ap'd at Large) . .	39

(Arthur Pendleton Bagby, Born May 17, 1831.)

Military History.—

BREVET SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 30, 1853.

Address: Hallettsville, Texas.

1575.. (Born Ind.) . . . **JOHN P. HAWKINS**† (Ap'd Ind.) . . **40**
 (John Parker Hawkins, Born Sept. 29, 1830.)

Military History.—

BRIG.-GENERAL, COMMISSARY-GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE, DEC. 22, 1892.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 29, 1894,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

DIED, FEB. 7, 1914, AT INDIANAPOLIS, IND.: AGED 83.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates,
 for 1914.

1576.. (Born N. Y.) . . **EDWIN D. PHILLIPS**† . . . (Ap'd Mich.) . . **41**

1577.. (Born S. C.) . **RICHARD V. BONNEAU**† . . . (Ap'd Ala.) . . **42**

1578.. (Born O.) . . . **HEZEKIAH H. GARBER**† (Ap'd Ill.) . . **43**

CLASS OF 1853

Entered July 1, 1849; graduated July 1, 1853.

- 1579.. (Born O.)... **JAMES B. McPHERSON**†..... (Ap'd O.).. 1
 1580.. (Born Va.) **WILLIAM PRICE CRAIGHILL**† (Ap'd Va.).. 2
 1581.. (Born O.)..... **JOSHUA W. SILL**†..... (Ap'd O.).. 3
 1582.. (Born Ga.) **WILLIAM ROBERTSON BOGGS**† (Ap'd Ga.).. 4
 (Born March 18, 1829.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE CORPS, NOV. 17, 1856.

RESIGNED, FEB. 1, 1861.

DIED, SEPT. 15, 1911, AT WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.: AGED 82.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1912.

- 1583.. (Born Pa.)... **FRANCIS J. SHUNK**†... (Ap'd at Large).. 5
 1584.. (Born O.)... **WILLIAM SOOY SMITH**†..... (Ap'd O.).. 6
 (Born July 22, 1830.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 9, 1853.

RESIGNED, JUNE 19, 1854.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 15, 1862.

RESIGNED (SICK), JULY 15, 1864.

Civil History.—Noted Civil Engineer; pioneer in the use and development of pneumatic foundations; probably the first use of pneumatic caissons was in his construction of heavy sea wall around the Waughshance Lighthouse in Straits of Mackinac; Chairman of Committee which designed and had built the Emery testing machine at the Watertown Arsenal; advocated use of steel in bridge building and erected the first steel railroad bridge over the Missouri River for the Chicago, Alton and St. Louis Railroad; developed the freezing process for sinking shafts through quicksands and water-soaked material; foremost authority on foundations for heavy structures; designed the foundations for the Cathedral of St. John the Divine; designed foundations for many of the lofty buildings in Chicago.

DIED, MARCH 4, 1916, AT MEDFORD, OREGON: AGED 85.

- 1585.. (Born N. Y.)... **JOHN M. SCHOFIELD**†..... (Ap'd Ill.).. 7
 1586.. (Born N. Y.)... **MATTHEW M. BLUNT**†... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 8
 1587.. (Born Ind.)..... **THOMAS HIGHT**†..... (Ap'd Ind.).. 9
 1588.. (Born Ct.) **GEORGE RUSSELL BISSELL**† (Ap'd Mo.).. 10
 (Born March —, 1830.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 12, 1855.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 1, 1856.

DIED, NOV. 1, 1913, AT DROMORE, COUNTY DOWN, IRELAND: AGED 83.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1914.

- 1589.. (Born O.)... **THOMAS M. VINCENT**†.... (Ap'd O.).. 11
 Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates,
 for 1910.
- 1590.. (Born Mass.).. **HENRY C. SYMONDS**†.... (Ap'd Mass.).. 12
- 1591.. (Born Ga.)..... **JOHN S. BOWEN**†..... (Ap'd Ga.).. 13
- 1592.. (Born Md.)..... **GEORGE BELL**†..... (Ap'd Md.).. 14
- 1593.. (Born Ky.)..... **JAMES D. BURNS**†..... (Ap'd Ill.).. 15
- 1594.. (Born Va.).. **WILLIAM R. TERRILL**†.... (Ap'd Va.).. 16
- 1595.. (Born Pa.)... **LOUIS H. PELOUZE**†..... (Ap'd Pa.).. 17
- 1596.. (Born Ga.)... **OWEN F. SOLOMON**†..... (Ap'd Ga.).. 18
- 1597.. (Born N. Y.) **LA RHETT L. LIVINGSTON**† (Ap'd N. Y.).. 19
- 1598.. (Born N. Y.) **RICHARD C. DURYEY**†.. (Ap'd N. Y.).. 20
- 1599.. (Born Mass.).. **JOHN G. CHANDLER**†.... (Ap'd Mass.).. 21
 (John Gorham Chandler, Born Dec. 31, 1830.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, ASST. QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, DEC. 11, 1892.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 31, 1894, BY OPERATION OF LAW.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, APRIL 23, 1904,

ACT OF APRIL 23, 1904.

DIED, JUNE 21, 1915, AT LOS ANGELES, CAL.: AGED 84.

Obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1916.

- 1600.. (Born N. Y.)... **ROBERT O. TYLER**†.... (Ap'd Ct.).. 22
- 1601.. (Born N. Y.) **WALWORTH JENKINS**† (Ap'd at Large).. 23
- 1602.. (Born Pa.)... **N. BOWMAN SWEITZER**†.. (Ap'd Pa.).. 24
- 1603.. (Born Fla.)..... **JAMES L. WHITE**†..... (Ap'd Fla.).. 25
- 1604.. (Born S. C.) **BENJAMIN ALLSTON**†.... (Ap'd S. C.).. 26
- 1605.. (Born N. Y.).. **B. F. CHAMBERLAIN**†.... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 27
- 1606.. (Born N. Y.)... **JOHN H. EDSON**†.... (Ap'd at Large).. 28
 (John Henry Edson, Born Jan. 18, 1830.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, AUG. 16, 1854.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 1, 1860.

DIED, FEB. 11, 1914, AT ELIZABETH, N. J.: AGED 84.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates,
 for 1914.

- 1607.. (Born D. C.)... **THOMAS WILSON**†. (Ap'd at Large).. 29
- 1608.. (Born Ind.)... **WILLIAM W. LOWE**†..... (Ap'd Ia.).. 30
- 1609.. (Born Va.).. **JOHN R. CHAMBLISS**†..... (Ap'd Va.).. 31

- 1610.. (Born Pa.) . . . **WILLIAM McE. DYE**† (Ap'd O.) . . **32**
 1611.. (Born Tenn.) **HENRY B. DAVIDSON**† (Ap'd Tenn.) . . **33**
 1612.. (Born O.) . . **PHILIP H. SHERIDAN**† (Ap'd O.) . . **34**
 1613.. (Born Me.) . . **WILLIAM A. WEBB**† (Ap'd Me.) . . **35**
 1614.. (Born Vt.) . . . **JOHN L. GRATTAN**† (Ap'd N. H.) . . **36**
 1615.. (Born Mass.) **ELMER OTIS**† (Ap'd O.) . . **37**
 1616.. (Born S. C.) . . **ALFRED E. LATIMER**† (Ap'd S. C.) . . **38**
 1617.. (Born N. J.) . . **BENJAMIN F. SMITH**† (Ap'd N. J.) . . **39**
 1618.. (Born Ala.) . . . **SILAS P. HIGGINS**† (Ap'd Ala.) . . **40**
 1619.. (Born Va.) . . . **HENRY H. WALKER**† (Ap'd Va.) . . **41**
 (Henry Harrison Walker, Born Oct. 15, 1832.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 1, 1857.

RESIGNED, MAY 3, 1861.

DIED, MARCH 22, 1912, AT MORRISTOWN, N. J.: AGED 79.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1912.

- 1620.. (Born Ind.) . . . **EDMUND C. JONES**† (Ap'd Ind.) . . **42**
 1621.. (Born N. Y.) **ALEXANDER CHAMBERS**† (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **43**
 1622.. (Born Ky.) **JOHN B. HOOD**† (Ap'd Ky.) . . **44**
 1623.. (Born Tenn.) . . . **JAMES A. SMITH**† (Ap'd at Large) . . **45**
 1624.. (Born O.) . . . **ROBERT F. HUNTER**† (Ap'd O.) . . **46**
 (Robert Finley Hunter, Born Feb. 18, 1831.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JAN. 19, 1861.

DISMISSED, NOV. 19, 1861.

Civil History.—At Washington, D. C., attorney-at-law, 1861 to 1902; author of *Hunter's Manual for Quartermasters and Commissaries*; and of *The Hunter Coupon Cigar Stamp Act*; resided in Washington until 1909, when he removed to Los Angeles, Cal.

DIED, FEB. 19, 1912, AT LOS ANGELES, CAL.: AGED 81.

Obituary notice in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

- 1625.. (Born Va.) . . . **THOMAS M. JONES**† (Ap'd Va.) . . **47**
 (Thomas Marshall Jones, Born March 11, 1832.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 19, 1858.

RESIGNED, FEB. 28, 1861.

Civil History.—U. S. Indian Agent for the Shoshones and Northern Arapahoos, 1885-89; Superintendent of Schools at Warrenton, Va.; Su-

perintendent of Indian Training School, Santa Fe, N. M., 1893-97; in Oklahoma, at the Cheyenne and Arapaho Agency near Fort Reno, 1898-1908; moved to Prescott, Arizona, 1908, and

DIED, MARCH 7, 1913, AT PRESCOTT, ARIZONA: AGED 81.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1913.

1626.. (Born O.) ..	AUGUSTUS H. PLUMMER †..	(Ap'd Pa.) ..	48
1627.. (Born Tenn.) ..	JAMES B. McINTYRE †....	(Ap'd Tex.) ..	49
1628.. (Born Mo.)	LUCIUS L. RICH †.....	(Ap'd Mo.) ..	50
1629.. (Born Tenn.) ..	REUBEN R. ROSS †.....	(Ap'd Tenn.) ..	51
1630.. (Born Ind.)	WILLIAM CRAIG †.....	(Ap'd Ind.) ..	52

CLASS OF 1854

Entered July 1, 1850; graduated July 1, 1854.

1631...(Born Va.)....**G. W. CUSTIS LEE**†....(Ap'd at Large)...1
(George Washington Custis Lee, Born Sept. 16, 1832)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 20, 1859.

RESIGNED MAY 2, 1861.

Civil History.—At Lexington, Va., Professor of Military and Civil Engineering at the Virginia Military Institute, 1865-1871; President of Washington and Lee University at same place, 1871 to 1897, when he was retired as President Emeritus.

DIED FEBRUARY 18, 1913, AT RAVENSWORTH, VA.: AGED 81.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1913.

1632...(Born Mass.)...**HENRY L. ABBOT**.....(Ap'd Mass.)...2
(Henry Larcom Abbot, Born Aug. 13, 1831)

Military History.—

COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 12, 1886.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED AUG. 13, 1895, BY OPERATION OF LAW.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, APRIL 23, 1904,

ACT OF APRIL 23, 1904.

Civil History.—Member of the American Philosophical Society since 1862; of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences since 1863; Corresponding Member of the Imperial Royal Geological Institute of the Austrian Empire since 1863; Corresponding Member of the New Orleans Academy of Sciences since 1866; member of the National Academy of Sciences since 1872; member of the Committee on Standards for Electrical Measurement appointed by the National Academy of Sciences in accordance with Section 2 of the Act of Congress approved July 12, 1894; member of the *Comité Technique de la Compagnie Nouvelle du Canal de Panama*, March 23, 1897, to July, 1900; Consulting Engineer of the same Company until the transfer of property to the United States in May, 1904; member of the Board of Consulting Engineers appointed by the President to prepare plan for the Panama Canal, June, 1905, to February, 1906; member of the Panama Canal Slide Committee appointed by the National Academy of Sciences in 1915 at the request of the President; Professor of Hydraulic Engineering in the Faculty of Graduates' Studies, George Washington University, May, 1905, to July 22, 1910; member of the Board of Overseers of the Thayer School of Civil Engineering, Dartmouth College, 1895-1918 inclusive.

Degree of LL.D. conferred by Harvard in 1886.

Member of the Society of the Cincinnati and of the Loyal Legion.

Author of *Problems of the Panama Canal*, 1907; *Half Century of the West Point Class*, 1850 to 1854, 1906; and of many earlier technical books, and papers in encyclopedias, journals, etc.

Ancestors serving in the War of the Revolution: Major Abiel Abbot, Captain Nathan Hale, Lieutenant Joseph Hale.

1633...(Born N. Y.)..**THOMAS H. RUGER**†.....(Ap'd Wis.)...3

1634...(Born Me.)..**OLIVER OTIS HOWARD**†....(Ap'd Me.)...4

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1910.

- 1635..** (Born N. H.) **THOMAS J. TREADWELL**† (Ap'd N. H.).. **5**
1636.. (Born D. C.) **CHARLES N. TURNBULL**† (Ap'd at Large).. **6**
1637.. (Born Ala.).... **JAMES DESHLER**†..... (Ap'd Ala.).. **7**
1638.. (Born Vt.).... **HENRY W. CLOSSON**†..... (Ap'd Vt.).. **8**
 (Henry Whitney Closson, Born June 6, 1832.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, 4TH ARTILLERY, APRIL 25, 1888.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED JUNE 6, 1896, BY OPERATION OF LAW.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, APRIL 23, 1904,
 ACT OF APRIL 23, 1904.

After retirement, resided in Washington, D. C.

DIED JULY 15, 1917, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.; AGED 85.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1918.

- 1639..** (Born N. Y.) **JUDSON D. BINGHAM**†..... (Ap'd Ind.).. **9**
 Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1910.

- 1640..** (Born Va.)..... **JOHN PEGRAM**†..... (Ap'd Va.).. **10**

- 1641..** (Born N. C.) **CHARLES G. ROGERS**†..... (Ap'd Va.).. **11**

- 1642..** (Born Pa.)... **THOMAS J. WRIGHT**†. (Ap'd at Large).. **12**

- 1643..** (Born Va.)... **JAMES E. B. STUART**†.... (Ap'd Va.).. **13**

- 1644..** (Born N. Y.) **ARCHIBALD GRACIE**†... (Ap'd N. J.).. **14**

- 1645..** (Born N. Y.).... **JOHN R. SMEAD**†... (Ap'd at Large).. **15**

- 1646..** (Born Nova Scotia) **M. R. MORGAN**†..... (Ap'd La.).. **16**
 (Michael Ryan Morgan, Born Jan. 18, 1833.)

Military History.—

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, COMMISSARY GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE, OCT. 8, 1894.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 18, 1897,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

DIED SEPT. 16, 1911, AT ST. PAUL, MINN.: AGED 78.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1912.

- 1647..** (Born S. C.).... **STEPHEN D. LEE**†..... (Ap'd S. C.).. **17**

- 1648..** (Born Va.)..... **MILTON T. CARR**†..... (Ap'd Va.).. **18**

- 1649..** (Born N. C.).. **WILLIAM D. PENDER**†.. (Ap'd N. C.).. **19**

- 1650..** (Born N. Y.) **LOOMIS L. LANGDON**†... (Ap'd N. Y.).. **20**

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1910.

- 1651..** (Born Pa.).... **JOHN T. GREBLE**†..... (Ap'd Pa.).. **21**

- 1652..** (Born S. C.).. **JOHN B. VILLEPIGUE**†... (Ap'd S. C.).. **22**

- 1653.. (Born Vt.)....**HENRY A. SMALLEY**†.... (Ap'd Vt.).. **23**
 1654.. (Born Pa.).....**SAMUEL KINSEY**†..... (Ap'd Pa.).. **24**
 1655.. (Born Ga.).....**ABNER SMEAD**†..... (Ap'd Ga.).. **25**
 (Born March —, 1833.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 22, 1860.

DROPPED, APRIL 11, 1861.

Civil History.—Contract surgeon in Oregon about 1880; medical officer at Government works at the Cascades of the Columbia, Oregon, 1885-86; physician in Fossil, Oregon, to 1890; physician in Salem, Va., 1890 to 1904.

DIED JULY 24, 1904, AT SALEM, VA.: AGED 71.

Obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1918.

- 1656.. (Born N. Y.)..**OLIVER D. GREENE**†.... (Ap'd N. Y.).. **26**
 1657.. (Born N. Y.)..**STEPHEN H. WEED**†.... (Ap'd N. Y.).. **27**
 1658.. (Born N. Y.)....**E. F. TOWNSEND**†..... (Ap'd Wis.).. **28**
 Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1910.

- 1659.. (Born Ala.)..**ALFRED B. CHAPMAN**†... (Ap'd Ala.).. **29**
 (Alfred Beck Chapman, Born Sept. 26, 1829.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JAN. 6, 1859.

RESIGNED, MAY 14, 1861.

Civil History.—Practiced law in Los Angeles, Cal., 1861-1879; since 1879 lived on his estate in San Gabriel Valley where he cultivated extensively grapes, figs, oranges and walnuts.

DIED, JAN. 16, 1915, AT SAN GABRIEL, CAL.: AGED 85.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1918.

- 1660.. (Born Va.)...**GEORGE A. GORDON**†. (Ap'd at Large).. **30**
 1661.. (Born Ill.).....**JOHN O. LONG**†..... (Ap'd at Large).. **31**
 1662.. (Born Ala.)..**BENJAMIN F. DAVIS**†.... (Ap'd Miss.).. **32**
 1663.. (Born Canada)..**JAMES WRIGHT**†..... (Ap'd N. Y.).. **33**
 1664.. (Born Va.)..**WATERMAN PALMER**†..... (Ap'd Pa.).. **34**
 1665.. (Born Pa.)....**DAVID P. HANCOCK**†.... (Ap'd Pa.).. **35**
 1666.. (Born D. C.)..**SAMUEL T. SHEPPERD**†.. (Ap'd N. C.).. **36**
 1667.. (Born S. C.)..**WILLIAM M. DAVANT**†.. (Ap'd S. C.).. **37**
 1668.. (Born Me.)..**CHARLES G. SAWTELLE**†... (Ap'd Me.).. **38**
 (Charles Greene Sawtelle, Born May 10, 1834.)

Military History.—

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, AUG. 19, 1896.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 16, 1897,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS SERVICE.

DIED JAN. 4, 1913, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 78.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1913.

1669.. (Born Tenn.)....	LEVI L. WADE †.....	(Ap'd Tenn.)..	39
1670.. (Born Ga.).....	JOHN T. MERCER †.....	(Ap'd Ga.)..	40
1671.. (Born R. I.)....	ZENAS R. BLISS †.....	(Ap'd R. I.)..	41
1672.. (Born O.)....	EDGAR O'CONNOR †.....	(Ap'd Wis.)..	42
1673.. (Born Tenn.)....	JOHN MULLINS †.....	(Ap'd Miss.)..	43
1674.. (Born Pa.)..	DAVID H. BROTHERTON †..	(Ap'd Pa.)..	44
1675.. (Born Tenn.)...	HORACE RANDAL †.....	(Ap'd Tex.)..	45
1676.. (Born O.).....	JOHN McCLEARY †.....	(Ap'd O.)..	46

CLASS OF 1855

Entered July 1, 1851; graduated July 1, 1855.

1677.. (Born Mass.) .. **CYRUS B. COMSTOCK**†... (Ap'd Mass.)... **1**
(Cyrus Ballou Comstock, Born Feb. 3, 1831.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 7, 1888.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 3, 1895, BY OPERATION OF LAW.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, APRIL 23, 1904,
ACT OF APRIL 23, 1904.

DIED, MAY 29, 1910, AT NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 79.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1912.

1678.. (Born O.) **GODFREY WEITZEL**†..... (Ap'd O.)... **2**

1679.. (Born Pa.) .. **CORNELIUS VAN CAMP**†.... (Ap'd Pa.)... **3**

1680.. (Born Mass.) **GEORGE HENRY ELLIOT**†. (Ap'd Mass.)... **4**

1681.. (Born N. C.) .. **JUNIUS B. WHEELER**†.... (Ap'd N. C.)... **5**

1682.. (Born N. H.) **EBENEZER GAY**†..... (Ap'd N. H.)... **6**

1683.. (Born Mass.) **SAMUEL BRECK**†..... (Ap'd Mass.)... **7**
(Born Feb. 25, 1834.)

Military History.—

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, ADJUTANT GENERAL, SEPT. 11, 1897.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 25, 1898,
BY OPERATION OF LAW.

Civil History.— Since retirement, resided in Boston, Mass., and vicinity. Occupied with care of properties, administration of estates, etc. Graduated M. D. Georgetown University, D. C., 1867. Author *Breck Genealogy*, 1889, and *Magoun Memorial*, 1891. Member New England Historic Genealogical Society and National Geographic Society.

DIED, FEB. 23, 1918, AT BROOKLINE, MASS.: AGED 84.

Obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

1684.. (Born Pa.) **DAVID McM. GREGG**†..... (Ap'd Pa.)... **8**
(David McMurtrie Gregg, Born April 10, 1833.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, MAY 14, 1861.

COLONEL, 8TH PENNSYLVANIA VOLUNTEER CAVALRY, JAN. 24, 1862.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862.

BREVET MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 1, 1864.
RESIGNED, FEB. 3, 1865.

Civil History.— Chief of Pennsylvania Commandery of the Loyal Legion, May 5, 1886, to 1904; Commander in Chief of Order, Oct. 21, 1903, to Oct. 11, 1905.

DIED, AUG. 7, 1916, AT READING, PA.: AGED 83.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1917.

- 1685.. (Born Me.) **FREDERICK L. CHILDS**†. (Ap'd at Large) .. **9**
 1686.. (Born N. Y.) .. **JOHN V. D. DU BOIS**† ... (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **10**
 1687.. (Born Pa.) ... **MICHAEL P. SMALL**†. Ap'd Pa.) .. **11**
 1688.. (Born La.) **FRANCIS R. T. NICHOLLS**† ... Ap'd La.) .. **12**
 (Francis Reddin Tillou Nicholls, Born Aug. 20, 1834.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 3RD ARTILLERY, OCT. 19, 1855.

RESIGNED, OCT. 1, 1856.

Civil History.—Governor of Louisiana, 1888-1892; Chief Justice, Supreme Court of Louisiana, 1892 to 1904.

DIED, JAN. 4, 1912, AT THIBODAUX, LA.: AGED 77.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1912.

- 1689.. (Born N. Y.) **ALEXANDER S. WEBB**†. (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **13**
 (Alexander Stewart Webb, Born Feb. 15, 1835.)

Military History.—

MEDAL OF HONOR.

BREVET MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., MARCH 13, 1865.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 44TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, DEC. 3, 1870.

Civil History.—President of the College of the City of New York, 1869 to 1902, 33½ years. Retired President since December 1st, 1902. Medal of Honor for distinguished personal gallantry at the Battle of Gettysburg, July 3d, 1863. Commissioner for the New York Monuments, battlefields of Gettysburg and Chattanooga, 1895 to —. LL.D. Hobart, 1870. President U. S. Military Service Institution, 1908 to —. Commander-General Military Order of Foreign Wars, 1894.

DIED, FEB. 12, 1911, AT NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 76.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1911.

- 1690.. (Born N. Y.) ... **JOHN W. TURNER**†. (Ap'd Ill.) .. **14**
 1691.. (Born Ind.) ... **FRANCIS A. SHOUP**†. (Ap'd Ind.) .. **15**
 1692.. (Born Ga.) ... **JOHN R. CHURCH**†. (Ap'd Ga.) .. **16**
 1693.. (Born Vt.) ... **ALBERT V. COLBURN**†. (Ap'd Vt.) .. **17**
 1694.. (Born N. Y.) .. **JAMES WHEELER**†. (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **18**
 1695.. (Born N. Y.) .. **GEORGE D. RUGGLES**†. (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **19**
 1696.. (Born Pa.) ... **LEWIS MERRILL**†. (Ap'd Pa.) .. **20**
 1697.. (Born Del.) **ALFRED T. A. TORBERT**†. (Ap'd Del.) .. **21**
 1698.. (Born Me.) **CHARLES W. THOMAS**†. (Ap'd at Large) .. **22**
 1699.. (Born Me.) ... **JAMES H. HILL**†. (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **23**
 1700.. (Born Pa.) ... **EDWARD L. HARTZ**†. (Ap'd Pa.) .. **24**
 1701.. (Born N. Y.) **CLARENCE E. BENNETT**†. (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **25**

- 1702.. (Born N. Y.) . **WILLIAM W. AVERELL**†. (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **26**
 1703.. (Born Pa.) . . . **TIMOTHY M. BRYAN**†. (Ap'd Pa.) . . **27**
 1704.. (Born Vt.) . . . **WILLIAM B. HAZEN**†. (Ap'd O.) . . **28**
 1705.. (Born Pa.) . . **HENRY W. FREEDLEY**†. (Ap'd Pa.) . . **29**
 1706.. (Born Mass.) . **HENRY M. LAZELLE**†. (Ap'd Mass.) . . **30**
 (Henry Martyn Lazelle, Born Sept. 8, 1832.)

Entered the Academy as Henry M. Lazell; last name changed to Lazelle after graduating.

Military History.—

COLONEL, 18TH INFANTRY, FEB. 17, 1889.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, NOV. 26, 1894,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, APRIL 23, 1904,

ACT OF APRIL 23, 1904.

Civil History.—Since 1898 resided alternately in Canada and in Massachusetts; author of *One Law in Nature; Matter, Force and Spirit; Review of the Situation in the Southern States; New Mexico and Arizona; The Leavenworth School of Instruction; Stability in Present Form of our Universe; Military Life in India; Evolution in Warfare.*

DIED, JULY 21, 1917, AT GEORGEVILLE, PROVINCE OF QUEBEC; AGED 84.

Obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1918.

- 1707.. (Born N. Y.) . . **WILLIAM R. PEASE**†. (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **31**
 1708.. (Born Tenn.) . . . **JESSE K. ALLEN**†. (Ap'd Ill.) . . **32**
 1709.. (Born N. C.) . . . **ROBERT C. HILL**†. (Ap'd N. C.) . . **33**
 1710.. (Born Pa.) . . . **GEORGE McG. DICK**†. (Ap'd Pa.) . . **34**

 CLASS OF 1856

Entered July 1, 1852; graduated July 1, 1856.

- 1711.. (Born N. Y.).. **GEORGE W. SNYDER**†.... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 1
 1712.. (Born N. Y.).. **DAVID C. HOUSTON**†.... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 2
 1713.. (Born N. Y.).. **MILES D. McALESTER**†... (Ap'd Mich.).. 3
 1714.. (Born S. C.).... **CHARLES C. LEE**†..... (Ap'd N. C.).. 4
 1715.. (Born N. Y.).. **HENRY V. DeHART**†... (Ap'd at Large).. 5
 1716.. (Born O.).. **ORLANDO METCALF POE**†.... (Ap'd O.).. 6
 1717.. (Born Ind.)..... **JOHN TIPTON**†..... (Ap'd Ind.).. 7
 1718.. (Born N. Y.).. **HERBERT A. HASCALL**†.. (Ap'd N. Y.).. 8
 1719.. (Born Pa.)... **A. PARKER PORTER**†..... (Ap'd Pa.).. 9
 1720.. (Born Me.).. **FRANCIS L. VINTON**†.. (Ap'd at Large).. 10
 1721.. (Born N. Y.).. **GEORGE D. BAYARD**† (Ap'd at Large).. 11
 1722.. (Born O.).. **THOMAS CROOK SULLIVAN**†. (Ap'd O.).. 12
 1723.. (Born Ky.)... **JOHN W. BARRIGER**†.... (Ap'd Ky.).. 13
 1724.. (Born Pa.).... **LORENZO LORAIN**†..... (Ap'd Pa.).. 14
 1725.. (Born O.)..... **JOHN BENNETT**†..... (Ap'd O.).. 15
 1726.. (Born O.)..... **WESLEY OWENS**†..... (Ap'd O.).. 16
 1727.. (Born N. Y.).. **GUILFORD D. BAILEY**†.. (Ap'd N. Y.).. 17
 1728.. (Born N. J.).. **JOHN BROGNARD SHINN**†.. (Ap'd O.).. 18
 (Born March 6, 1833.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 3RD ARTILLERY, JAN. 20, 1864.

BREVET MAJOR, MARCH 13, 1865.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, DEC. 27, 1870.

Civil History.—Assistant Civil Engineer upon fortifications of New York Harbor and Atlantic Seaboard, 1871-74; Assistant Civil Engineer upon waterway south of Norfolk, Va., 1877-79; Engineer in General Land Office, Washington, D. C., Aug. 1, 1879, to Nov. 1, 1904. Revised and rewrote Manual of Instruction issued by Land Office in 1890.

DIED, NOV. 1, 1904, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 72.

Obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1918.

- 1729.. (Born Ky.)..... **HYLAN B. LYON**†..... (Ap'd Ky.).. 19
 1730. (Born Va.) **EDMUND C. BAINBRIDGE**† (Ap'd at Large).. 20

1731.. (Born R. I.) **LUNSFORD L. LOMAX**†. (Ap'd at Large) .. **21**
 (Lunsford Lindsay Lomax, Born Nov. 4, 1835.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, SEPT. 30, 1856.

RESIGNED, APRIL 25, 1861.

Civil History.—Compiler in War Records Office, Washington, D. C., from 1865; Park Commissioner, Gettysburg National Park.

DIED, MAY 28, 1913, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 77.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1914.

1732.. (Born N. J.) **RICHARD LODOR**†. (Ap'd N. J.) .. **22**
 (Born Oct. 29, 1832.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1892.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 29, 1896, BY OPERATION OF LAW.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, APRIL 23, 1904,
 ACT OF APRIL 23, 1904.

DIED MAY 9, 1917, AT NORFOLK, VA.: AGED 84.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1917.

1733.. (Born Mo.) **JAMES P. MAJOR**†. (Ap'd Mo.) .. **23**

1734.. (Born Me.) **JEREMIAH H. GILMAN**†. . . . (Ap'd Me.) .. **24**

Obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1910.

1735.. (Born Ky.) . . **THOMAS E. MILLER**†. (Ap'd Ky.) .. **25**

1736.. (Born Ky.) **CHARLES B. STIVERS**†. (Ap'd Ky.) .. **26**

1737.. (Born N.C.) **WILLIAM GASTON**†. (Ap'd at Large) .. **27**

1738.. (Born O.) . . . **JAMES W. FORSYTH**†. (Ap'd O.) .. **28**

1739.. (Born Ind.) **THOMAS W. WALKER**†. (Ap'd Ind.) .. **29**

1740.. (Born Va.) . . . **GEORGE JACKSON**†. (Ap'd Va.) .. **30**

1741.. (Born Ky.) . . **JOSEPH H. TAYLOR**†. (Ap'd at Large) .. **31**

1742.. (Born Pa.) . . . **JOHN F. RITTER**†. (Ap'd Pa.) .. **32**

1743.. (Born N. Y.) . . . **JOHN K. MIZNER**†. (Ap'd Mich.) .. **33**

1744.. (Born Va.) **FRANK S. ARMISTEAD**† (Ap'd at Large) .. **34**

1745.. (Born N. Y.) . . . **HERMAN BIGGS**†. (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **35**

1746.. (Born Ind.) **WILLIAM T. GENTRY**†. (Ap'd Ind.) .. **36**

1747.. (Born Va.) **JAMES B. S. ALEXANDER**†. (Ap'd Va.) .. **37**

1748.. (Born Tenn.) **WILLIAM H. JACKSON**†. (Ap'd Tenn.) .. **38**

1749.. (Born Ala.) **OWEN K. McLEMORE**†. (Ap'd Ala.) .. **39**

- 1750.. (Born O.) **RICHARD S. C. LORD**† (Ap'd O.) . . **40**
 1751.. (Born Ky.) . . **WILLIAM P. SANDERS**† Ap'd Miss.) . . **41**
 1752.. (Born N. Y.) . . **JAMES McMILLAN**† (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **42**
 1753.. (Born Tenn.) . **WILLIAM B. HUGHES**† (Ap'd Tenn.) . . **43**
 1754.. (Born D. C.) . . **SAMUEL S. CARROL**† (Ap'd D. C.) . . **44**
 1755.. (Born Va.) **FITZHUGH LEE**† (Ap'd at Large) . . **45**
 1756.. (Born Pa.) **J. McLEAN HILDT**† . . (Ap'd at Large) . . **46**
 1757.. (Born N. Y.) . . **BRAYTON C. IVES**† (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **47**
 1758.. (Born N. Y.) . . **HERBERT M. ENOS**† (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **48**
 (Herbert Merton Enos, Born March 10, 1833.)

Military History.—

BREVET COLONEL, MARCH 13, 1865.

MAJOR, QUARTERMASTER, JUNE 6, 1872.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 29, 1876,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, APRIL 23, 1904,

ACT OF APRIL 23, 1904.

DIED, AUG. 9, 1912, AT WAUKESHA, WIS.: AGED 79.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1913.

- 1759.. (Born Va.) **A. S. CUNNINGHAM**† . . (Ap'd at Large) . . **49**

 CLASS OF 1857

Entered July 1, 1853; graduated July 1, 1857.

- 1760.. (Born Mass.) .. **JOHN C. PALFREY**†..... (Ap'd Mass.) .. 1
- 1761.. (Born Va.) ... **RICHARD K. MEADE**†..... (Ap'd Va.) .. 2
- 1762.. (Born Ga.) .. **E. PORTER ALEXANDER**†.. (Ap'd Ga.) .. 3
 Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1910.
- 1763.. (Born S. C.) .. **HENRY M. ROBERT**..... (Ap'd O.) .. 4
 (Henry Martyn Robert, Born May 2, 1837.)
- Military History.**—
 BRIGADIER-GENERAL, CHIEF OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 30, 1901.
 BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 2, 1901,
 BY OPERATION OF LAW.
- Civil History.**—Member of Board of Civil Engineers to design sea-wall and other protection against Gulf storms at Galveston, Texas, 1901-02; Consulting Engineer to Commissioners of Galveston County, Texas, to design causeway and bridge connecting Galveston with mainland, 1907, and additional storm protection, 1909, 1915; Consulting Engineer to design the improvement of the entrance to the Grijalva River and the harbor of Frontera, State of Tabasco, Mexico, 1911; Member of Board of Civil Engineers to design a Highway and Railroad Bridge two miles long, connecting Galveston Island with mainland, 1915; Author of *Robert's Rules of Order*, Revised, 1915; Member of Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the U. S.; of the American Association for the Advancement of Science; of the American Academy of Political and Social Science; of the National Geographic Society.
- 1764.. (Born Vt.) ... **GEORGE C. STRONG**†..... (Ap'd Mass.) .. 5
- 1765.. (Born N. Y.) .. **J. L. KIRBY SMITH**†... (Ap'd at Large) .. 6
- 1766.. (Born Va.) **THOMAS G. BAYLOR**†..... (Ap'd Va.) .. 7
- 1767.. (Born N. H.) **HALDIMAND S. PUTNAM**†. (Ap'd N. H.) .. 8
- 1768.. (Born Va.) **WILLIAM P. SMITH**†..... (Ap'd Va.) .. 9
- 1769.. (Born Pa.) **GEORGE A. KENSEL**†... (Ap'd Ky.) .. 10
- 1770.. (Born Ga.) **THOMAS J. BERRY**†..... (Ap'd Ga.) .. 11
- 1771.. (Born N. Y.) . **CHARLES H. MORGAN**†.. (Ap'd N. Y.) .. 12
- 1772.. (Born Ky.) **OLIVER H. FISH**†..... (Ap'd Ky.) .. 13
- 1773.. (Born N. J.) . **ABRAM C. WILDRICK**†.. (Ap'd N. J.) .. 14
- 1774.. (Born Ky.) ... **CHARLES J. WALKER**†... (Ap'd Ky.) .. 15
- 1775.. (Born Ct.) **FRANCIS BEACH**†..... (Ap'd Ct.) .. 16
- 1776.. (Born O.) **WILLIAM SINCLAIR**†..... (Ap'd O.) .. 17

- 1777.. (Born Me.) **AUGUSTUS G. ROBINSON**†.. (Ap'd Me.).. **18**
 1778.. (Born S. C.).. **SAMUEL W. FERGUSON**†.. (Ap'd S. C.).. **19**
 (Samuel Wragg Ferguson, Born Nov. 3, 1834.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JUNE 14, 1858.

RESIGNED, MARCH 1, 1861.

Civil History.—Secretary Board of Mississippi Levee Commissioners, 1883; Member of Mississippi River Commission, vice John B. Eads, deceased, 1883. Employed in engineering department of The Guayaquil and Quito Railway Company, Republic of Ecuador, S. A., 1899 to 1901. City Engineer of Biloxi, Miss., 1906.

DIED, FEB. 3, 1917, AT JACKSON, MISS.: AGED 82.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1917.

- 1779.. (Born Ill.)..... **MARCUS A. RENO**†..... (Ap'd Ill.).. **20**
 1780.. (Born Pa.).. **EDWARD R. WARNER**†.... (Ap'd Pa.).. **21**
 1781.. (Born Mo.).. **MANNING M. KIMMEL**†.... (Ap'd Mo.).. **22**
 (Manning Marius Kimmel, Born Oct. 25, 1832.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, APRIL 1, 1861.

RESIGNED, APRIL 14, 1861.

Civil History.—Resided at Henderson, Ky., since 1884; served as member of City Council; member of Fiscal Court of Henderson County and member of School Board for City of Henderson.

DIED, FEB. 27, 1916, AT HENDERSON, KY.: AGED 83.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1916.

- 1782.. (Born N. H.).. **GEORGE H. WEEKS**†.... (Ap'd Me.).. **23**
 1783.. (Born Va.)... **JOHN T. MAGRUDER**†.. (Ap'd at Large).. **24**
 1784.. (Born Ga.) **GEORGE A. CUNNINGHAM**†.. (Ap'd Ala.).. **25**
 1785.. (Born Miss.).. **HENRY C. McNEILL**†..... (Ap'd Tex.).. **26**
 1786.. (Born Vt.)..... **IRA W. CLAFLIN**†..... (Ap'd Ia.).. **27**
 1787.. (Born Ga.).... **AURELIUS F. CONE**†..... (Ap'd Ga.).. **28**
 1788.. (Born S. C.).. **PAUL J. QUATTLEBAUM**† (Ap'd S. C.).. **29**
 1789.. (Born Mo.).. **JOHN S. MARMADUKE**†... (Ap'd Mo.).. **30**
 1790.. (Born Ala.).... **GEORGE W. HOLT**†..... (Ap'd Ala.).. **31**
 1791.. (Born N. Y.).. **JOSEPH S. CONRAD**†.... (Ap'd N. Y.).. **32**
 1792.. (Born N. H.).. **EDWARD J. CONNER**†.. (Ap'd N. H.).. **33**
 1793.. (Born Mass.)..... **GEORGE RYAN**†..... (Ap'd Ct.).. **34**
 1794.. (Born Ga.).. **ROBERT H. ANDERSON**†... (Ap'd Ga.).. **35**
 1795.. (Born N. Y.).. **CHARLES E. FARRAND**†.. (Ap'd N. Y.).. **36**
 1796.. (Born Ind.)..... **THOMAS J. LEE**†..... (Ap'd Ind.).. **37**
 1797.. (Born Tenn.)... **LAFAYETTE PECK**†.... (Ap'd Tenn.).. **38**

CLASS OF 1858

Entered July 1, 1854; graduated July 1, 1858.

- 1798..** (Born Mass.) .. **WILLIAM C. PAINE**†..... (Ap'd Mass.) .. **1**
- 1799..** (Born Miss.) **MOSES J. WHITE**†..... (Ap'd Miss.) .. **2**
- 1800..** (Born Tenn.) **JOSEPH DIXON**†..... (Ap'd Tenn.) .. **3**
- 1801..** (Born Ala.) .. **WILLIAM H. ECHOLS**†..... (Ap'd Ala.) .. **4**
 Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates,
 for 1912.
- 1802..** (Born Va.) **JOHN S. SAUNDERS**†. (Ap'd at Large) .. **5**
- 1803..** (Born S. C.) . **JAMES H. HALLONQUIST**†. (Ap'd S. C.) .. **6**
- 1804..** (Born N. Y.) . **THOMAS R. TANNATT**†. (Ap'd Mass.) .. **7**
 (Thomas Redding Tannatt, Born Sept. 27, 1833.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, 16TH MASSACHUSETTS VOLUNTEERS, JULY 14, 1862.

CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 11, 1863.

Disabled by wounds, June 16, 1864.

RESIGNED, JULY 18, 1864.

BREVET BRIGADIER-GENERAL.

Civil History.—Manager of mining companies in Colorado, 1865-1870; withdrew on account of ill health; resided at McMinnville, Tenn., 1870-1876; returned to Massachusetts, 1876; in California and Oregon, 1877, agent of Henry Villard; in New York City, 1878, General Eastern Agent Oregon Steamship Co., Pacific Steamship Co., Oregon and California R. R., and Oregon Central R. R., returned to Pacific Coast, 1879, and as agent and manager of the Oregon Improvement Co., invested in extensive tracts of land in Oregon; at Farmington, Wash., 1888 to 1905, developing large orchards; removed to Spokane, Wash., 1905.

DIED, DEC. 20, 1913, AT SPOKANE, WASH.: AGED 80.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1914.

- 1805..** (Born Mass.) .. **MARCUS P. MILLER**†.... (Ap'd Mass.) .. **8**
- 1806..** (Born O.) . **CHARLES H. INGRAHAM**†.. (Ap'd Mass.) .. **9**
- 1807..** (Born Ga.) **LEROY NAPIER**†..... (Ap'd Ga.) .. **10**
- 1808..** (Born N. C.) . **SOLOMON WILLIAMS**†.. (Ap'd N. C.) .. **11**
- 1809..** (Born Md.) . **RICHARD H. BREWER**†.. (Ap'd Md.) .. **12**
- 1810..** (Born Mo.) **SAMUEL McKEE**†..... (Ap'd Utah) .. **13**
- 1811..** (Born O.) . **JAMES JUDSON VAN HORN**†.. Ap'd O.) .. **14**

1812.. (Born Tenn.) **ANDREW JACKSON**†.. (Ap'd at Large) .. 15

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAY 4, 1859.

RESIGNED, MAY 7, 1861.

Civil History.—After close of the Civil War, engaged in agriculture in the south and at the Hermitage, Tenn., until 1888, when he entered the Internal Revenue Service at Cincinnati, Ohio, where he remained until compelled by failing health to retire.

DIED, DEC. 16, 1906, AT KNOXVILLE, TENN.: AGED 72.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1918.

1813.. (Born N. J.) **CHARLES G. HARKER**†... (Ap'd N. J.) .. 16

1814.. (Born O.).....**SARDINE P. REED**†..... (Ap'd O.) .. 17

1815.. (Born Me.) **ROYAL THAXTER FRANK**†. (Ap'd Me.) .. 18

1816.. (Born N. Y.) **EDWARD P. CRESSEY**†.. (Ap'd N. Y.) .. 19

1817.. (Born Ct.)....**ASA BACON CAREY**†..... (Ap'd Ct.) .. 20
(Born July 12, 1835.)

Military History.—

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, PAYMASTER GENERAL, JAN. 30, 1899.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 12, 1899,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

DIED, APRIL 4, 1912, AT ORLANDO, FLA.: AGED 76.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1912.

1818.. (Born Pa.) **WILLIAM HEMPHILL BELL**†. (Ap'd Pa.) .. 21

1819.. (Born Ga.)....**BRYAN M. THOMAS**†.... (Ap'd Ga.) .. 22

1820.. (Born Va.) **WILLIAM J. L. NICODEMUS**† (Ap'd Md.) .. 23

1821.. (Born Ind.)...**OLIVER P. GOODING**†.... (Ap'd Ind.) .. 24

1822.. (Born Canada) **WILLIAM G. ROBINSON**† (Ap'd N. C.) .. 25

1823.. (Born Ky.)...**GEORGE N. BASCOM**†..... (Ap'd Ky.) .. 26

1824.. (Born D. C.) ..**CHARLES E. JESUP**†.. (Ap'd at Large) .. 27

 CLASS OF 1859

The Course of this Class at the Military Academy was FIVE YEARS.
Entered July 1, 1854; graduated July 1, 1859.

- 1825.. (Born Wis.) **WILLIAM E. MERRILL**† (Ap'd at Large) .. 1
 1826.. (Born Va.) **SAMUEL HENRY LOCKETT**†.. (Ap'd Ala.) .. 2
 1827.. (Born Pa.) **CHARLES R. COLLINS**†..... (Ap'd Pa.) .. 3
 1828.. (Born N. Y.) **CHAUNCEY B. REESE**†.... (Ap'd N. Y.) .. 4
 1829.. (Born Pa.) **ORLANDO G. WAGNER**†..... (Ap'd Pa.) .. 5
 1830.. (Born Va.) **ROBERT F. BECKHAM**†.... (Ap'd Va.) .. 6
 1831.. (Born Tenn.) **MOSES H. WRIGHT**†.... (Ap'd Tenn.) .. 7
 1832.. (Born Ill.) **EDWARD G. BUSH**†..... (Ap'd Ill.) .. 8
 1833.. (Born N. Y.) **FRANCIS L. GUENTHER**†... (Ap'd N. Y.) .. 9
 (Francis Luther Guenther, Born Feb. 22, 1838.)

Military History.—

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., FEB. 13, 1902,

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 22, 1902,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

DIED, DEC. 5, 1918, AT NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 80.

- 1834.. (Born Md.) **ELIAS B. CARLING**†..... (Ap'd Md.) .. 10
 1835.. (Born Ill.) **MARTIN D. HARDIN**. (Ap'd at Large) .. 11
 (Born June 26, 1837.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 3RD ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 2, 1864.

BREVET BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., MARCH 13, 1865.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 15, 1870.

FOR DISABILITY FROM WOUNDS AND LOSS OF AN ARM IN BATTLE.

Civil History.—Admitted to the Bar of Illinois in 1870 and engaged in general practice of law in all Illinois State and U. S. Courts. Member of the Loyal Legion, of the G. A. R., of the Union League, of Uniniversity, of Literary, of Art Institute, of Saddle and Cycle Clubs of Chicago; of St. Augustine, Fla., Yacht and Golf Clubs.

- 1836.. (Born N. Y.) **EUGENE M. BAKER**†.... (Ap'd N. Y.) .. 12
 1837.. (Born N. Y.) **NORMAN J. HALL**†..... (Ap'd Mich.) .. 13
 1838.. (Born Me.) **RODERIC STONE**†..... (Ap'd Minn.) .. 14
 1839.. (Born Pa.) **FRANCIS J. CRILLY**†..... (Ap'd Pa.) .. 15

1840..(Born O.)..**ALLEN LATHAM ANDERSON**†. (Ap'd O.)..16
(Born Dec. —, 1836.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, DEC. 3, 1862.

COLONEL, 8TH CALIFORNIA VOLUNTEERS, MARCH 7, 1865.

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 10, 1865.

RESIGNED, JAN. 7, 1867.

DIED, JUNE 9, 1910, AT SANTA BARBARA, CAL.: AGED 73.

Obituary notice in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1910.

1841..(Born Vt.)..**EDWIN H. STOUGHTON**†.....(Ap'd Vt.)..17

1842..(Born O.).....**CALEB H. CARLTON**.....(Ap'd O.)..18
(Caleb Henry Carlton, Born Sept. 1, 1836.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, 8TH CAVALRY, JAN. 30, 1892.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., JUNE 28, 1897.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 30, 1897,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

1843..(Born Ga.)...**JOSEPH WHEELER**†.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..19

1844..(Born Del.).....**JOHN J. UPHAM**†.....(Ap'd Wis.)..20

1845..(Born Pa.)..**ABRAHAM K. ARNOLD**†.....(Ap'd Pa.)..21

1846..(Born Va.)..**HENRY A. F. WORTH**†. (Ap'd at Large)..22

 CLASS OF 1860

The Course of this Class at the Military Academy was FIVE YEARS.
Entered July 1, 1855; graduated July 1, 1860.

- 1847.. (Born N. J.) **WALTER McFARLAND**†... (Ap'd N. Y.)... 1
 1848.. (Born N. Y.)... **JOHN A. TARDY**†..... (Ap'd N. Y.)... 2
 1849.. (Born Pa.)... **HORACE PORTER***..... (Ap'd Pa.)... 3.
 (Born April 15, 1837.)

Military History.—

MEDAL OF HONOR.

BREVET BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., MARCH 13, 1865.

MAJOR ORDNANCE CORPS, MARCH 7, 1867.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1873.

Civil History.—Chairman of Executive and Construction Committee in charge of building Elevated Railroads in New York City, 1872-1897; Delegate to National Republican Nominating Convention and made speech nominating the Vice-President, 1892; raised funds for building the Grant Tomb in New York, 1892, and completed the structure in 1897; Ambassador of the United States to France, 1897 to 1905; in 1904 the French Government conferred upon him the Grand Cross of the Legion of Honor, the first time it had ever been awarded to an American; while in Paris spent six years in searching for the body of Admiral John Paul Jones, recovering it in 1905, and bearing personally the entire expense of the undertaking; for this Congress accorded him an unanimous vote of thanks and conferred upon him the privilege of the floor of both houses for life; in 1907 was appointed Delegate, with the rank of Ambassador, to the Hague Peace Conference, where he succeeded in having adopted by the nations the "Proposition Porter," prohibiting the collection by force of arms of contract debts claimed to be due from one government to the citizens of another government, and compelling a resort to peaceful arbitration; Director in the Continental National Bank, Loan and Improvement Co.; the Equitable Life Insurance Co.; U. S. Guarantee Co., and in the following railway companies: St. Louis and San Francisco; Burlington, Cedar Rapids and Northern; Atlantic and Pacific; Hannibal and St. Joseph; Oregon Railway and Navigation; Ontario and Western, and various other corporations; was President of the West Shore Railway Co. and of the San Francisco Railway Co., and Vice-President of the Pullman Co.; President of the Grant Monument Association, Vice-President of the International Law Association; member of the principal clubs of New York City; honorary member of the Society of the Cincinnati, the New York Chamber of Commerce, the Union League Club, the New York State Bar Association, Whig Literary Society of Princeton University and Massachusetts Historical Society; patron Metropolitan Museum of Art and member Museum of Natural History of New York City and of Society of Foreign Wars; served six years as President of the Union League Club, five years as President National Society Sons of the American Revolution; was Commander of George Washington Post, G. A. R.; Commander Military Order of the Loyal Legion, New York Commandery; President Society of the Army of the Potomac; President Association of West Point Graduates; President of the U. S. Navy League; Commander Medal of Honor Legion; member of Executive Committee for purging the politics and municipal government of New York City. Received the degree of LL.D. from Williams College, and Union, Princeton and Harvard Universities. Was awarded the "Congress Medal

of Honor" for a conspicuous act of gallantry at the battle of Chickamauga. President of Board of Visitors to West Point in 1882 and in 1906; President Board of Visitors to Annapolis, 1908. Delivered the oration upon the following occasions: Laying of corner stone and dedication of Grant Tomb; memorial service in Brooklyn upon death of General Sherman; unveiling of bust of General Hancock, New York City; celebration of the Centennial of the Evacuation of Oswego, N. Y., by the British; dedication of Washington Arch, New York City; before graduates of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of New York; unveiling of Grant Equestrian Statue, Brooklyn, and of the Soldiers' Monuments at Trenton, N. J., in Prospect Park, Brooklyn, and at Pottsville, Pa.; Centennial of the founding of the U. S. Military Academy at West Point; celebration of the reception of the body of John Paul Jones at Annapolis Naval Academy; laying of the corner stone of Soldiers' and Sailors' Memorial at Pittsburgh; unveiling of the Sheridan Equestrian Statue and of the John Paul Jones statue in Washington; unveiling of the statues of Washington, Lafayette and Rochambeau in France (the latter three delivered in the French language); unveiling of the Rochambeau statue in Washington. Author of *West Point Life*, *Campaigning with Grant*, and numerous magazine articles.

Residence, New York, N. Y.

*Son of Governor David R. Porter, of Pennsylvania, and grandson of General Andrew Porter of the Revolutionary Army.

1850.. (Born N. Y.) **NICOLAS BOWEN**† (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . 4

1851.. (Born Mass.) . . **THEODORE EDSON**† (Ap'd Mass.) . . . 5

1852.. (Born Ill.) . **JAMES HARRISON WILSON** . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . . 6
(Born Sept. 2, 1837.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 35TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, DEC. 31, 1870.

MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 4, 1898.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, APRIL 12, 1899.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 12, 1899.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, MARCH 2, 1901.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., FEB. 11, 1901.

ACCEPTED, MARCH 2, 1901.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 2, 1901,

ACT OF FEB. 2, 1901.

MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, MARCH 4, 1915,

ACT OF MARCH 4, 1915.

1853.. (Born S. C.) . . . **BENJAMIN SLOAN** (Ap'd S. C.) . . . 7
(Born May 16, 1836.)

Military History.—

BREVET SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1860.

RESIGNED MARCH 2, 1861.

Civil History.—President of the University of South Carolina, 1902 to June, 1908, when he withdrew from the University and has since lived in retirement near Asheville, N. C.; Degree of LL.D conferred by the University of South Carolina.

1854.. (Born Mass.) **JAMES M. WHITEMORE**† (Ap'd Mass.) .. 8
(James Madison Whittemore, Born March 5, 1836.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, ORDNANCE CORPS, JAN. 3, 1887.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 5, 1900,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, APRIL 23, 1904,

ACT OF APRIL 23, 1904.

Since retirement, resided at New Haven, Conn.

DIED, SEPT. 6, 1916, AT JAMESTOWN, R. I.: AGED 80.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1917.

1855.. (Born N. Y.) **ALANSON M. RANDOL**†.... (Ap'd N. Y.) .. 9

1856.. (Born Ill.)..... **CORNELIUS HOOK**†..... (Ap'd Ill.) .. 10

1857.. (Born Va.) **WILLIAM W. McCREERY**† (Ap'd at Large) .. 11

1858.. (Born D. C.)... **JOHN M. WILSON**†.... (Ap'd Wash.) .. 12
(John Moulder Wilson, Born Oct. 8, 1837.)

Military History.—

MEDAL OF HONOR.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, CHIEF OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 1, 1897.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 30, 1901,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS OF SERVICE.

Civil History.—Member and Secretary of Board of Trustees, Protestant Episcopal Cathedral Foundation of the District of Columbia; member of Board of Trustees of the Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington, D. C.; member of the Washington Monument Association, Washington, D. C.; member and Vice-President for the District of Columbia, of the Thomas Jefferson Memorial Association; member of the Board of Managers of the National Geographic Society. Residence, Washington, D. C.

DIED, FEB. 1, 1919, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 81.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

1859.. (Born Pa.)... **JOSIAH H. KELLOGG**†.... (Ap'd Pa.) .. 13
(Josiah Holcomb Kellogg, Born Oct. 1, 1836.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, MAY 20, 1862.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 6, 1865,

FOR INJURIES IN LINE OF DUTY.

MAJOR, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, APRIL 23, 1904,

ACT OF APRIL 23, 1904.

Since retirement, resided in Chicago, Ill.

DIED, JUNE 19, 1919, AT CHICAGO, ILL.: AGED 82.

1860.. (Born N. C.) **STEPHEN D. RAMSEUR**†. (Ap'd N. C.) .. 14

1861.. (Born N. Y.) **EDWARD R. HOPKINS**... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 15
(Born June 17, 1836.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, FEB. 9, 1863.

BREVET MAJOR, MARCH 13, 1865.

RESIGNED, MAY 13, 1865.

Address: 50 Monroe Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

1862.. (Born Ind.).... **DANIEL D. LYNN**†..... (Ap'd Ind.).. 16

1863.. (Born Me.)..... **SAM A. FOSTER**†..... (Ap'd Me.).. 17

1864.. (Born N. J.) **ALEX. C. M. PENNINGTON**† (Ap'd N. J.).. 18
(Alexander Cummings McWhorten Pennington, Born Jan. 8, 1838.)

Military History.—

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 16, 1899.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 17, 1899,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, AUG. 29, 1916,

ACT OF AUG. 29, 1916.

Civil History.—Since retirement, resided in New York City. Member of Loyal Legion; of Society of Foreign Wars; of Society of American Wars; of National Geographic Society. Degree of A. M. from Princeton.

DIED, NOV. 30, 1917, NEAR NEWARK, N. J.: AGED 79.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1918.

1865.. (Born N. C.).... **JOHN M. KERR**†..... (Ap'd N. C.).. 19

1866.. (Born Md.)... **ALBERT M. POWELL**†.... (Ap'd Md.).. 20

1867.. (Born Mo.).... **ALFRED T. SMITH**†..... (Ap'd Ill.).. 21

1868.. (Born N. Y.)... **WESLEY MERRITT**†..... (Ap'd Ill.).. 22
(Born June 16, 1836.)

Military History.—

MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., APRIL 25, 1895.

MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 16, 1900,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

DIED, DEC. 3, 1910, AT NATURAL BRIDGE, VA.: AGED 74.

Obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1911.

1869.. (Born Ky.).... **JAMES P. MARTIN**†.. (Ap'd at Large).. 23

1870.. (Born Ala.) **JOHN R. B. BURTWELL**†.. (Ap'd Ala.).. 24

1871.. (Born O.).... **WILLIAM G. JONES**†..... (Ap'd O.).. 25

1872.. (Born N. Y.)... **MARTIN V. B. LEWIS**†..... (Ap'd O.).. 26

1873.. (Born Mass.)... **SALEM S. MARSH**†..... (Ap'd Mass.).. 27

1874.. (Born S. C.)... **WADE H. GIBBES**†..... (Ap'd S. C.).. 28

- 1875.. (Born Fla.) **CHARLES S. BOWMAN**† (Ap'd at Large) .. 29
 1876.. (Born R. I.) .. **SAMUEL T. CUSHING**† (Ap'd R. I.) .. 30
 1877.. (Born Va.) **FRANK HUGER**† (Ap'd at Large) .. 31
 1878.. (Born Mich.) **ROBERT H. HALL**† (Ap'd Ill.) .. 32
 (Robert Henry Hall, Born Nov. 15, 1837.)

Military History.—

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., FEB. 5, 1901.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, NOV. 15, 1901,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

DIED, DEC. 29, 1914, AT CHICAGO, ILL.: AGED 77.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1915.

- 1879.. (Born Del.) **JOHN NEWMAN ANDREWS**† (Ap'd Del.) .. 33
 1880.. (Born I. T.) .. **EDWARD B. D. RILEY**† (Ap'd at Large) .. 34
 (Edward Bishop Dudley Riley, Born May 8, 1839.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JAN. 21, 1861.

RESIGNED, JUNE 13, 1861.

Civil History.—Freight Agent, Erie Railroad, Buffalo, N. Y.

DIED, FEB. 28, 1918, AT BUFFALO, N. Y.: AGED 78.

- 1881.. (Born O.) .. **WILLIAM HENRY JORDAN**†. (Ap'd O.) .. 35
 1882.. (Born Ill.) **JOHN J. SWEET**† (Ap'd Ill.) .. 36
 1883.. (Born Pa.) **LYMAN MISHLER**† (Ap'd Pa.) .. 37
 1884.. (Born N. Y.) **GEORGE S. HOLLISTER**†.. (Ap'd N. Y.) .. 38
 1885.. (Born N. Y.) **GEORGE W. VANDERBILT**† (Ap'd N. Y.) .. 39
 1886.. (Born Vt.) **JAMES M. WARNER**† (Ap'd Vt.) .. 40
 1887.. (Born N. C.) ... **HAROLD BORLAND**.... (Ap'd Ark.) .. 41
 (Born Sept. 18, 1835.)

Military History.—

BREVET SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1860.

RESIGNED, MARCH 31, 1861.

Civil History.—Since close of Civil War, resided continuously in Arkansas; taught school and was employed in the U. S. Internal Revenue Service; in later years was an inmate of the Confederate Home, Sweet Home, Pulaski County, Ark.

 CLASS OF MAY 6, 1861

The Course of this Class at the Military Academy was FIVE YEARS.
Entered July 1, 1856; graduated May 6, 1861.

1888.. (Born Del.)... **HENRY A. DU PONT***.. (Ap'd at Large) .. 1
(Henry Algernon Du Pont, Born July 30, 1838.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 5TH ARTILLERY MARCH 24, 1864.

BREVET LIEUT.-COLONEL, OCT. 19, 1864.

RESIGNED, MARCH 1, 1875.

Civil History.—Elected U. S. Senator from Delaware in 1906; re-elected in 1911; term expired March 4, 1917; Chairman of the Senate Committee on Military Affairs during the Sixty-second Congress. Residence, Winterthur, Delaware.

*Son of General Henry A. Du Pont, Class of 1833.

1889.. (Born Mass.).. **CHARLES E. CROSS**†..... (Ap'd Mass.) .. 2

1890.. (Born Vt.).. **ORVILLE E. BABCOCK**†..... (Ap'd Vt.) .. 3

1891.. (Born Ill.).. **HENRY W. KINGSBURY**†..... (Ap'd N. Y.) .. 4

1892.. (Born Me.)..... **ADELBERT AMES**..... (Ap'd Me.) .. 5
(Born Oct. 31, 1835.)

Military History.—

BREVET MAJOR-GENERAL, MARCH 13, 1865.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 24TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866.

RESIGNED, FEB. 23, 1870.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 20, 1898.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, JAN. 3, 1899.

Civil History.—Manufacturer at Lowell, Mass. Address: The Hill, Tewksbury, Mass.

1893. (Born D. C.) **LLEWELLYN G. HOXTON**† (Ap'd at Large) .. 6

1894.. (Born Va.) **ADELBERT R. BUFFINGTON**.. (Ap'd Va.) .. 7
(Adelbert Rinaldo Buffington, Born Nov. 22, 1837.)

Military History.—

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, CHIEF OF ORDNANCE, APRIL 5, 1899.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, NOV. 22, 1901,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

During the two years and eight months that he was Chief of Ordnance, he brought about changes of far-reaching consequence; viz:

First, the substitution of nitro-cellulose for nitro-glycerine powder for the Army, this involving the enlargement of the gun chambers;

Second, the solving of the problem of the effect of exterior explosion versus penetration and interior explosion; the former by means of the 18-inch Gathman torpedo gun, throwing a shell containing about 500 pounds of wet gun cotton; the latter by the service 12-inch rifle, against

targets exactly alike, representing the side of the latest battle ship, armored with 12½ inches of Kruppized steel. The *first* Gathman shell exploded on the center of its target, producing no effect and would not have endangered a ship by striking its armor belt; the *first* 12-inch rifle shell passed through the center of its target, exploding and wrecking everything in rear of it. (See pp. 768-769, Report of Chief of Ordnance, 1901.)

1895.. (Born N. Y.).....**EMORY UPTON**†..... (Ap'd N. Y.)..8

1896.. (Born Va.)**NATHANIEL R. CHAMBLISS**† (Ap'd Tenn.)..9

1897.. (Born N. Y.)...**EDMUND KIRBY**†.. (Ap'd at Large)..10

1898.. (Born Pa.).....**JOHN I. RODGERS**..... (Ap'd Pa.)..11
(John Isaac Rodgers, Born April 18, 1839.)

Military History.—

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 14, 1902.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 15, 1902,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

Residence, Los Angeles, Cal.

1899.. (Born N. Y.)..**SAMUEL N. BENJAMIN**†. (Ap'd N. Y.)..12

1900.. (Born Ky.).....**JOHN ADAIR**†..... (Ap'd Ore.)..13
(Born July, 1839.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, SEPT. 7, 1861.

DISMISSED, DEC. 29, 1861.

Civil History.—Miner in Cariboo, B. C., from 1861 to 1869; engaged in salmon packing at Astoria, Oregon, and at Canoe Pass, Fraser River, from 1875 to 1885; was President and General Manager of the Oregon and Washington Salmon Hatching Company, 1877 to 1879; organized the Oregon State Militia and was Adjutant-General of Oregon from 1875 to 1879; farmer and live stock breeder in Clatsop County, Oregon, from 1885 to 1915.

DIED, NOV. 20, 1915, AT ASTORIA, OREGON: AGED 76.

Obituary notice in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1918.

1901.. (Born N. Y.)..**JOHN W. BARLOW**†..... (Ap'd Wis.)..14
(John Whitney Barlow, Born June 26, 1838.)

Military History.—

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, CHIEF OF ENGINEERS, MAY 2, 1901.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 3, 1901,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

DIED, FEB. 27, 1914, AT JERUSALEM, PALESTINE: AGED 75.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1915.

1902.. (Born O.)...**CHARLES E. HAZLETT**†..... (Ap'd O.)..15

1903.. (Born Ia.)..**CHARLES E. PATTERSON**†. (Ap'd Ark.)..16

1904.. (Born N. J.)..**JUDSON KILPATRICK**†.. (Ap'd N. J.)..17

1905.. (Born R. I.)**FRANKLIN HARWOOD**† (Ap'd at Large)..18

1906.. (Born Ct.)..**GEORGE W. DRESSER**†.. (Ap'd Mass.)..19

1907.. (Born Pa.) **CHARLES McK. LOESER**†... (Ap'd Pa.).. **20**

1908.. (Born N. Y.) **HENRY C. HASBROUCK**†. (Ap'd N. Y.).. **21**
(Henry Cornelius Hasbrouck, Born Oct. 26, 1839.)

Military History.—

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., DEC. 1, 1902.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 5, 1903,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

DIED, DEC. 17, 1910, AT NEWBURGH, N. Y.: AGED 71.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1911.

1909.. (Born N. Y.) **WILLIAM A. ELDERKIN**†. (Ap'd N. Y.).. **22**

1910.. (Born Pa.)... **FRANCIS A. DAVIES**†... (Ap'd Pa.).. **23**

1911.. (Born Mo.) **CHARLES C. CAMPBELL**†. (Ap'd Mo.).. **24**
(Charles Carroll Campbell, Born Feb. 2, 1838.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAY 6, 1861.

DISMISSED, JUNE 6, 1861.

Civil History.—Employed in the U. S. Engineer Office, St. Louis, Mo., until date of death.

DIED, JAN. 25, 1912, AT ST. LOUIS, MO.: AGED 74.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1918.

1912.. (Born N. Y.) **MALBONE F. WATSON**†. (Ap'd N. Y.).. **25**

1913.. (Born Mich.) **JOHN B. WILLIAMS**†... (Ap'd Mich.).. **26**

1914.. (Born I. T.)... **GUY V. HENRY**†... (Ap'd at Large).. **27**

1915.. (Born Pa.)... **JACOB H. SMYSER**†... (Ap'd Pa.).. **28**

1916.. (Born Mich.) **JACOB B. RAWLES**†... (Ap'd Mich.).. **29**
(Jacob Beekman Rawles, Born Aug. 4, 1839.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 23, 1899.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., APRIL 14, 1903.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 15, 1903,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.
Resided at San Francisco, Cal.

DIED, JULY 1, 1919, AT SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.: AGED 79.

1917.. (Born Md.)... **ERSKINE GITTINGS**†... (Ap'd Md.).. **30**

1918.. (Born Pa.)... **JACOB FORD KENT**†... (Ap'd Pa.).. **31**
(Born Sept. 14, 1835.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, 24TH INFANTRY, APRIL 25, 1895.

MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 8, 1898.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, NOV. 30, 1898.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 4, 1898.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 15, 1898.

AT HIS OWN REQUEST AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, MARCH 4, 1915,
ACT OF MARCH 4, 1915.

DIED, DEC. 22, 1918, AT TROY, N. Y.: AGED 80.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates,
for 1919.

1919.. (Born Pa.).. **EUGENE B. BEAUMONT**†... (Ap'd Pa.).. **32**
(Eugene Beauharnais Beaumont, Born Aug. 2, 1837.)

Military History.—

MEDAL OF HONOR.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 3D CAVALRY, JAN. 14, 1892.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 6, 1892,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS SERVICE.

After retirement, resided at Wilkesbarre, Pa.

DIED, AUG. 17, 1916, AT HARVEY'S LAKE, PA.: AGED 79.

Obituary in Annual Report Association of Graduates, for 1917.

1920.. (Born Wis.)... **LEONARD MARTIN**†..... (Ap'd Wis.).. **33**

1921.. (Born Ind.) **JOHN SCROGGS POLAND**†. (Ap'd Ind.).. **34**

1922.. (Born Pa.).. **ROBERT L. EASTMAN**†. (Ap'd at Large).. **35**

1923.. (Born N. Y.)... **HENRY B. NOBLE**†..... (Ap'd N. Y.).. **36**

1924.. (Born O.)..... **LEROY L. JANES**†..... (Ap'd O.).. **37**

1925.. (Born Pa.).. **CAMPBELL D. EMORY**†. (Ap'd at Large).. **38**

1926.. (Born N. H.) **JAMES F. McQUESTEN**†. (Ap'd N. H.).. **39**

1927.. (Born N. Y.) **GEORGE O. SOKALSKI**†.. (Ap'd N. Y.).. **40**

1928.. (Born Ga.)..... **OLIN F. RICE**†..... (Ap'd Ky.).. **41**

1929.. (Born D. C.)... **WRIGHT RIVES**†..... (Ap'd D. C.).. **42**
(Born Jan. 25, 1838.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, FEB. 23, 1864.

BREVET LIEUT.-COLONEL, MARCH 13, 1865.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 31, 1870,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

MAJOR, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, APRIL 23, 1904,

ACT OF APRIL 23, 1904.

DIED, MAY 22, 1916, AT RIVES STATION, MD.: AGED 78.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates,
for 1916.

1930..(Born Pa.)...**CHARLES H. GIBSON**†... (Ap'd Pa.)...**43**
 (Charles Henry Gibson, Born July 10, 1840.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, NOV. 12, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 30, 1864.

DIED, NOV. 25, 1911, AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. : AGED 71.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates,
 for 1912.

1931..(Born Ky.)...**MATHIAS W. HENRY**†... (Ap'd Ky.)...**44**

1932..(Born N. Y.)...**SHELDON STURGEON**†... (Ap'd N. Y.)...**45**

 CLASS OF JUNE 24, 1861

Entered July 1, 1857; graduated June 24, 1861.

- 1933.. (Born Ireland) **PATRICK H. O'RORKE**†... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 1
 1934.. (Born Pa.) **FRANCIS U. FARQUHAR**†.... (Ap'd Pa.).. 2
 1935.. (Born Ct.).... **ARTHUR H. DUTTON**†..... (Ap'd Ct.).. 3
 1936.. (Born D. C.) **CLARENCE DERRICK**†. (Ap'd at Large).. 4
 1937.. (Born N. Y.) **DANIEL W. FLAGLER**†.... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 5
 1938.. (Born R. I.) **THOMAS C. BRADFORD**†... (Ap'd R. I.).. 6
 1939.. (Born D. C.) **RICHARD M. HILL**†.... (Ap'd at Large).. 7
 1940.. (Born N. Y.) **WILLIAM H. HARRIS**†.... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 8
 1941.. (Born Pa.).... **ALFRED MORDECAI**†. (Ap'd at Large).. 9
 (Born June 30, 1840.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JAN. 31, 1891.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., JAN. 19, 1904.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 20, 1904,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

After retirement, resided in Washington, D. C.

DIED, JAN. 19, 1920, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 79.

- 1942.. (Born Mich.).... **DAVID H. BUEL**†..... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 10
 1943.. (Born N. H.) **STEPHEN C. LYFORD**†... (Ap'd N. H.).. 11
 1944.. (Born Wis.) **ALONZO H. CUSHING**†... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 12
 1945.. (Born O.)... **CHARLES C. PARSONS**†..... (Ap'd O.).. 13
 1946.. (Born Pa.)..... **JOHN R. EDIE**†..... (Ap'd Pa.).. 14
 1947.. (Born Mass.) **LAWRENCE S. BABBITT**†.. (Ap'd Pa.).. 15
 1948.. (Born Mich.) **GEORGE A. WOODRUFF**† (Ap'd Mich.).. 16
 1949.. (Born Pa.) **JOSEPH C. AUDENRIED**†... (Ap'd Pa.).. 17
 1950.. (Born Mass.)... **JULIUS W. ADAMS**†..... (Ap'd Ky.).. 18

1951.. (Born Pa.) **PETER C. HAINS** (Ap'd N. J.) . . 19
 (Peter Conover Hains, Born July 6, 1840.)

Military History.—

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., APRIL 21, 1903.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 6, 1904,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, AUG. 29, 1916,

BY ACT OF CONGRESS OF AUG. 29, 1916.

Upon declaration of War with Germany, volunteered his services for any duty to which the Government might see fit to assign him. Placed on active duty Sept. 18, 1917, by direction of the President, and assigned as Engineer of the Norfolk Harbor and River District, in charge of the defensive works at Hampton Roads, Va.; of the improvement of the harbor at Norfolk and its approaches, including Thimble Shoal and the channel to Newport News; of the harbor at Cape Charles City and approaches; Nansemond, James, Pagan, Appomattox, Onancock, and Blackwater Rivers, Va.; waterways from Norfolk, Va., to the Sounds of North Carolina; inland waterways from Norfolk, Va., to Beaufort Inlet, N. C.; Roanoke and Meherrin Rivers, N. C.; member of the Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors; relieved from further active duty and ordered to his home, Sept. 2, 1919.

1952.. (Born N. Y.) . . **FRANCIS H. PARKER**†. . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 20

1953.. (Born D. C.) . . **JOSEPH P. FARLEY**†. . (Ap'd at Large) . . 21
 (Joseph Pearson Farley, Born March 2, 1839.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JULY 7, 1898.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., FEB. 17, 1903.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 18, 1903,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

DIED, APRIL 6, 1912, AT CHARLESTON, S. C.: AGED 73.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report Association of Graduates, for 1912.

1954.. (Born Pa.) **JOSEPH BOYD CAMPBELL**† (Ap'd N. H.) . . 22

1955.. (Born Me.) **HENRY E. NOYES**† (Ap'd Mass.) . . 23
 (Henry Erastus Noyes, Born Aug. 23, 1839.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, 2D CAVALRY, MAY 31, 1890.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, NOV. 16, 1901,

BEING OVER 62 YEARS OF AGE.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, APRIL 23, 1904,

ACT OF APRIL 23, 1904.

Civil History.—Author of *Noyes' Genealogy* (two vols.).

DIED, JULY 14, 1919, AT BERKELEY, CAL.: AGED 79.

1956.. (Born Ct.) . . **PHILIP H. REMINGTON**† . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . 24

1957.. (Born Me.) . . **WILLIAM D. FULLER**† (Ap'd Me.) . . 25

1958.. (Born N. H.) . . **JUSTIN E. DIMICK**† . . (Ap'd at Large) . . 26

1959.. (Born O.) ..	JAMES P. DROUILLARD †..... (Ap'd O.) ..	27
1960.. (Born O.)	LEROY S. ELBERT †..... (Ap'd Ia.) ..	28
1961.. (Born Pa.) ..	CHARLES H. BRIGHTLY †.. (Ap'd Pa.) ..	29
1962.. (Born Me.)	EUGENE CARTER †..... (Ap'd Me.) ..	30
1963.. (Born Ct.) ...	SAMUEL P. FERRIS †..... (Ap'd Ct.) ..	31
1964.. (Born Ky.) ...	GEORGE O. WATTS †..... (Ap'd Ky.) ..	32
1965.. (Born Va.) ..	FRANK A. REYNOLDS †... (Ap'd N. M.) ..	33
1966.. (Born O.)	GEORGE A. CUSTER †..... (Ap'd O.) ..	34

CLASS OF 1862

Entered July 1, 1858; graduated June 17, 1862.

1967.. (Born N. Y.) **RANALD S. MACKENZIE**† (Ap'd at Large) .. **1**

1968.. (Born Tenn.) .. **GEORGE L. GILLESPIE**† .. (Ap'd Tenn.) .. **2**
(George Lewis Gillespie, Born Oct. 7, 1841.)

Military History.—

MEDAL OF HONOR.

MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., JAN. 23, 1904.

MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 15, 1905,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

After retirement, resided in Washington, D. C.

DIED, SEPT. 27, 1913, AT SARATOGA, N. Y.: AGED 72.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report Association of Graduates, for 1914.

1969.. (Born N. J.) .. **GEORGE BURROUGHS**† .. (Ap'd Mass.) .. **3**

1970.. (Born N. Y.) .. **CHARLES R. SUTER**† .. (Ap'd at Large) .. **4**
(Charles Russell Suter, Born May 5, 1842.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 12, 1895.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 5, 1906,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, MAY 5, 1906,

ACT OF APRIL 23, 1904.

After retirement, resided at Brookline, Mass.

DIED, AUG. 7, 1920, AT BROOKLINE, MASS.: AGED 78.

1971.. (Born Me.) .. **JARED A. SMITH**† .. (Ap'd Me.) .. **5**
(Jared Augustine Smith, Born July 6, 1840.)

Military History.—

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., APRIL 13, 1903.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 14, 1903,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

Civil History.—After retirement, consulting engineer at Cleveland, Ohio. Member of Cuyahoga County, Ohio, Building Commission from March 18, 1905, and President of same from September, 1907.

DIED, DEC. 17, 1910, AT CLEVELAND, OHIO: AGED 70.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report Association of Graduates, for 1911.

1972.. (Born Ct.) **SAMUEL M. MANSFIELD**. (Ap'd at Large) .. 6
(Samuel Mather Mansfield, Born Sept. 25, 1839.)

Military History.—

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., FEB. 20, 1903.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 22, 1903,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

Civil History.—Member of the Board of Harbor and Land Commissioners of the State of Massachusetts, July 23, 1906, to July, 1912. Degree of A. B. by Wesleyan University. Resided in Boston, Mass., since retirement.

1973.. (Born Ark.) **HENRY C. WHARTON**†..... (Ap'd Neb.) .. 7

1974.. (Born N. Y.) **CLEMENS C. CHAFFEE**†... (Ap'd Mass.) .. 8

1975.. (Born O.)..... **MORRIS SHAFF**..... (Ap'd O.) .. 9
(Born Dec. 28, 1840.)

Military History.—

* CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, MARCH 7, 1867.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1871.

Civil History.—State official; appointed member of Massachusetts Board of Health, 1892; and member of Board of Gas and Electric Light Commission of Massachusetts by the Governor, June, 1893; re-appointed, 1896, '99 1902, '05, '08, '11, '14, '17; President West Point Alumni, 1913-14; LL.D., Williams College; Litt. D., Otterbein University; author of *Etna and Kirkersville, Spirit of Old West Point, Battle of the Wilderness and Sunset of the Confederacy*.

Address: 8 Ash Street Place, Cambridge, Mass.

1976.. (Born Ind.)..... **JASPER MYERS**†..... (Ap'd Ind.) .. 10
(Born Dec. 25, 1838.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, MARCH 7, 1867.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED AT HIS OWN REQUEST, DEC. 31, 1870.

Civil History.—Farmer at Bakersfield, Cal., since 1872.

DIED, DEC. 13, 1918, AT BAKERSFIELD, CAL.: AGED 80.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report Association of Graduates, for 1919.

1977.. (Born Md.)... **WILLIAM A. MARYE**†... (Ap'd Cal.) .. 11

1978.. (Born O.) **FRANK BROWN HAMILTON**†. (Ap'd O.) .. 12

1979.. (Born Ct.)... **ISAAC ARNOLD, Jr.**..... (Ap'd Ct.) .. 13

1980.. (Born Miss.)..... **TULLY McCREA**†..... (Ap'd O.) .. 14
(Born July 23, 1839.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, 6TH ARTILLERY, JULY 15, 1900.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., FEB. 21, 1903.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 22, 1903,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

DIED, SEPT. 5, 1918, AT WEST POINT, N. Y.: AGED 79.

1981.. (Born Ky.)... **JAMES M. LANCASTER**†... (Ap'd Ky.) .. 15

- 1982..(Born Vt.).....**JOHN EGAN**†.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..16
 1983..(Born O.).....**ASA BOLLES**†.....(Ap'd O.)..17
 1984..(Born O.)....**JAMES A. SANDERSON**†....(Ap'd O.)..18
 1985..(Born O.).....**CLIFTON COMLY**†.....(Ap'd O.)..19
 1986..(Born N. Y.)**WILLIAM C. BARTLETT**†(Ap'd at Large)..20
 1987..(Born D. C.)**J. EVELETH WILSON**†.(Ap'd at Large)..21
 1988..(Born Mass.)....**JOHN H. CALEF**†....(Ap'd Mass.)..22
 (John Haskell Calef, Born Sept. 24, 1841.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1900.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, AUG. 10, 1900,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

DIED, JAN. 4, 1912, AT ST. LOUIS, MO.: AGED 70.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report Association of Graduates, for 1912.

- 1989..(Born Mass.)**SAMUEL B. McINTIRE**†.(Ap'd Minn.)..23
 (Samuel Bates McIntire, Born May 21, 1838.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MARCH 30, 1864.

BREVET CAPTAIN, SEPT. 19, 1864.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, OCT. 1, 1870.

Civil History.—Resided at Houston, Minn., since 1870; Counselor-at-Law; Village Attorney; Justice of the Peace; President of the School Board since 1905.

DIED, JUNE 14, 1917, AT HOUSTON, MINN.: AGED 79.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report Association of Graduates, for 1918.

- 1990..(Born N. Y.)**ALBERT M. MURRAY**†....(Ap'd N. Y.)..24
 1991..(Born Mo.)...**JAMES H. ROLLINS**†.....(Ap'd Mo.)..25
 1992..(Born Pa.)..**JAMES HENRY LORD**†.....(Ap'd Pa.)..26
 1993..(Born N. Y.)**FREDERICK J. JAMES**†..(Ap'd N. Y.)..27
 1994..(Born Pa.)..**CHARLES N. WARNER**†....(Ap'd Pa.)..28
 (Charles Nelson Warner, Born April 19, 1839.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 11, 1864.

BREVET CAPTAIN, APRIL 2, 1865.

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, JAN. 1, 1871.

Civil History.—Attorney-at-Law, Montrose, Pa.

DIED, SEPT. 5, 1920, AT MONTROSE, PA.: AGED 81.

CLASS OF 1863

Entered July 1, 1859; graduated June 11, 1863.

- 1995.. (Born D. C.) **JOHN R. MEIGS**† (Ap'd at Large) . . 1
 1996.. (Born Scotland) . **PETER S. MICHIE**† (Ap'd O.) . . 2
 1997.. (Born Ind.) **JAMES D. RABB**† (Ap'd Ky.) . . 3
 1998.. (Born Ind.) . **WILLIAM J. TWINING**† (Ap'd Ind.) . . 4
 1999.. (Born N. Y.) . . . **WILLIAM R. KING**† (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 5
 2000.. (Born Pa.) **WILLIAM H. H. BENYAURD**† . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . 6
 2001.. (Born Ind.) . . **CHARLES W. HOWELL**† (Ap'd Ind.) . . 7
 2002.. (Born N. Y.) **ASA H. HOLGATE**† (Ap'd O.) . . 8
 2003.. (Born Ireland) . . **JOHN R. McGINNESS**† (Ap'd O.) . . 9
 (John Randolph McGinness, Born Sept. 17, 1840.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JUNE 14, 1902.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 17, 1904,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, SEPT. 17, 1904,

ACT OF APRIL 23, 1904.

Member of Loyal Legion, of Society of Foreign Wars, of Indian Wars, of Spanish-American War, of Order of Carabao.

DIED, DEC. 18, 1918, AT MOUNT CLEMENS, MICH.: AGED 78.

- 2004.. (Born Ky.) . . . **GEORGE W. McKEE**† . . (Ap'd at Large) . . 10
 2005.. (Born Mass.) . . . **FRANK H. PHIPPS** (Ap'd Pa.) . . 11
 (Frank Huntington Phipps, Born Aug. 9, 1843.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, FEB. 17, 1903.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, AUG. 9, 1907,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, AUG. 9, 1907,

ACT OF APRIL 23, 1904.

- 2006.. (Born Pa.) . **JAMES WILLIAM REILLY**† . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . 12
 (Born Aug. 2, 1839.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, FEB. 18, 1903.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., AUG. 1, 1903.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, AUG. 2, 1903,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

DIED, JULY 23, 1910, AT ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.: AGED 71.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report Association of Graduates, for 1911.

- 2007..** (Born Fla.) . . . **JOSIAH H. V. FIELD**†. (Ap'd at Large) . . **13**
2008.. (Born Vt.) . **CHARLES F. ROCKWELL**† . . . (Ap'd Vt.) . . **14**
2009.. (Born N. Y.) . . **WILLIAM S. BEEBE**†. (Ap'd at Large) . . **15**
2010.. (Born N. Y.) **THOMAS WARD** . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . **16**
 (Born March 18, 1839.)

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1859, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY.

Served: At Warrenton, Va. (Army of the Potomac), July-September, 1863; on sick leave (typhoid fever), Sept. 10, 1863, to Feb. 4, 1864; at Draft Depot, Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 4 to April 29, 1864; in Richmond Campaign with Horse Battery K, 1st Artillery, attached to Cavalry Corps, Army of the Potomac, May 4 to June 29, 1864, and participating in the engagements at Cold Harbor, June 1; Barker's Mills, June 2;

(BREVET FIRST LIEUT., JUNE 3, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF COLD HARBOR, VA.)

Yellow Tavern, June 10; Seminary Church, June 15; Charles City Court House, June 16; and in Wilson's Raid to Reams and Roanoke Stations with constant heavy skirmishes, June 20-29, 1864;

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 18, 1864)

On sick leave, Aug. 30 to Sept. 19, 1864; at Harrisburg, Pa., on mustering and disbursing duty, Sept. 19 to November, 1864; at Fort Morton, Va., commanding company, November, 1864, to March, 1865;

(BREVET CAPTAIN, MARCH 13, 1865, FOR GOOD CONDUCT, GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

On sick leave (inflammatory rheumatism), March 18 to May, 1865; commanding company in Defenses of Washington, May to October, 1865; on sick leave (intermittent fever), Oct. 7 to Nov. 6, 1865; at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., commanding company, Nov. 6 to Dec. 11, 1865; and Acting Assistant Adjutant General, Southern District of New York, Jan. 8 to April 19, 1866; recommended April 27, 1866, by General James H. Wilson, his Commanding General in the Field, for Brevet of Major for "Bravery of the highest degree, zeal and good management during entire service with him, and particularly during the rapid and exhausting marches and fights incidental to operations against the South Side and Danville Railroads, known as 'Wilson's Raid,' June 21 to July 1, 1864" (through a blunder, this recommendation was filed in the War Department without further action and was only discovered by accident twenty-three years later); on recruiting service, April 19 to Sept. 17, 1866; at Fort Trumbull, Conn., Sept. 17, 1866, to May 10, 1869; at Fort Ontario, N. Y., to Sept. 15, 1870; at Fort Riley, Kans., to March 29, 1871; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to Sept. 10, 1872; at Fort Ontario, N. Y., to Nov. 1, 1872; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., to Aug. 5, 1873 (at New Orleans, La., May 12 to July 7, 1873); at Schenectady, N. Y., Professor of Military Science at Union College to

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 1, 1876)

Aug. 1, 1877; in Pennsylvania, on duty suppressing railroad disturbances, Aug. 1 to Oct. 24, 1877; at Fort Independence, Mass., Oct. 25, 1877, to July 18, 1878; at Fort Columbia, N. Y., July 19, 1878, to Nov. 10, 1881; at Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Nov. 30, 1881; at Governor's Island N. Y. H., Acting Ordnance Officer, Dec. 15, 1881, to Jan. 15, 1883, and Acting Assistant Inspector-General, Department of the East, Nov. 18, 1882, to

(MAJOR, ASSISTANT ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JUNE 28, 1884)

July 16, 1884; at Washington, D. C., assistant in Adjutant-General's office, July 26, 1884, to Oct. 1, 1889; Adjutant-General, Department of the Columbia, Oct. 3, 1889, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, AUG. 31, 1893)

Dec. 11, 1893; at Denver, Col., Adjutant-General, Department of the Colorado, Dec. 15, 1893, to Jan. 15, 1896; at Governor's Island, N. Y. H., Assistant Adjutant-General and Inspector of Small Arms Practice, Department of the East, Jan. 21, 1896, to March 20, 1897; at Washington, D. C., Principal Assistant in Adjutant-General's office, April 5, 1897, to

(COLONEL ASSISTANT ADJUTANT-GENERAL, SEPT. 11, 1897)

Aug. 25, 1900; Adjutant-General, Headquarters of the Army, Aug. 25, 1900, to July 22, 1902.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., JULY 22, 1902.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 22, 1902,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

Civil History.—Degree of A. M. by Union College, 1878; member of Phi-Beta-Kappa Society since 1878 and of Sigma-Phi Society since 1874; member of Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the U. S.; of the Society of American Wars; of the National Geographic Society; of the Metropolitan Club of Washington; of the Fortnightly Club of Oswego, N. Y.; of the Genesee Valley Club of Rochester, N. Y.; President of the Board of Visitors to the U. S. Military Academy, 1907.

2011.. (Born Md.) **JACOB H. COUNSELMAN**†.. (Ap'd Md.).. 17

2012.. (Born D. C.) **GEORGE D. RAMSAY, Jr.**† (Ap'd at Large) 18

2013.. (Born N. Y.)... **HENRY C. DODGE**†.... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 19

2014.. (Born Pa.)... **JOHN GAZZAM BUTLER**†.. (Ap'd Pa.).. 20
(Born Jan. 23, 1842.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, AUG. 16, 1903.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., JAN. 21, 1904.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 22, 1904.

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

After retirement, resided in Washington, D. C., and in Portland, Oregon.

Civil History.—Son of Major John Bartlett Butler, Paymaster U. S. V., with the army in Mexico, and Paymaster and Military Storekeeper, U. S. A., at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., to 1866, and Grandson of Ensign John Butler, with the Continental Army for three years, serving with Connecticut troops. Member of Sons of the American Revolution; Military Order of the Loyal Legion, U. S.; Grand Army of the Republic; Society of the Army of the Cumberland.

DIED, AUG. 17, 1914, AT PORTLAND, OREGON: AGED 72.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report Association of Graduates, for 1916.

2015.. (Born Ill.)..... **ROBERT CATLIN**†..... (Ap'd Wash.).. 21

2016.. (Born Ct.)... **CHARLES H. LESTER**†..... (Ap'd Ct.).. 22

2017.. (Born Mass.)... **KENELM ROBBINS**†..... (Ap'd Mass.).. 23

2018.. (Born N. J.)... **JAMES M. J. SANNO**†..... (Ap'd N. J.).. 24

2019.. (Born N. Y.) **JAMES R. REID**† (Ap'd N. Y.) **25**
(James Riley Reid, Born Nov. —, 1837.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 10, 1865.

RESIGNED, MARCH 14, 1866.

Civil History.—Since 1894, manufacturing a filter material by calcining deposits in swamps on the high hills near Elmira, N. Y., and in Pennsylvania; working under letters patent to him dated March 6, 1900. Residence, Elmira, N. Y.

DIED, MARCH 16, 1917, AT ELMIRA, N. Y.: AGED 79.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report Association of Graduates, for 1917.

CLASS OF 1864

Entered July 1, 1860; graduated June 13, 1864.

2020.. (Born N. Y.) **GARRETT J. LYDECKER**†. (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **1**
(Born Nov. 15, 1843.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 10, 1901.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., NOV. 15, 1907.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, NOV. 15, 1907,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

After retirement, resided in Detroit, Mich.

DIED, JULY 9, 1914, AT DETROIT, MICH.: AGED 70.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report Association of Graduates, for 1915.

2021.. (Born Vt.) **ARTHUR H. BURNHAM**†.. (Ap'd Mass.) .. **2**

2022.. (Born Mo.) **AMOS STICKNEY**..... (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **3**
(Born Aug. 27, 1843.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 2, 1901.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, AUG. 27, 1907,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, AUG. 27, 1907,

ACT OF APRIL 23, 1904.

2023.. (Born D. C.) **JAMES W. CUYLER**†... (Ap'd at Large) .. **4**

2024.. (Born Wis.) **ALEXANDER MACKENZIE**.. (Ap'd Ill.) .. **5**
(Born May 25, 1844.)

Military History.—

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, CHIEF OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 23, 1904.

MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 25, 1908,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

Assigned to active duty April 30, 1917, as Division and District Engineer, Rock Island, Ill., Engineering District.

Honorary Member of the American Society of Civil Engineers; Degree of Sc. D. conferred by the University of Pennsylvania.

2025.. (Born O.) **OSWALD H. ERNST**..... (Ap'd O.) .. **6**
(Oswald Herbert Ernst, Born June 27, 1842.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 20, 1903.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 27, 1906,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, JUNE 27, 1906,
ACT OF APRIL 23, 1904.

Prepared plans for the protection of the American Bottom opposite St. Louis for the East Side Levee Association, Oct., 1906, to Feb., 1908; as Consulting Engineer, examined and reported upon the various plans proposed for the drainage of the Coldwater-Tallahatchie Basin in the alluvial bottom of the Mississippi, Nov., 1909; President of Board of Consulting Engineers convened by the Miami Conservancy District to examine plans to protect the valley of the Miami River, Ohio, from the destructive effects of floods, 1914-1915;

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, NOV. 2, 1916,

UNDER PROVISION IN ARMY APPROPRIATION ACT APPROVED AUG. 29, 1916)
Member of Board of Directors of the Panama Railroad Co., since April, 1905.

Service Medals: Civil War, Spanish War, Army of Occupation of Cuba.

2026.. (Born Turkey) . . . **DAVID P. HEAP**† (Ap'd Pa.) . . **7**
(David Porter Heap, Born March 24, 1843.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 13, 1903.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., FEB. 16, 1905.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 16, 1905,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

DIED, OCT. 25, 1910, AT PASADENA, CAL.: AGED 67.

Obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1911.

2027.. (Born N. Y.) . . **WILLIAM LUDLOW**† (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **8**

2028.. (Born Mass.) **CHARLES B. PHILLIPS**† . . (Ap'd Mass.) . . **9**

2029.. (Born Mo.) **WILLIAM ALBERT JONES**† (Ap'd Ill.) . . **10**
(Born June 26, 1841.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 21, 1903.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., JUNE 26, 1905.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 26, 1905,
BY OPERATION OF LAW.

DIED, NOV. 10, 1914, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 73.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report Association of Graduates, for 1915.

2030.. (Born N. Y.) . . **JOHN T. CANTWELL**† . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **11**

2031.. (Born Mass.) **ANDREW N. DAMRELL**† . . (Ap'd Mass.) . . **12**

Obituary notice in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1910.

2032.. (Born Pa.) **C. DOUGLAS WATERMAN**† . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . **13**

2033.. (Born N. Y.) . . **VANDERBILT ALLEN**† . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **14**

2034.. (Born N. Y.) . . **CHARLES J. ALLEN**† . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **15**
(Charles Julius Allen, Born Jan. 31, 1840.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 5, 1897.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., JAN. 22, 1904.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 23, 1904,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

DIED, JUNE 15, 1915, AT ASHEVILLE, N. C.: AGED 75.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report Association of Graduates, for 1916.

- 2035..(Born Ill.)....**CULLEN BRYANT**†.....(Ap'd Ill.)..16
Obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1910.
- 2036..(Born Vt.)...**MARTIN L. POLAND**†.....(Ap'd Vt.)..17
- 2037..(Born Mo.)**ALEXANDER S. CLARKE**†(Ap'd at Large)..18
- 2038..(Born N. J.)...**E. VAN A. ANDRUSS**†....(Ap'd N. J.)..19
Portrait and obituary in Annual Report Association of Graduates,
for 1910.
- 2039..(Born R. I.)....**WILLIAM ENNIS**.....(Ap'd R. I.)..20
(Born Dec. 26, 1841.)
- Military History.—**
- COLONEL, ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 17, 1903.
BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., NOV. 7, 1905.
BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, NOV. 7, 1905,
AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.
Since retirement, resided at Newport, R. I.
- 2040..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN ELLIOTT**†.....(Ap'd Pa.)..21
- 2041..(Born N. Y.)...**MELVILLE R. LOUCKS**†..(Ap'd N. Y.)..22
- 2042..(Born N. Y.)...**ISAAC W. MACLAY**†....(Ap'd N. Y.)..23
- 2043..(Born Ky.)....**REZIN G. HOWELL**†.....(Ap'd Ky.)..24
- 2044..(Born Me.)....**WILLIAM P. VOSE**†.....(Ap'd Me.)..25
Portrait and obituary in Annual Report Association of Graduates,
for 1907.
- 2045..(Born O.)...**EDWARD D. WHEELER**†.....(Ap'd O.)..26
- 2046..(Born O.).....**SAMUEL H. KINNEY**†... (Ap'd Utah)..27

CLASS OF 1865

Entered July 1, 1861; graduated June 23, 1865.

- 2047**.. (Born Ct.).. **CHARLES W. RAYMOND**†.. (Ap'd N. Y.).. **1**
 (Charles Walker Raymond, Born Jan. 14, 1842.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 23, 1904.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., JUNE 11, 1904.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 11, 1904,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

Civil History.—Chairman Board of Engineers, New York Tunnel Extension of Pennsylvania Railroad since Jan. 11, 1902; member of the American Society of Civil Engineers; member of the Washington Academy of Sciences.

DIED, MAY 3, 1913, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 71.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report Association of Graduates, for 1913.

- 2048**.. (Born Pa.).. **LEWIS C. OVERMAN**†.. (Ap'd at Large).. **2**

- 2049**.. (Born D. C.).. **A. MACOMB MILLER**†.. (Ap'd at Large).. **3**

- 2050**.. (Born Mass.).. **MICAH R. BROWN**†.... (Ap'd Mass.).. **4**

- 2051**.. (Born Pa.).. **MILTON BUTLER ADAMS**†.. (Ap'd O.).. **5**

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1910.

- 2052**.. (Born Mass.) **WILLIAM R. LIVERMORE**† (Ap'd Mass.).. **6**

(William Roscoe Livermore, Born Jan. 11, 1843.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 11, 1907,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

Resided at Boston, Mass., until recalled to active duty, May 10, 1917; at Washington, D. C., on special duty under orders of the Chief of Engineers, May 15, 1917, to—

Civil History.—Author of *Story of the Civil War, Part III*, in continuation of the *Story of the Civil War* by John C. Ropes; author of *Historical Atlas of the World*, showing the boundaries of states, tribes, etc., in Europe, Asia and Northern Africa for every ten or twenty years in historic, and at longer intervals in prehistoric times; author of articles for Scientific and Historical Societies.

DIED, SEPT. 26, 1919, AT NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 76.

- 2053**.. (Born N. Y.).. **DAVID W. PAYNE**..... (Ap'd N. Y.).. **7**

David Wells Payne, Born Sept. 21, 1843.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 23, 1865.

RESIGNED, OCT. 1, 1869.

Civil History.—Mechanical Engineer; since 1911, with Ferguson Publishing Co., 90 West Street, N. Y., as Editor of Magazine "Steam"; author of *Founder's Manual*.

2054... (Born Mo.) . **WILLIAM HENRY HEUER**... (Ap'd Mo.) .. **8**
(Born March 2, 1843.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1904.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 2, 1907,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

Civil History.—Consulting Engineer at San Francisco, Cal., engaged on river and harbor works, reclamations, valuation of railroads, water works and other public utilities, until 1917.

Military History.—April, 1917, re-assigned to active military duty at San Francisco, Cal., as Division Engineer of the Pacific Division and District Engineer of the First and Second San Francisco Districts, in charge of improvements of San Francisco Harbor, of Harbor at Monterey, of Oakland Harbor, of Humboldt Harbor and Bay, of San Pablo Bay, of Petaluma Creek, Napa River, Redwood Creek, Suisun Channel, and in charge of works for defense of San Francisco Bay; relieved of this latter, March 1, 1918. Member of California Debris Commission, member of Board of Officers for examination for promotion of certain officers of the Corps of Engineers, and member of Board on Harbor Lines for San Francisco Harbor and adjacent waters.

2055... (Born N. Y.) . **WILLIAM S. STANTON**†... (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **9**
(William Sanford Stanton, Born Sept. 9, 1842.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 14, 1904.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 9, 1906,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

DIED, JUNE 14, 1918, AT BOSTON, MASS. : AGED 75.

2056... (Born Pa.) **WILLIAM H. CHASE**†..... (Ap'd Pa.) .. **10**

2057... (Born Pa.) . **THOMAS H. HANDBURY**†... (Ap'd Pa.) .. **11**
(Thomas Henry Handbury, Born Oct. 15, 1841.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 16, 1905.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 15, 1905,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

Civil History.—After retirement, spent much of his time abroad, resided in Yokohama, Japan, thence in Germany, in Tientsien, China, 1911, and for the next four years in Vevey, Switzerland.

DIED, APRIL 20, 1915, AT BERNE, SWITZERLAND: AGED 73.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1917.

2058... (Born Pa.) . **REUBEN W. PETRIKIN**† (Ap'd at Large) .. **12**

2059... (Born N. Y.) . **JAMES CLARENCE POST**† (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **13**

2060... (Born O.) **JOHN K. HEZLEP**†..... (Ap'd Minn.) .. **14**

2061... (Born Md.) **A. NISBET LEE**†... (Ap'd at Large) .. **15**

2062... (Born N. Y.) . **JAMES F. GREGORY**†... (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **16**

2063... (Born Mich.) . **ALFRED E. BATES**†... (Ap'd Mich.) .. **17**

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1910.

2064.. (Born France) **HENRY B. LEDYARD*** (Ap'd at Large) .. **18**
(Henry Brockholst Ledyard, Born Feb. 20, 1844.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

TRANSFERRED TO 37TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 21, 1866.

TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 25, 1867.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED AT HIS OWN REQUEST, OCT. 18, 1870.

Civil History.—President, Michigan Central Railroad Co. to February, 1905; Chairman of Board of Directors of Michigan Central Railroad Co. from February, 1905; Director of The People's State Bank of Detroit from September, 1903; Vice-President, Detroit River Tunnel Co. and Vice-President, Canada Southern Railway Co. from June, 1905; President, Detroit Terminal Railroad from June, 1906; President, Chicago, Kalamazoo and Saginaw Railway from August, 1907; Director, Union Trust Company of Detroit from January, 1908; member of the New York Society of the Cincinnati; ex-President of Michigan Branch of the Sons of the American Revolution. Residence, Detroit, Michigan.

*Grandson of Brigadier-General Lewis Cass, U. S. A.

2065.. (Born Me.) .. **THOMAS M. TOLMAN**† (Ap'd Me.) .. **19**

2066.. (Born Wis.) **JOHN P. STORY**† (Ap'd Wis.) .. **20**
(John Patten Story, Born Aug. 25, 1841.)

Military History.—

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, CHIEF OF ARTILLERY, JAN. 29, 1904.

MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., JUNE 17, 1905.

MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 19, 1905,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

After retirement, was retained for two years as member of Board of National Defense; on duty inspecting fortifications of San Francisco, San Pedro Harbor and Fort Rosecrans, Cal., in August, 1905, and in March, 1906; in 1906, under special instructions, he visited Honolulu and Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, and Guam and the Philippines, returning to the U. S. in October; in 1907, member of Board to witness test of certain guns at Sandy Hook, N. J., and member of Wire Wound Gun Board at Washington, D. C.

DIED, MARCH 25, 1915, AT PASADENA, CAL.: AGED 74.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1916.

2067.. (Born O.) .. **ORMSBY M. MITCHEL**†. (Ap'd at Large) .. **21**

2068.. (Born Pa.) **DAVID R. PORTER**† (Ap'd Pa.) .. **22**

2069.. (Born O.) **JAMES HARRISON HALL**† (Ap'd at Large) .. **23**

2070.. (Born O.) ... **APPLETON D. PALMER**† (Ap'd O.) .. **24**
(Appleton Downer Palmer, Born Nov. 30, 1844.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 30TH INFANTRY, OCT. 29, 1868.

ASSIGNED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 1, 1871.

RESIGNED, APRIL 29, 1873.

Civil History.—Counselor-at-Law, New York City, 1875 to Nov. 15, 1914; Lieut.-Colonel, 71st Regiment, N. Y. National Guard, August, 1881, to Feb. 17, 1887, when he resigned.

DIED, MAY 24, 1916, AT EAST ORANGE, N. J.: AGED 71.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1916.

- 2071.. (Born D. C.).. **JAMES L. SHERMAN**†... (Ap'd Ala.).. **25**
 2072.. (Born N. J.) **WILLIAM A. RAFFERTY**† (Ap'd at Large) **26**
 2073.. (Born Ind.).... **CYRUS M. ALLEN**†.. (Ap'd at Large).. **27**
 2074.. (Born Pa.) **ALBERT GALLATIN FORSE**†. (Ap'd O.).. **28**
 2075.. (Born Pa.) **WILLIAM H. McLAUGHLIN**.. (Ap'd Pa.).. **29**
 (William Henry McLaughlin, Born Aug. 12, 1842.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 16TH INFANTRY, JULY 23, 1898.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 4, 1899,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

Since retirement, resided at Fayetteville, Ohio, and at Washington, D. C.

- 2076.. (Born O.)... **CLINTON J. POWERS**†..... (Ap'd O.).. **30**
 2077.. (Born Pa.)... **SENECA H. NORTON**..... (Ap'd Va.).. **31**
 (Seneca Hughes Norton, Born ^{Aug.} Sept. 10, 1843.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, OCT. 26, 1869.

RESIGNED, DEC. 15, 1873.

Civil History.—Civil Service Commissioner, U. S. Inspector, Eastern Shore of Lake Michigan, 1905 to 1908; in employ of Ashland Bessemer Steel Co., 1908 to—
 Residence, Ashland, Ky.

- 2078.. (Born Ct.)... **CHARLES M. REID**†..... (Ap'd Ct.).. **32**
 2079.. (Born D. C.) **EDWARD H. TOTTEN**†. (Ap'd at Large) **33**
 2080.. (Born Del.)... **GEORGE H. BURTON**†... (Ap'd Del.).. **34**
 (George Hall Burton, Born Jan. 12, 1843.)

Military History.—

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, INSPECTOR GENERAL, APRIL 12, 1903.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 30, 1906,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

DIED, OCT. 20, 1917, AT LOS ANGELES, CAL.: AGED 74.

- 2081.. (Born N. J.)... **GEORGE T. OLMSTED**†.. (Ap'd N. J.).. **35**
 2082.. (Born Pa.).... **EDWIN MAUCK**†..... (Ap'd Pa.).. **36**
 2083.. (Born O.) **FREDERICK W. BAILEY**† (Ap'd at Large) **37**
 2084.. (Born Pa.) **THOMAS L. BRENT, Jr.**†. (Ap'd at Large) **38**
 2085.. (Born Md.) **C. H. BRECKENRIDGE**†. (Ap'd at Large) **39**
 2086.. (Born Ill.).. **JAMES M. MARSHALL**†. (Ap'd at Large) **40**
 (Born May 31, 1844.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, FEB. 2, 1901.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 25, 1908,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, FEB. 24, 1912, AT CHARLESTON, ILL.: AGED 67.

Obituary notice in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1912.

- 2087.**.. (Born N. Y.) .**WILLIAM S. STARRING**†.. (Ap'd Ill.).. **41**
2088... (Born Pa.)**WILLIAM KRAUSE**†.. (Ap'd at Large).. **42**
2089... (Born Pa.)**CHARLES P. SMITH** (Ap'd Pa.).. **43**
 (Charles Phillips Smith, Born Sept. 19. 1844.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 35TH INFANTRY, JAN. 30, 1869.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, DEC. 1, 1870.

Civil History.—Successful planter in Wilson Co., Texas, Dec. 1, 1870, to July, 1873; Chief Examiner of all field notes of public locations in District Surveyor's Office of Bexar District, including all of South and West Texas, July, 1873, to December, 1874; at San Antonio, Texas, Civil Engineer and Surveyor, December, 1874, to Feb. 1, 1881; City Engineer of San Antonio, Feb. 1, 1881, to March 1, 1884; Civil Engineer and Superintendent of new iron bridges in Bexar County, March 1, 1884, to June, 1885; at San Antonio, in real estate business involving the care of large, improved estates, 1885 to 1914, when he retired from active business. Residence, 1617 Jones Avenue, San Antonio, Texas.

- 2090.**.. (Born N. Y.) .**JARED L. RATHBONE**† (Ap'd at Large) . . **44**
2091... (Born Pa.)**THOMAS J. LLOYD**† (Ap'd Pa.) . . **45**
2092... (Born Ind.)**FRANCIS H. ROSS**† (Ap'd Ind.) . . **46**
 Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1910.
2093... (Born Me.)**EDWARD HUNTER** (Ap'd Me.) . . **47**
 (Born Nov. 22, 1839.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, JUDGE-ADVOCATE, MAY 21, 1901.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, NOV. 22, 1903,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

- 2094.**.. (Born Vt.) .**WILLIAM A. GARLAND**†. (Ap'd N. H.) . . **48**
2095... (Born N. Y.)**A. W. HOFFMAN**† (Ap'd Dak.) . . **49**
 (Alexander William Hoffman, Born Jan. —, 1844.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

RESIGNED, NOV. 13, 1874.

Civil History.—Engaged in Engineering work with Department of Public Works, Buffalo, N. Y., for 28 years from 1888.

DIED, JULY 4, 1915, AT BUFFALO, N. Y.: AGED 71.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1916.

- 2096.**.. (Born N. Y.)**EDGAR C. BOWEN** (Ap'd Wis.) . . **50**
 (Edgar Campbell Bowen, Born May 10, 1842.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 30TH INFANTRY, FEB. 22, 1869.

ASSIGNED TO 11TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1871.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 7, 1879,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Since retirement, resided at Oshkosh, Wis.

2097.. (Born Pa.)...**CHARLES KELLER**†..... (Ap'd Pa.) ..51

2098.. (Born Pa.)..**BENJAMIN D. CRITCHLOW**. (Ap'd Pa.) ..52
(Benjamin Dwight Critchlow, Born Feb. 26, 1844.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, SEPT. 21, 1866.

RESIGNED, JUNE 5, 1869.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer at Alamoso and other points in California; employed at various times as a locating and constructing railroad engineer; resided for a time at New Brighton, Beaver County, Pa. (his birthplace).

Address: 2401 Queen Street, Bellingham, Washington.

2099.. (Born Me.)..**MALCOLM McARTHUR**†... (Ap'd Me.) ..53

2100.. (Born Mass.)..**JOHN E. HOSMER**†.... (Ap'd Mass.) ..54

2101.. (Born Pa.)...**SAMUEL M. MILLS**†..... (Ap'd Pa.) ..55

2102.. (Born Mo.)..**WILLIAM D. O'TOOLE**†.... (Ap'd Mo.) ..56

2103.. (Born N. Y.)..**CHARES E. MOORE**†. (Ap'd at Large) ..57

2104.. (Born Wis.)...**JOSEPH K. HYER**†..... (Ap'd Wis.) ..58

2105.. (Born D. C.)**GEORGE G. GREENOUGH**†(Ap'd N. Y.) ..59
(George Gordon Greenough, Born Dec. 8, 1844.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 21, 1903.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 8, 1908,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

After retirement, resided in Charleston, S. C.

DIED, JUNE 27, 1912, AT CHARLESTON, S. C.: AGED 69.

Obituary notice in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1913.

2106.. (Born La.)...**JAMES D. GRAHAM**†... (Ap'd at Large) ..60

2107.. (Born N. Y.)..**WARREN C. BEACH**..... (Ap'd N. Y.) ..61
(Warren Carpenter Beach, Born Feb. 10, 1844.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 11TH INFANTRY, OCT. 29, 1873.

RESIGNED, JUNE 1, 1886.

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, FEB. 21, 1911.

Appointed Captain of Infantry, without pay or allowances, March 3, 1911, with rank from Feb. 21, 1911; Act of Feb. 16, 1911.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 9, 1911.

Since retirement, resided in New York City.

2108.. (Born Mass.)..**CHARLES MORRIS**†. (Ap'd at Large) ..62
(Born May 3, 1844.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 21, 1902.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., MAY 1, 1908.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 3, 1908,
BY OPERATION OF LAW.

DIED, OCT. 27, 1912, AT PORTLAND, ME.: AGED 68.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates,
for 1913.

2109.. (Born Ia.) **SATTERLEE C. PLUMMER**† (Ap'd at Large) . **63**

2110.. (Born Ky.) **ARCHIBALD H. GOODLOE**†. (Ap'd Ky.) . **64**

2111.. (Born Ind.) **CASS DURHAM**† (Ap'd Ind.) . **65**

2112.. (Born Ga.) **ROBERT B. WADE**† . . (Ap'd at Large) . **66**

2113.. (Born N. Y.) **P. ELMENDORF SLOAN**† (Ap'd at Large) . **67**
(Peter Elmendorf Sloan, Born Dec. —, 1844.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

RESIGNED, JAN. 13, 1868.

DIED, JUNE 8, 1916, AT MORRIS PLAINS, N. J.: AGED 71.

Obituary notice in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1918.

2114.. (Born D. C.) **CHARLES A. DEMPSEY** . . . (Ap'd Va.) . **68**
(Charles Adam Dempsey, Born Nov. 15, 1844.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, 30TH INFANTRY, MARCH 4, 1901.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 27, 1901,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

At Richmond, Va., on duty with Militia of Virginia, October, 1904,
to ———; recalled to active service May 11, 1917, and continued with
Virginia Militia.

Medals received: Indian Wars, Spanish-American War, Philippine,
Cuban Occupation.

CLASS OF 1866

Entered July 1, 1862; graduated June 18, 1866.

- 2115.**..(Born Mass.)..**HENRY M. ADAMS**†.....(Ap'd Mass.)..1
 Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates,
 for 1911.
- 2116.**..(Born Pa.).....**JAMES MERCUR**†.....(Ap'd Pa.)..2
- 2117.**..(Born Ct.)..**CHARLES E. L. B. DAVIS**....(Ap'd Ct.)..3
 (Charles Edward Law Baldwin Davis, Born Feb. 16, 1844.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 15, 1905.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., JAN. 29, 1908.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 16, 1908,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

Placed temporarily in charge of Engineering District of San Francisco, Cal., July 9, 1910, to Jan. 10, 1911, while the officer in charge was absent on duty under the Reclamation Bureau of the Department of the Interior.

While in charge of the ship channel connecting the waters of the Great Lakes between Chicago, Duluth and Buffalo, submitted in 1906 a project for a new lock and canal at St. Mary's Falls, Mich., at an estimated cost of \$6,200,000 with provision for a fourth lock, should such a lock be needed in the future. The canal and third lock were built and opened to traffic in 1914, and the fourth lock is now (1918) under construction. This lock is 1350 feet long,—longer than the Panama locks—80 feet wide and has 24½ feet of water upon the miter sills. This canal and lock have been referred to on the floor of Congress as the Davis Lock and Canal.

- 2118.**..(Born Mass.)..**BENJAMIN D. GREENE**....(Ap'd Me.)..4
 (Benjamin Dwight Greene, Born June —, 1844.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 16, 1877.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1882.

Civil History.—Contractor engaged on government work; convicted of defrauding the government and served sentence in U. S. Penitentiary at Atlanta, Ga.; discharged, March 22, 1911.

- 2119.**..(Born R. I.)...**JOHN H. WEEDEN**†.....(Ap'd R. I.)..5
- 2120.**..(Born Mass.)..**GEORGE M. WHEELER**†... (Ap'd Colo.)..6
- 2121.**..(Born Ct.)..**EUGENE A. WOODRUFF**†.....(Ap'd Ia.)..7
- 2122.**..(Born O.).....**JAMES B. QUINN**†.....(Ap'd O.)..8
 (James Baird Quinn, Born June 9, 1843.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 5, 1906.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 9, 1907,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

DIED, FEB. 23, 1915, AT WOODSTOCK, MD.: AGED 71.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1915.

- 2123..** (Born N. Y.) **DANIEL W. LOCKWOOD..** (Ap'd N. Y.) **..9**
(Daniel Wright Lockwood, Born Sept. 21, 1845.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 27, 1906.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 21, 1909,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

Assistant to Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors, Washington, D. C., Sept. 21, 1909, to Sept. 21, 1911; when he was relieved. Recalled to active service with station at Duluth, Minn., per S. O. No. 87, War Dept., April 16, 1917; in charge of Duluth Engineering District, April 30 to Nov. 22, 1917; in charge of St. Paul Engineering District, Aug. 21 to Nov. 19, 1917; President of Examining Boards for officers in Engineer Reserve Corps at Duluth and St. Paul while in charge of those Districts; served on Cantonment Board, May 18 to June 3, 1917; in charge of Cleveland Engineering District and President of Examining Board for officers in Engineer Reserve Corps, Nov. 28, 1917, to May 1, 1919.

- 2124..** (Born Ky.) **WILLIAM P. BUTLER†....** (Ap'd Ky.) **..10**

- 2125..** (Born Miss.) **FRANK SOULÉ†.....** (Ap'd Cal.) **..11**
(Born Aug. 6, 1845.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JUNE 18, 1866.

RESIGNED, AUG. 27, 1870.

Civil History.—Emeritus Professor of Civil Engineering, University of California, since July 1, 1908, after thirty-nine years consecutive service as Professor.

DIED, FEB. 14, 1913, AT BERKELEY, CAL.: AGED 67.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1913.

- 2126..** (Born Ind.) **EDWARD M. WRIGHT†....** (Ap'd Ind.) **..12**

- 2127..** (Born Ga.) **RICHARD C. CHURCHILL†.** (Ap'd D. C.) **..13**

- 2128..** (Born Vt.) **CHARLES S. SMITH.....** (Ap'd Ill.) **..14**
(Charles Sidney Smith, Born Dec. 26, 1843.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JAN. 19, 1905.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 11, 1907.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 26, 1907.

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

- 2129..** (Born Pa.) **HIERO B. HERR†.....** (Ap'd Pa.) **..15**
(Hiero Benjamin Herr, Born Nov. 12, 1842.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 17, 1868.

RESIGNED, MAY 15, 1870.

Civil History.—Engineer and Contractor, 1884 to 1899; consulting Civil and Mining Engineer since 1900; member American Institute of Mining Engineers since 1876; Honorary Member Western Society of Engineers and of the Chicago Engineers' Club; member American Association for the Advancement of Science since 1901; member National Geographic Society since 1903; member National Security League since 1916; resided at Evanston, Ill.

DIED, SEPT. 3, 1920, AT DILLSBURG, PA.: AGED 77.

- 2130..** (Born Ireland).. **JAMES O'HARA**†..... (Ap'd N. Y.).. **16**
(Born June 2, 1844.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 4, 1903.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, NOV. 1, 1903,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

After retirement, resided in San Francisco, Cal.

DIED, FEB. 21, 1914, AT BERKELEY, CAL.: AGED 69.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1914.

- 2131..** (Born O.) **CHARLES EVANS KILBOURNE**† (Ap'd O.).. **17**

- 2132..** (Born N. Y.).. **ABNER H. MERRILL**.... (Ap'd N. Y.).. **18**
(Abner Hopkins Merrill, Born Jan. 19, 1843.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 14, 1903.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 16, 1906,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, MARCH 16, 1906,

ACT OF APRIL 23, 1904.

- 2133..** (Born O.).. **HENRY H. C. DUNWOODY**... (Ap'd Ia.).. **19**
(Henry Harrison Chase Dunwoody, Born Oct. 23, 1842.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, ASSISTANT CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER, JULY 8, 1898.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., JULY 6, 1904.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 7, 1904,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

Civil History.—Graduate of Columbia Law School (George Washington University), 1877; awarded diploma and medal at World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1903, for "complete and exhaustive summaries and graphic representations of meteorological observations, and for his valuable contribution to human knowledge"; discovered in 1906 the sensitiveness of carborundum to Hertzian waves; secured patent covering its use in wireless telegraphy as detector of such waves, this being the first crystal receiver and rectifier discovered; since retirement, President Aztec Copper Co.; President Dunwoody Automatic Gun and Projectile Co.; Vice-President, American Gun Co.; has secured patents for cooling system for machine guns, for gas-producing shrapnel and for contour cap for projectiles.

- 2134..** (Born Pa.)..... **ROBERT CRAIG**†..... (Ap'd Pa.).. **20**
(Born Jan. 20, 1843.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, SIGNAL CORPS, JULY 8, 1898.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 1, 1899,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, JULY 4, 1917, AT PITTSBURGH, PA.: AGED 74.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1918.

2135.. (Born N. Y.) .. **WILLIAM P. DIXON**†..... (Ap'd Ill.) .. **21**

2136.. (Born N. Y.) **CHARLES KING***... (Ap'd at Large) .. **22**
(Born Oct. 12, 1844.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, MAY 1, 1879.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 14, 1879,

FOR DISABILITY FROM WOUNDS RECEIVED IN LINE OF DUTY.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 27, 1898.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM THE VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 2, 1899.

Civil History.—Member Military Order of the Loyal Legion; Order of Society of Indian Wars (Historian); Army of the Potomac; United Spanish War Veterans; Army of the Philippines (Commander); Foreign Wars (National Vice-Commander); and American Wars; Sons American Revolution. Member Board of Visitors West Point, 1889; State Historical Society, Wisconsin. President, Association of Graduates, U. S. M. A., June, 1917, to June, 1918; author *Famous and Decisive Battles* and many books on army life.

Service medals: Spanish War, Philippine Insurrection, Indian Campaigns.

*Ancestors in Army: Father, Brig.-General Rufus King (born Jan., 1814, graduate U. S. M. A., class of 1833), Army of the Potomac, 1861-63. Grandfather, Colonel Charles King (born March, 1789), New York Militia, War of 1812. Great-grandfather, Major Rufus King, Aide-de-camp (born March, 1755), War of the Revolution. Great-great-grandfather, Captain Richard King (born 1718), Commissary, Colonial Wars, Siege of Louisbourg.

2137.. (Born Mass.) .. **JAMES E. EASTMAN**†... (Ap'd Mich.) .. **23**

2138.. (Born N. Y.) .. **ISAAC T. WEBSTER**†.... (Ap'd Neb.) .. **24**

2139.. (Born Mass.) .. **WILLIAM H. UPHAM.** (Ap'd at Large) .. **25**
(William Henry Upham, Born May 3, 1842.)

Military History.—Private, 2d Wisconsin Volunteers during the Civil War, 1861-62; in Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Action of Blackburn's Ford, July 18, and Battle of Bull Run, July 21, where he was severely wounded and captured; prisoner of war to Feb. 17, 1862, when he was released; discharged from Volunteer Service May 11, 1862, and appointed to Military Academy; Cadet at U. S. Military Academy, July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., Hdqrs. 5th Artillery, acting Post Adjutant, Sept. 1 to Oct. 20, 1866; at Fort Barrancas, Pensacola, Fla., Oct. 24, 1866, to March 28, 1867;

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, APRIL 11, 1867)

At Fort Wayne, Mich., April 11 to July 5, 1867; at Detroit, Mich., Aide-de-camp to Commanding General, Department of the Lakes, to May 9, 1868; at Fort Wayne to

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 4, 1869)

April 26, 1869; on leave of absence to Nov. 18, 1869.

RESIGNED, Nov. 18, 1869.

Civil History.—Manufacturer at Marshfield, Wis., where he erected a saw mill, grist mill and elevator, and furniture factory, and installed water and electric light company; served various terms as member of Dis-

trict School Board; Town Board; Alderman, and Mayor of City of Marshfield; appointed by President Arthur Member of Board of Visitors to U. S. Naval Academy; Department Commander, Grand Army of the Republic of Wisconsin, March, 1891, to March, 1892; Governor of State of Wisconsin, Jan. 1, 1895, to Jan. 1, 1897; Member of Board of Visitors to the U. S. Military Academy, 1898; Member of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the U. S.; of the Sons of the American Revolution; of the Colonial Wars; of the Founders of America; residence, Marshfield, Wis.

2140.. (Born Tenn.).....**SOLON ORR**†..... (Ap'd Mo.).. **26**

2141.. (Born O.)....**ELBRIDGE R. HILLS**†..... (Ap'd O.).. **27**

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1910.

2142.. (Born N. Y.)...**JOSEPH G. SWIFT**†.. (Ap'd at Large).. **28**

2143.. (Born Mass.)**FRANCIS LOWELL HILLS** (Ap'd Mass.).. **29**
(Born Sept. 8, 1844.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, APRIL 2, 1868.

RESIGNED, APRIL 7, 1870.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer since 1870; consulting engineer in promotion of construction projects; expert in historical and genealogical research; developed authoritative history of 61 ancestors on paternal and maternal branches who were original settlers of New England colonies; Member of Essex Institute of Salem, Mass.; Military Title of Major by services in 1877, 1878 and 1899; during World War requested several times of War Department military service in any capacity where military training, engineering and business experience would be useful.

Address: 14 Water Street, Marblehead, Mass.

2144.. (Born Ct.)...**GEORGE O. WEBSTER**†..... (Ap'd Ct.).. **30**

2145.. (Born O.)...**RUFUS PORTER BROWN**†... (Ap'd O.).. **31**

2146.. (Born Va.)...**JOHN SCOTT PAYNE**†..... (Ap'd Mo.).. **32**

2147.. (Born O.).....**JOHN P. WALKER**†..... (Ap'd O.).. **33**
(John Perry Walker, Born May 6, 1840.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, NOV. 30, 1879.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, NOV. 17, 1883,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, AUG. 9, 1915, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 75.

Obituary notice in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1916.

2148.. (Born Mo.)...**QUINTIN CAMPBELL**†..... (Ap'd Mo.).. **34**

2149.. (Born Ind.)....**JOHN F. STRETCH**†..... (Ap'd Ind.).. **35**
(John Franklin Stretch, Born Dec. 21, 1843.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, 27TH INFANTRY, JUNE 28, 1902.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 14, 1902,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

DIED, AUG. 7, 1913, AT MARION, IND.: AGED 70.

Obituary notice in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1914.

2150.. (Born Pa.)....**ALBERT J. NEFF**†..... (Ap'd Pa.).. **36**

2151.. (Born Ky.) .. **WILLIAM W. FLEMING**†... (Ap'd Mo.) .. **37**
 (William Wirt Fleming, Born Feb. —, 1846.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, APRIL 1, 1867.

ASSIGNED TO 12TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1871.

DISMISSED, JUNE 30, 1877.

Per G. C. M. O. No. 52, A. G. O., June 11, 1877.

DIED, JUNE 8, 1913, AT JACKSONVILLE, ILL.: AGED 67.

Obituary notice in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1914 and for 1917.

2152.. (Born O.) **C. L. UMBSTAETTER**†. (Ap'd at Large) .. **38**
 (Charles Louis Umbstaetter, Born June —, 1846.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, MAY 13, 1868.

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, JAN. 1, 1871.

Civil History.—After leaving the service, held positions with Lewis, Oliver and Philips and with the Republic Iron Co., of Pittsburgh, Pa. In 1905, went abroad and for some years resided in Luzerne, Switzerland, during summer and in southern France and northern Italy during winter.

DIED, JAN. 9, 1913, AT CLIFTON SPRINGS, N. Y.: AGED 67.

Obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1913.

2153.. (Born Ky.) .. **WILLIAM J. MOBERLY**†... (Ap'd Ky.) .. **39**

2154.. (Born Md.) **JOHN C. THOMPSON**†..... (Ap'd Md.) .. **40**

2155.. (Born O.) **JAMES B. COLE**†..... (Ap'd O.) .. **41**
 (James Blakeslee Cole, Born March 17, 1844.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, AUG. 25, 1867.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, DEC. 13, 1870.

Civil History.—After leaving the service, read law, was admitted to the Bar Feb. 8, 1872, and engaged in practice of law at Marysville, Ohio; was for several years Referee in Bankruptcy.

DIED, NOV. 3, 1919, AT MARYSVILLE, OHIO: AGED 75.

CLASS OF 1867

Entered July 1, 1863; graduated June 17, 1867.

2156.. (Born Ky.) **ERNEST HOWARD RUFFNER.** (Ap'd Va.) .. 1
(Born June 24, 1845.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 9, 1906.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 24, 1909,
BY OPERATION OF LAW.

2157.. (Born Pa.) **JOHN C. MALLERY**† (Ap'd Ala.) .. 2
(John Conrad Mallery, Born Oct. 11, 1843.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 14, 1891.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 26, 1895,
FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.
DIED, DEC. 6, 1912, AT NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 69.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates,
for 1913.

2158.. (Born N. Y.) . . . **CLINTON B. SEARS**† (Ap'd Va.) .. 3
(Clinton Brooks Sears, Born June 2, 1844.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 11, 1907.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 2, 1908,
BY OPERATION OF LAW.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, JUNE 2, 1908,
ACT OF APRIL 23, 1904.

DIED, FEB. 16, 1912, AT BOSTON, MASS.: AGED 67.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates,
for 1912.

2159.. (Born Ireland) . **THOMAS TURTLE**† (Ap'd Mass.) .. 4

2160.. (Born Wales) . **JOSEPH E. GRIFFITH**† (Ap'd N. C.) .. 5

2161.. (Born Pa.) . **WILLIAM EVANS ROGERS**† (Ap'd Ga.) .. 6
(Born April 11, 1846.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1867.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 1, 1869.

Civil History.—Admitted to the Bar of New York, Feb. 8, 1892,
and engaged since then in practice of law. Resided in New York City
and at Garrisons, Putnam Co., N. Y.

DIED, MARCH 10, 1913, AT NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 67.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates,
for 1913.

2162.. (Born Pa.) **LEWIS M. HAUPT*** (Ap'd Ga.) . . 7
(Lewis Muhlenberg Haupt, Born March 21, 1844.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1867.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 20, 1869.

Civil History.—Resigned from Isthmian Canal Commission, 1902; Construction Engineer for Reaction Jetty at Aransas Pass, Texas, from 1894 to 1902, when it was taken over by Congress and completed in 1906 without dredging or bar advance. Medals for results automatically secured by this invention; Magellanic Premium, American Philosophic Society, 1887; National Export Exposition, 1899; Elliott Cresson Medal and Diploma, Franklin Institute, 1901; Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904; Paris International Exposition, 1900; all of gold.

Author of *Working Drawings*, 1881; *Engineering Specifications and Contracts*, 1878; *The Topographer*, 1884; *American Engineering Register*, 1885; *A Move for Better Roads*, 1891, and numerous papers on transportation and engineering topics. Patents for current deflectors, automatic channel break-waters, hooked jetties and buttresses for protection and reclamation of riparian properties. Degrees: A. M., University of Pennsylvania, 1883; Sc. D., Muhlenberg College; LL.D., Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg, 1915. Honorary Member American Philosophical Society, American Society of Civil Engineers, Franklin Institute, Engineering Club of Philadelphia, Fellow A. A. A. S., etc.

*Son of General Herman Haupt, class of 1835.

2163.. (Born Pa.) **JOHN E. GREER†** (Ap'd Pa.) . . 8

2164.. (Born Tenn.) . **EDWARD MAGUIRE†** (Ap'd Tenn.) . . 9

2165.. (Born R. I.) **JOHN PITMAN*** (Ap'd Tenn.) . . 10
(Born Nov. 12, 1842.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JAN. 21, 1904.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, NOV. 12, 1906,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, NOV. 12, 1906,

ACT OF APRIL 23, 1904.

Since retirement, resided at Orange, N. J. Member of Loyal Legion, N. Y.; of American Chemical Society; of Society of Chemical Industry. *Son of J. Talbot Pitman, Lieut.-Colonel, 11th R. I. Vols. (Civil War).

2166.. (Born N. Y.) **FREDERICK A. MAHAN†** (Ap'd at Large) . . 11
(Frederick Augustus Mahan, Born March 28, 1847.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 18, 1894.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 2, 1900,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

On duty with National Waterways Commission, July 3, 1909, to Nov. 3, 1911; on duty under Engineer Department, collecting special information about organization of public works in various European countries, Nov. 3, 1911, to Nov. 3, 1915; Military Attaché to American Embassy at Paris, Aug. 10, 1917, to April 22, 1918.

DIED, NOV. 27, 1918, AT PARIS, FRANCE: AGED 71.

2167.. (Born Ill.) . . **CHARLES F. POWELL†** (Ap'd S. C.) . . 12

2168.. (Born Mich.) **FREDERICK A. HINMAN**†: (Ap'd Va.)..13
(Frederick Augustus Hinman, Born July 30, 1846.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1881.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 26, 1891,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Civil History.—Director of Milwaukee Cement Co. Resided at Flushing, Long Island.

DIED, AUG. 16, 1912, AT FLUSHING, N. Y.: AGED 66.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1913.

2169.. (Born Ind.) **WILLIAM F. REYNOLDS**†.. (Ap'd Ind.)..14

2170.. (Born Pa.)....**CHARLES SHALER**†..... (Ap'd Fla.)..15
(Born May 23, 1843.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, SEPT. 17, 1904.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 19, 1905,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

At Indianapolis, Indiana, on duty with organized Militia of Indiana, June 20, 1905, to July 30, 1906; resided at Indianapolis.

DIED, MARCH 26, 1915, AT INDIANAPOLIS, IND.: AGED 72.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1915.

2171.. (Born Mich.) **C. S. HEINTZELMAN**†. (Ap'd at Large)..16

2172.. (Born D. C.) **JOHN M. K. DAVIS**†..... (Ap'd Ark.)..17
(John Moore Kelso Davis, Born Jan. 31, 1844.)

Military History.—

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., MAY 25, 1907.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 31, 1908,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

After retirement, resided at Hartford, Conn.

DIED, MAY 20, 1920, AT HARTFORD, CONN.: AGED 76.

2173.. (Born Vt.)....**CROSBY P. MILLER**..... (Ap'd Vt.)..18
(Crosby Parke Miller, Born Oct. 20, 1843.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, DEPUTY QR.-MR. GENERAL, OCT. 2, 1902.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., MARCH 30, 1906.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 31, 1906,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

Constructing Officer, Soldiers' Home, Washington, D. C., June 15, 1907, to April 1, 1912; since 1912, resided at Burlington, Vt.

2174.. (Born La.).. **CHARLES G. ECKHART**†.... (Ap'd La.).. 19
(Charles George Eckhart, Born Dec. —, 1845.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, SEPT. 1, 1870.

Civil History.—Lawyer at Tuscola, Ill., since 1880; member of Republican State Committee; delegate to Republican National Conventions, 1884 and 1896; member of State Board of Pardons; Director First National Bank of Tuscola and of Tuscola Benefit and Building Association.

DIED, SEPT. 1, 1916, AT CHICAGO, ILL.: AGED 72.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1917.

2175.. (Born Italy)..... **LUIGI LOMIA**†..... (Ap'd Tex.).. 20
(Born Sept. 16, 1843.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, ARTILLERY CORPS, NOV. 7, 1905.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 1, 1906,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

DIED, MAY 9, 1918, AT NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.: AGED 74.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1918.

2176.. (Born Tenn.).... **JAMES E. BELL**†..... (Ap'd Tenn.).. 21

2177.. (Born Pa.).... **ROBERT M. ROGERS**†.... (Ap'd Ga.).. 22

2178.. (Born Eng.) **THOMAS HENRY BARBER**† (Ap'd N. Y.).. 23

2179.. (Born Ia.).... **JOHN M. JOHNSON**†..... (Ap'd S. C.).. 24
(John Mitchell Johnson, Born Nov. 15, 1843.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, NOV. 1, 1867.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED AT HIS OWN REQUEST, DEC. 31, 1870.

Civil History.—Engaged in cattle raising and ranching in southwestern Missouri; member of Missouri Legislature; Superintendent of Schools, Stone County, Mo., to 1879, when he moved to Kansas; admitted to bar of Kansas; took up residence at Colorado Springs, Col., 1893; practiced law. County Attorney, El Paso County, 1898-99; Inspector-General, Colorado National Guard, 1899-1900.

DIED, JUNE 23, 1913, AT COLORADO SPRINGS, COL.: AGED 70.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1914.

2180.. (Born Ill.).... **JOHN McCLELLAN**..... (Ap'd Miss.).. 25
(Born April 11, 1847.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 16, 1906.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., JUNE 1, 1906.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 9, 1906,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

Civil History.—Director Bishop Trust Co. of Honolulu and of Savage Munitions Co. of San Diego, Cal.

2181. (Born Tenn.) **THOMAS T. THORNBURGH**† (Ap'd Tenn.) . **26**

2182. (Born N. Y.) **EUGENE P. MURPHY**†. (Ap'd at Large) . **27**

2183. (Born Pa.) **SAMUEL ROBERTS JONES.** (Ap'd Pa.) . **28**
(Born Feb. 6, 1845.)

LIEUT.-COLONEL, DEPUTY QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, AUG. 17, 1903.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 6, 1909,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

Civil History.—Farmer at Saugerties, N. Y., 1909-1916.

Military History.—Recalled to active duty, June 28, 1916; at Chicago, Ill., Assistant Depot Quartermaster, July 1 to Nov. 5, 1916; at Portland, Oregon, in charge of Quartermaster's Office, Nov., 1916, to April 12, 1917; Assistant to Purchasing Quartermaster, April 12, 1917, to Feb. 8, 1918; Purchasing Quartermaster, Feb. 8, 1918, to

(COLONEL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, JULY 9, 1918)

November; at U. S. Military Academy, Quartermaster and Constructing Quartermaster, Nov. 11, 1918, to April 14, 1919.

2184. (Born Md.) **EPHRAIM T. C. RICHMOND**† (Ap'd Md.) . **29**
(Ephraim Thomas Carroll Richmond, Born May 28, 1843.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 20, 1905.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 8, 1905,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

After retirement, resided in Toledo, Ohio.

DIED, MARCH 5, 1916, AT TOLEDO, OHIO: AGED 73.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1916.

2185. (Born Me.) . . . **HENRY B. OSGOOD**† . . (Ap'd at Large) . **30**

2186. (Born Va.) **JAMES BASSEL** (Ap'd Va.) . **31**
(Born March 26, 1843.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 17, 1867.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED AT HIS OWN REQUEST, NOV. 4, 1870.

Civil History.—Engaged in survey and construction work for the Kansas Pacific and for the Denver and Rio Grande Railroads, 1872-73; Lieutenant-Colonel in the Egyptian Army, 1874; in China and Japan, 1875; later at St. Louis, Mo., with Mississippi River Commission; still later with Northern Pacific Railroad; now (1918) with Gas Company at Weston, W. Va.; member of State Legislature of West Virginia.

2187. (Born D. C.) . **SEDGWICK PRATT**† (Ap'd Ala.) . **32**
(Born May 20, 1845.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 9, 1906.

..... COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 22, 1906,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, JUNE 22, 1906,
ACT OF APRIL 23, 1904.

DIED, MARCH 25, 1920, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 74.

- 2188..** (Born R. I.) . . . **ALLYN CAPRON**† (Ap'd N. C.) . . **33**
2189.. (Born Mo.) . **HENRY D. WALLEN, JR.**† (Ap'd at Large) . . **34**
2190.. (Born Mass.) . **ARTHUR CRANSTON**† (Ap'd O.) . . **35**
2191.. (Born O.) . **ALEXANDER D. SCHENCK**† (Ap'd Ala.) . . **36**
2192.. (Born Ct.) **OLIVER ELLSWORTH WOOD**† (Ap'd Va.) . . **37**
 (Born June 6, 1844.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 8, 1906.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 1, 1906,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, OCT. 1, 1906,

ACT OF APRIL 23, 1904.

DIED, DEC. 4, 1910, AT BALTIMORE, MD.: AGED 66.

Obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1911.

- 2193..** (Born N. Y.) **EDWARD M. MERRIMAN**† (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **38**
 (Edward Munro Merriman, Born June 11, 1843.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, DEC. 8, 1870.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer on the Little Rock and Fort Smith Railroad; resided at Conway, Arkansas, where he was Postmaster, Mayor, County Judge for eight years, member of State Legislature.

DIED, MAY 24, 1917, AT CONWAY, ARK.: AGED 74.

Obituary notice in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1917.

- 2194..** (Born N. Y.) . . . **EDWIN S. CURTIS**† (Ap'd Va.) . . **39**
2195.. (Born O.) . **GEORGE A. GARRETSON**† (Ap'd O.) . . **40**
 (George Armstrong Garretson, Born Jan. 30, 1844.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

RESIGNED, JAN. 1, 1870.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 27, 1898.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, NOV. 30, 1898.

Civil History.—President of The Bank of Commerce, National Association; First Vice-President, The Guardian Savings & Trust Company; Trustee, Western Reserve University; Director, The Cleveland Electric Railway Co.; Director and Chairman of Board, The Great Lakes Towing Company; Treasurer, The Montreal Mining Company; Director, The Citizens Savings & Trust Company; Director, The Wheeling & Lake Erie R. R. Co.; Director, The Cleveland Stone Company; Treasurer, Cleveland Subdivision Ohio Branch, American National Red Cross, all of Cleveland, Ohio.

DIED, DEC. 8, 1916, AT CLEVELAND, OHIO: AGED 73.

Obituary notice in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1917.

- 2196..** (Born Mass.) . . . **JACOB ALMY**† (Ap'd Mass.) . . **41**
2197.. (Born Vt.) . **WILLIAM J. SARTLE**† (Ap'd Vt.) . . **42**

- 2198..** (Born N. Y.) . **LEANDER T. HOWES**† . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **43**
(Leander Townsend Howes, Born July 1, 1844.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

RESIGNED, MAY 1, 1869.

Civil History.—Banker in New York City, 1869-1884; Farmer at Stamford, Conn., 1884 to 1918; made some thirty visits to Europe during the winters of 1870-1914.

DIED, APRIL 1, 1919, NEAR STAMFORD, CONN.: AGED 74.

- 2199..** (Born N. Y.) . . **HENRY C. DANES**† (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **44**

- 2200..** (Born Ind.) . . . **WALTER HOWE**† (Ap'd N. M.) . . **45**
(Born Dec. 31, 1846.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 20, 1904.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., JAN. 11, 1910.

At St. Paul, Minn., in command of Department of Dakota, July 23 to Dec. 31, 1910; during this time commanded Maneuver Camp at Sparta, Wisconsin.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 31, 1910,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

At time of his retirement was the last member of the Class of 1867 on active duty.

DIED, NOV. 8, 1915, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 69.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1916.

- 2201..** (Born N. Y.) . . . **BARNET WAGER**† (Ap'd Miss.) . . **46**

- 2202..** (Born Ore.) . . **MEDOREM CRAWFORD** . . (Ap'd Ore.) . . **47**
(Born Jan. 27, 1844.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., JAN. 3, 1908.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 27, 1908,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

- 2203..** (Born Ky.) . . . **EDWARD DAVIS**† (Ap'd N. C.) . . **48**
(Born July 7, 1845.)

Military History.—

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., APRIL 11, 1905.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 12, 1905,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

Civil History.—Member of Board of Prison Inspectors, Hawaii; Member of Board to reclaim marsh lands, Island of Oahu.

Medals: Loyal Legion, Lincoln, Society of American Wars, Sons of the American Revolution.

DIED, AUG. 2, 1918, AT HONOLULU, HAWAII: AGED 73.

Obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

2204.. (Born Mass.) **A. TRACY LEE**† (Ap'd at Large) . . 49

2205.. (Born Pa.) **HENRY N. MOSS** (Ap'd Pa.) . . 50
(Henry Nixon Moss, Born Dec. 17, 1844.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, SEPT. 14, 1869.

RESIGNED, JUNE 5, 1876.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer; at Washington, D. C., Superintendent of Streets since 1888.

2206.. (Born Pa.) . . **STANISLAUS REMAK**† (Ap'd Pa.) . . 51
Obituary notice in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1910.

2207.. (Born Pa.) . . **HORATIO M. JONES**† (Ap'd N. C.) . . 52

2208.. (Born O.) . **EDWARD SETTLE GODFREY**. (Ap'd O.) . . 53
(Born Oct. 9, 1843.)

Military History.—

MEDAL OF HONOR.

COLONEL, 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 26, 1901.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., JAN. 17, 1907.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 9, 1907,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

Civil History.—Commander, Department of Arizona, Grand Army of the Republic, 1910-11; Senior Vice-Commander, Order of Indian Wars of the U. S., 1912-13; Commander, 1914-16; Junior and Senior Vice-Commander in Chief, Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the U. S., 1915-16; Delegate Representative to Quadrennial Congress of the Order for Commandery of the State of Kansas, 1912 and 1916; Chief of Staff to the Commander of the Army and Navy Medal of Honor Legion of the U. S., 1916-17; member of Board of Officers of this Legion, 1918; the name of which being later changed to Army and Navy Legion of Valor of the U. S.; Delegate Representative of the Commandery of the State of Kansas, Military Order of the Loyal Legion, to Conference of the World's Court League in New York City, 1917; member of Council-in-Chief of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion; member of the National Council of Administration of the Grand Army of the Republic; Class President, Class of 1867, since 1912.

Since 1911, resided at Cookstown, Burlington County, N. J.

2209.. (Born N. Y.) . **WILLIAM JAMES ROE** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 54
(Born Sept. 1, 1843.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

RESIGNED, MARCH 29, 1869.

Civil History.—Resided at Newburgh, N. Y. Author of *Story of the Sky* (Scientific serial), Presbyterian Pub. Co.; *The Divine Man* (serial), Metaphysical Magazine; *Fiat Morals* (serial), *Mind*; Pamphlets reprinted from Popular Science and Scientific Monthly; *Waterway Defenses of the Atlantic Coast*; *Europe's Dynastic Slaughter-House*; *Defending America*; *New York's Ten Thousand*; *Inn for Journeying Thoughts* (verses); *Following the Master* (serial), in Presbyterian; many verses in N. Y. Times, Christian Advocate, Christian Intelligencer, Episcopal Recorder, Presbyterian, Toronto Globe and Quebec Herald.

2210. (Born O.) **CHRISTOPHER C. WOLCOTT**† (Ap'd at Large) . 55

2211.. (Born N. Y.) . **JOHN A. CAMPBELL**† (Ap'd S. C.) . . 56

2212.. (Born O.) . . . **GILBERT P. COTTON** (Ap'd La.) . . **57**
 (Gilbert Palmer Cotton, Born March 22, 1846.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1889.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, AUG. 26, 1897,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

Since retirement, resided in New York, making occasional trips to Europe.

2213.. (Born N. Y.) . **ELIPHALET N. CHESTER**† (Ap'd Ark.) . . **58**

2214.. (Born O.) . . . **G. W. CRADLEBAUGH**† . . . (Ap'd Nev.) . . **59**

2215.. (Born N. Y.) **WILLIAM B. McCALLUM**† (Ap'd Tenn.) . . **60**

2216.. (Born N. Y.) . . **ORSEMUS B. BOYD**† (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **61**

2217.. (Born Ky.) . . . **THOMAS R. ADAMS**† (Ap'd Miss.) . . **62**

2218.. (Born Ind.) . . . **JOHN H. GIFFORD**† (Ap'd Ind.) . . **63**
 (John Henry Gifford, Born June 15, 1843.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, NOV. 1, 1874.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 8, 1898,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

MAJOR, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST. APRIL 5, 1909,

ACT OF APRIL 23, 1904.

DIED, MAY 21, 1913, AT WEST POINT, N. Y.: AGED 70.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1913.

 CLASS OF 1868

Entered July 1, 1864; graduated June 15, 1868.

2219.. (Born Mass.).. **ALBERT H. PAYSON**..... (Ap'd Mass.).. 1
 (Albert Henry Payson, Born Dec. 1, 1847.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1882.

RESIGNED, DEC. 1, 1887.

Civil History.—President of Northwestern Pacific Railroad Company to January, 1914, and since Vice-President and member of Executive Committee; President of Spring Valley Water Company, May 10, 1906, to July 31, 1908; and since Vice-President and member of Executive Committee; Director of Union Trust Company of San Francisco, of Nevada National Bank, of United Railroads of San Francisco, of California Street Cable Railway.

Residence, San Mateo, California.

2220.. (Born Eng.).. **JOHN G. D. KNIGHT**†..... (Ap'd Mo.).. 2
 (John George David Knight, Born Jan. 24, 1846.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 2, 1907.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., NOV. 30, 1909.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 24, 1910,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

Civil History.—President Board of Trade, Summit, N. J., 1912; elected member of Common Council for incomplete term; re-elected, 1913-15; member of Summit Hill Council of National Security League, 1916.

Military History.—Assigned to active duty July 15, 1917; Engineer Commissioner of District of Columbia, July 16, 1917, to Dec. 13, 1918.

DIED, JUNE 9, 1919, AT SUMMIT, N. J.: AGED 73.

2221.. (Born N. Y.).. **RICHARD L. HOXIE**..... (Ap'd Ia.).. 3
 (Richard Leveridge Hoxie, Born Aug. 7, 1844.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 9, 1907.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, AUG. 7, 1908,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

Since retirement, resided in Washington, D. C.

Ancestors who were officers in the Revolutionary Army: Great-great-grandfather, Lieut.-Colonel Gideon Hoxie of Colonel Richmond's regiment of R. I. troops; great-grandfather, Lieut. Peleg Hoxie of Lippett's 2nd Regiment of R. I. troops, and in Colonel Christopher Greene's Battalion.

2222.. (Born Wis.) **EDGAR WALES BASS**†.... (Ap'd Minn.)..4
(Born Oct. 30, 1843.)

Military History.—

PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS, U. S. M. A., APRIL 17, 1878.

RETIRED, OCT. 7, 1898,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

Civil History.—Member Minnesota Historical Society; American Mathematical Society; American Archaeological Institute; American Association for the Advancement of Science; U. S. Solar Eclipse Expedition, Colorado, 1878; Military Order Loyal Legion; author of *Elements of Trigonometry* (Ludlow's), 1888; *Elements of Dif. Calculus*, 1896.

DIED, NOV. 6, 1918, AT NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 75.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

2223.. (Born O.).... **JAMES B. MACKALL**†..... (Ap'd O.)..5

2224.. (Born N. Y.).. **RICHARD H. SAVAGE**†.... (Ap'd Cal.)..6

2225.. (Born Ky.).. **WILLIAM L. MARSHALL**†... (Ap'd Ky.)..7
(William Louis Marshall, Born June 11, 1846.)

Military History.—

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, CHIEF OF ENGINEERS, JULY 2, 1908.

Member of Board of Officers of the Army and Navy to report upon the subject of the necessary defenses for the Panama Canal, Nov. 15, 1909.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 11, 1910,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

Civil History.—Appointed Consulting Engineer to Secretary of the Interior, July 2, 1910; on various Boards of Engineers on Construction Work, U. S. Reclamation Service, 1910-1914; in charge of work of protection of lands and property in the Imperial Valley, Cal., against overflow of Colorado River through breaks in Mexican Territory, 1914-1915; Member of Central Board of Review of Costs of all Projects of the Reclamation Service, 1915-1916; Preliminary Examination of Upper Gila River to determine method of protection to irrigated lands against erosion and overflow, 1916; Chairman of Board of Engineers on Iron Canyon Irrigation Project, California, and of Board of Engineers investigating and reporting upon possible hydro-electric development at the Dalles of the Columbia River, 1914; Chairman Departmental Board of Engineers on development and public uses in the District of Columbia of the hydro-electric installation possible at the Great Falls of the Potomac and elsewhere in the Potomac watershed, 1918.

DIED, JULY 2, 1920, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 74.

2226.. (Born Ill.)... **JOSEPH H. WILLARD**..... (Ap'd Ill.)..8
(Joseph Henry Willard, Born Feb. 28, 1844.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, NOV. 15, 1907.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 28, 1908,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

Civil History.—After retirement, resided at Newport, R. I.; and was interested in civil activities; Director of the Redwood Library and Athenæum; Chairman Newport Park Commission; Chairman Board of Recreation; member of various committees.

Military History.—Recalled to active service April 21, 1917; in charge of Newport Engineering District and of works for the defense of

the southeast coast of Massachusetts and Rhode Island and of Rivers and Harbors from Nantucket to Block Island; supervising inspection of plants and of war material for depots of supply and for over-seas.

2227.. (Born N. Y. . . . **HENRY METCALFE** (Ap'd Miss.) . . 9
(Born Oct. 29, 1847.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, MARCH 4, 1879.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 26, 1893,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Civil History.—Founder and President Village Improvement Association, 1895; President Water Board, 1897-1904; President Village and of Sewer Commission, March, 1904, to Nov., 1905; Member Board of Education, 1896; President Board of Education, 1897-1907. All of the above in the village of Cold Spring, New York.

Executor and Manager of Real Estate in New York City since 1902.

2228.. (Born Eng.) **FRANK HEATH** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 10
(Born June 13, 1845.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, DEC. 18, 1880.

Member of Board for Testing Rifled Cannon, June 17, 1891, to March 27, 1900; in command of Frankford Arsenal, Pa., March 27, 1900, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, AUG. 16, 1903)

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JUNE 25, 1906)

June 13, 1909.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 13, 1909,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

2229.. (Born Pa.) . . **WILLIAM J. HAMILTON**†. (Ap'd N. J.) . . 11

2230.. (Born N. Y.) . . **ROBERT FLETCHER** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 12
(Born Aug. 23, 1847.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1868.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED AT HIS OWN REQUEST, DEC. 31, 1870.

Civil History.—Professor of Civil Engineering in and Director of the Thayer School of Civil Engineering, Dartmouth College, N. H. (founded by Sylvanus Thayer, Class of 1808, U. S. M. A.), since Jan. 1, 1871; emeritus after July 1, 1918; Overseer since May, 1918; Honorary A. M., 1871; Ph. D., 1881; D. Sc., 1918, Dartmouth College; Consulting Engineer for White River Bridge, Lebanon-Hartford, 1895-96; Engineer on construction of Hanover Water Works, 1893 (total cost above \$100,000), and President of Hanover Water Works Co., since 1899; Engineer on construction of Water Works for Enfield, N. H. (cost \$45,000), and Engineer for State Board of Health, and other practice as consulting engineer; member of New Hampshire State Board of Health since 1895 and President since 1913; Contributor to transactions of societies and to technical journals on engineering subjects and sanitation; Associate American Society of Civil Engineers since 1874; member since 1909; Member and Past President of Society for Promotion of Engineering Education; lately Fellow of American Association for Advancement of Science; Honorary Member of the Thayer Society of Engineers of Dartmouth College; Member of the National Geographic Society and of the Navy League; one of the five Directors for New Hampshire; Associate Member of the U. S. Naval Consulting Board, 1916-17, to organize war-preparedness.

2231.. (Born N. Y.)... **JOHN J. CASEY**†..... (Ap'd N. Y.).. **13**

2232.. (Born Mass.).. **CLARENCE O. HOWARD**. (Ap'd Mass.).. **14**
(Clarence Orville Howard, Born Feb. 9, 1846.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, APRIL 26, 1875.

RESIGNED, JAN. 29, 1882.

Civil History.—Dry goods merchant in Buffalo, N. Y., until the spring of 1910, when he moved to Barnstable, Mass., where he has since resided.

DIED, OCT. 17, 1920, AT BARNSTABLE, MASS.: AGED 74.

2233.. (Born Pa.).. **DAVID D. JOHNSON**... (Ap'd at Large).. **15**
(David Dick Johnson, Born Dec. 11, 1845.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 1, 1875.

FIRST LIEUT., U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 1, 1896,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

At St. Louis, Mo., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at St. Louis University, October, 1898, to September, 1903;

(CAPTAIN, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, JUNE 3, 1916,
BY ACT OF JUNE 3, 1916)

2234.. (Born O.).... **JAMES C. MORRISON**†..... (Ap'd O.).. **16**

2235.. (Born Mo.).. **CHARLES R. BARNETT**†... (Ap'd Ky.).. **17**

2236.. (Born Mich.).. **EUGENE O. FECHÉT**.... (Ap'd Mich.).. **18**
(Eugene Oscar Fechét, Born March 14, 1846.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, SIGNAL CORPS, AUG. 22, 1905.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 14, 1910,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, MARCH 14, 1910,
ACT OF APRIL 23, 1904.

Since retirement, resided in Florida, near Eustis, in Lake County.

2237.. (Born Me.).. **WILLIAM EVERETT**†..... (Ap'd N. H.).. **19**

2238.. (Born Del.)... **PAUL DAHLGREN**†... (Ap'd at Large).. **20**

2239.. (Born N. H.)... **C. W. WHIPPLE**†..... (Ap'd at Large).. **21**
(Charles William Whipple, Born Sept. 28, 1846.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, MAY 9, 1885.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 2, 1901,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, OCT. 18, 1916, AT SUMMIT, N. J.: AGED 70.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1917.

2240.. (Born N. J.).. **GEORGE W. DESHLER**†.. (Ap'd N. J.).. **22**

2241.. (Born Md.) **DAVID STEWART DENISON**† (Ap'd Md.).. **23**

- 2242..** (Born Ky.).. **ALEXANDER L. MORTON**†. (Ap'd Mo.).. **24**
(Alexander Logan Morton, Born July 19, 1846.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 22, 1876.

RESIGNED OCT. 31, 1885.

Civil History.—Counselor-at-Law, New York City, since 1887.

DIED, JUNE 25, 1917, AT SOUTHAMPTON, N. Y.: AGED 70.

Obituary notice in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1918.

- 2243..** (Born Ky....) **CHRISTOPHER T. HALL**†... (Ap'd Ill.).. **25**

- 2244..** (Born N. Y.) **WILLIAM P. CLARK**†.... (Ap'd N. Y.).. **26**

- 2245..** (Born Ky.).. **SAMUEL M. SWIGERT**†.... (Ap'd Ky.).. **27**
(Samuel Miller Swigert, Born Nov. 23, 1845.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, 5TH CAVALRY, JAN. 16, 1903.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 30, 1903,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, APRIL 4, 1919, AT WALTON, KY.: AGED 73.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

- 2246..** (Born Mo.) **WILLIAM PREBLE HALL**.. (Ap'd Mo.).. **28**
(Born June 11, 1848.)

Military History.—

MEDAL OF HONOR.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, ADJUTANT GENERAL, MARCH 5, 1907,

WITH RANK FROM APRIL 23, 1904.

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY, FEB. 17, 1912.

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL, RETIRED, JUNE 11, 1912,
BY OPERATION OF LAW.

- 2247..** (Born N. Y.) **JOSHUA L. FOWLER**†... (Ap'd N. Y.).. **29**

- 2248..** (Born Ill.)..... **JOHN POPE, Jr.**†..... (Ap'd Ill.).. **30**

- 2249..** (Born Pa.).. **WILLIAM J. VOLKMAR**†... (Ap'd Pa.).. **31**

- 2250..** (Born N. Y.).... **JAMES H. JONES**†.. (Ap'd at Large).. **32**
(James Henry Jones, Born Feb. 14, 1846.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, APRIL 21, 1872.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 29, 1874.

Civil History.—Traveled, 1888-98; resided in State of Washington, 1898-1906; traveled 1906-09; resided on his farm near Lakeland, Florida, March 8, 1909, to Oct. 29, 1919.

DIED, OCT. 29, 1919, AT LAKE LAND, FLA.: AGED 73.

- 2251..** (Born Me.) **RICHARD E. THOMPSON**†.. (Ap'd R. I.).. **33**
(Richard Edward Thompson, Born Jan. 18, 1848.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, STAFF—SIGNAL CORPS, FEB. 10, 1906.

At Seattle, Wash., Chief Signal Officer, Department of the Columbia, and officer in charge of the Alaskan Military Cable and Telegraph System, May 10, 1907, to May 2, 1911; at St. Paul, Minn., Chief Signal Officer, Department of Dakota, May 13 to June 30, 1911; at Chicago, Ill., Chief Signal Officer, Central Department, July 1 to Sept. 15, 1911; on leave of absence, Sept. 16, 1911, to Jan. 15, 1912.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 18, 1912,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

DIED, SEPT. 11, 1914, AT SEATTLE, WASH.: AGED 67.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1915.

- 2252..** (Born Pa.)..... **JOHN B. RODMAN**†. (Ap'd at Large).. **34**
Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1910.

- 2253..** (Born Ireland) **PATRICK T. BRODRICK**† (Ap'd Ind.).. **35**

- 2254..** (Born Mass.) **WILLIAM C. FORBUSH**†.. (Ap'd Mass.).. **36**

- 2255..** (Born Mo.).. **JOHN D. C. HOSKINS**.. (Ap'd at Large).. **37**
(John Deane Charles Hoskins, Born Jan. 19, 1846.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 22, 1906.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 27, 1908,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, DEC. 27, 1908,
ACT OF APRIL 23, 1904.

- 2256..** (Born Pa.).. **FRANK L. SHOEMAKER**†... (Ap'd Pa.).. **38**

- 2257..** (Born Ky.).. **JAMES WORDEN POPE**†... (Ap'd Ind.).. **39**
(Born June 6, 1846.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, FEB. 16, 1907

Chief Quartermaster, Department of the Gulf, to Feb. 27, 1908; Chief Quartermaster Department of the Colorado, to June 6, 1910.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 6, 1910,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, AUG. 29, 1916,

BY ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED THAT DATE.

DIED, AUG. 23, 1919, AT DENVER, COL.: AGED 73.

- 2258..** (Born Ill.).. **CHANCELLOR MARTIN**†... (Ap'd Ill.).. **40**
(Born Dec. 16, 1845.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, AUG. 3, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED AT HIS OWN REQUEST, SEPT. 1, 1870.

Civil History.—Merchant, 1870-73; Major on General Staff of the Egyptian Army, January, 1874, to March 31, 1877; studied medicine, 1878-79 and received degree of M. D.; in U. S. Customs Service, 1880 to 1908 (Deputy Collector of Customs for the Port of New York since 1890; Chairman of Customs Board of Examiners for the Port of New York); since 1908 resided at Cornwall, N. Y.

DIED, OCT. 28, 1916, AT NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 71.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1917.

2259.. (Born Ill.) **WILLIAM T. DITCH**† (Ap'd Ill.) **41**

2260.. (Born O.) **GEORGE W. PYLE**† (Ap'd at Large) **42**

2261.. (Born Vt.) **JAMES E. BATCHELDER**† (Ap'd Vt.) **43**

2262.. (Born N. H.) . . **FRANK W. RUSSELL** (Ap'd N. H.) **44**
(Frank Webster Russell, Born June 22, 1847.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

RESIGNED, JUNE 10, 1872.

CAPTAIN, 1ST N. H. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 10, 1898.

MAJOR, JUNE 20, 1898.

Served at Concord, N. H., and at Chickamauga, Ga.

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 31, 1898.

Retired from business, March 27, 1911; member of Military Emergency Board to organize and maintain New Hampshire State Guard, April 12, 1917; placed on retired list of New Hampshire National Guard with rank of Major, May 23, 1918; residence, Plymouth, N. H.

2263.. (Born Pa.) . . . **GEORGE M. HARRIS**† (Ap'd Ga.) **45**

2264.. (Born Pa.) . . . **THOMAS J. MARCH**† (Ap'd Pa.) **46**

2265.. (Born Mich.) . . . **HARRISON S. WEEKS**† (Ap'd Mich.) **47**

2266.. (Born Va.) . . . **LOYALL FARRAGUT**† (Ap'd Va.) **48**
(Born Oct. 12, 1844.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, APRIL 13, 1869.

RESIGNED, APRIL 25, 1872.

Civil History.—Secretary to the President of the Central Railroad of New Jersey, 1872-75; in employ of the Central Railroad of New Jersey, 1879 to 1900; author of *Life of Admiral Farragut*; resided in New York City.

DIED, OCT. 1, 1916, AT ASHFIELD, MASS.: AGED 72.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1917.

2267.. (Born Ct.) . . **THOMAS M. WILLEY** (Ap'd Ct.) **49**
(Thomas Moseley Willey, Born July —, 1846.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

RESIGNED, NOV. 30, 1875.

Address: East Haddam, Conn., R. F. D.

2268.. (Born N. Y.) **CHARLES FRANCIS ROE..** (Ap'd N. Y.).. **50**
(Born May 1, 1848.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, DEC. 20, 1880.

RESIGNED, JAN. 31, 1888.

CAPTAIN, TROOP A, NATIONAL GUARD, N. Y., APRIL 3, 1889.

On duty with Troop A during the Buffalo Riots and Brooklyn Street car strike.

MAJOR, SQUADRON A, NATIONAL GUARD, N. Y., FEB. 18, 1895.

(Troop A and Squadron A, National Guard of New York, have put over 800 officers into the service.)

MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL GUARD, N. Y., FEB. 9, 1898.

Commanding National Guard of New York, April 4, 1898; established Camp Black, Long Island, May 1, 1898; 10,000 men in camp in one day; managed the Dewey Parade, New York City, receiving thanks of Municipal Assembly; managed the Prince Henry Parade and the Hudson-Fulton Parade; at Chickamauga and Knoxville, commanding 1st Brigade, 2nd Division, 1st Corps, during Spanish-American War.

Address: 35 East 37th Street, New York City, or Highland Falls, N. Y.

2269.. (Born R. I.).. **DELANCEY A. KANE**†.... (Ap'd Utah).. **51**
(Delancey Astor Kane, Born Aug. —, 1844.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1868.

RESIGNED, DEC. 8, 1869.

Civil History.—Studied law at Columbia and was admitted to the New York Bar; resided in Newport, R. I., and in New Rochelle, N. Y.

DIED, APRIL 4, 1915, AT NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.: AGED 71.

Obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1915.

2270.. (Born Mass.).. **SUMNER H. BODFISH**†.... (Ap'd Ga.).. **52**

2271.. (Born O.).. **PATRICK FITZPATRICK**†.... (Ap'd O.).. **53**

2272.. (Born Cal.).. **WILLIAM H. COOMBS**†.... (Ap'd Cal.).. **54**

 CLASS OF 1869

Entered July 1, 1865; graduated June 15, 1869.

2273.. (Born Sweden) .. **ERIC BERGLAND**†..... (Ap'd Ill.) .. 1
 (Born June 25, 1844.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 12, 1895.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 31, 1896,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

After retirement, resided at Baltimore, Md.

DIED, NOV. 3, 1918, AT BALTIMORE, MD.: AGED 74.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

2274.. (Born N. Y.) .. **LEONARD G. HUN**†..... (Ap'd N. Y.) .. 2

2275.. (Born Tenn.) .. **SAMUEL E. TILLMAN**.. (Ap'd at Large) .. 3
 (Samuel Escue Tillman, Born Oct. 2, 1847.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 10, 1872.

PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY, MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY, U. S. M. A.,
 DEC. 21, 1880.

After more than 44 years' service he was

RETIRED, OCT. 2, 1911, BY OPERATION OF LAW.

Recalled to active service June 2, 1917; Superintendent, U. S. Military Academy, June 13, 1917, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, MARCH 4, 1919)
 June 12, 1919; returned to inactive list, Aug. 15, 1919; elected President of the Association of Graduates, U. S. M. A., June 11, 1919. Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For especially meritorious and conspicuous service as Superintendent, United States Military Academy, during the period of the emergency." Medal presented by the Secretary of War, June 11, 1919.

Civil History.—In Italy, Dec. 17, 1913, to Aug. 14, 1914; resided at Princeton, N. J., Sept. 1, 1914, to June 1, 1916; author of *A Review of West Point's History*, read before the New York Historical Association, Oct. 7, 1915.

2276.. (Born Pa.) .. **PHILIP M. PRICE**†..... (Ap'd Pa.) .. 4

2277.. (Born D. C.) .. **DANIEL M. TAYLOR**†.. (Ap'd at Large) .. 5

2278.. (Born Mich.) .. **W. C. FITZSIMMONS**†.... (Ap'd Mich.) .. 6

2279.. (Born Md.) **WILLIAM PENN DUVAL**†.. (Ap'd Md.).. **7**
(Born Jan. 13, 1847.)

Military History.—

MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 2, 1907.

Commanding Philippines Division, April 23, 1909, to Dec. 28, 1910; on leave of absence in China, Dec. 29, 1910, to Jan. 13, 1911;

MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 13, 1911,
BY OPERATION OF LAW.

Civil History.—Traveled in Burmah, India, Malay States, Java, China and Japan, to June 2, 1911; and in Italy, Germany and France, July, 1911, to September, 1912; resided at Sand Hills, Augusta, Ga., since October, 1912.

Military History.—Recalled to active duty and assigned to command of Southeastern Department, Aug. 21, 1917; relieved from active duty Jan. 2, 1918.

DIED, MARCH 1, 1920, AT CORONADO, CAL.: AGED 73.

2280.. (Born N. Y.)... **JACOB A. AUGUR**†... (Ap'd at Large) .. **8**

2281.. (Born Pa.)... **HENRY L. HARRIS**†... (Ap'd at Large) .. **9**
(Henry Leavenworth Harris, Born Dec. 4, 1845.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 1, 1906.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 4, 1909,
BY OPERATION OF LAW.

Recalled to active duty and assigned to command of Coast Defenses, Sandy Hook, Fort Hancock, N. J., Sept. 1, 1917; relieved July 30, 1918.
DIED, MARCH 8, 1920, AT NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 74.

2282.. (Born Mass.)... **ARTHUR S. HARDY**... (Ap'd Mass.).. **10**
(Arthur Sherburne Hardy, Born Aug. 13, 1847.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 3d ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1869.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, NOV. 12, 1870.

Civil History.—Author of *But Yet a Woman*, *The Mind of Destiny*, *Passe Rose*, *His Daughter First*, *Songs of Two*, *Diane and Her Friends*, *Helen*, *No. 15 Rue du Bon Diable*, *Elements of Quaternions*, *Elements of the Calculus*, *Elements of Analytical Geometry*, *Imaginary Quantities*, translated from Argand, with notes, *Life of J. H. Necessima*.

Address: Woodstock, Conn.

2283.. (Born Pa.)... **JOHN G. BOURKE**†... (Ap'd at Large) .. **11**

2284.. (Born O.) **DAVID ALEXANDER LYLE**... (Ap'd O.).. **12**
(Born Jan. 21, 1845.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, MARCH 26, 1907.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 21, 1909,
BY OPERATION OF LAW.

Member of Board on Life-Saving Appliances, Jan. 3, 1882, to — (this Board was under the Life-Saving Service from Jan. 3, 1882, to Jan. 28, 1915, when it was consolidated with Revenue Cutter Service to constitute U. S. Coast Guard. It operates under the Treasury Department in time of peace and under the Navy Department in time of war).

Civil History.—Special Department Editor on Funk & Wagnalls New Standard Dictionary of the English Language, edition of 1913.

2285..(Born O.)....**WORTH OSGOOD**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..13
(Born April 9, 1848.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1869.

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT, JAN. 1, 1871.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer on N. Y. & O. Midland R. R., 1871; Assistant Examiner, U. S. Patent Office, 1871-72; Principal Examiner, 1872-76; graduate Columbia Law College, D. C., with Degree of Bachelor of Laws, 1874; admitted to Bar of U. S. Circuit and District Courts and Courts of Appeal in D. C., N. Y., N. J., Pa., and Del.; Patent Attorney and Mechanical Expert, Washington, D. C., 1876-79; New York, 1879-1908; Dayton, Ohio, 1908-1913; International Patent Solicitor, 1903-1913; retired from business, 1913, and took up residence at Clinton, N. Y.; Knight Templar, Washington, D. C., 1875; President Brooklyn Theosophical Research Society for four successive terms, 1904-08; published *Portfolio of Patent Right Deeds and Patentees' Form Book*, 1880. Address: Clinton, New York.

2286..(Born Pa.).....**R. H. LINDSEY**†.....(Ap'd Pa.)..14
(Remembrance Hughes Lindsey, Born April 14, 1845.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1869.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, NOV. 1, 1870.

Civil History.—Attorney-at-Law, Uniontown, Pa., 1871 to 1901 (District Attorney, Fayette Co., Pa., 1874-78); member of the Bars of the Superior and Supreme Courts of Pennsylvania and of the United States Courts in Pennsylvania; President of the Fayette County Bar Association; Solicitor of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company; Director of the National Bank of Fayette County; Receiver of the Dollar Savings Bank of Uniontown, Pa.; President of the Fayette County Agricultural Association; President of the Fayette Title and Trust Company; removed to Richmond, Va., Oct., 1901; appointed by Governor Montague, Delegate from Virginia to the Fifth International Congress of Mining Engineers at Butte, Montana, Sept., 1902; appointed delegate from Virginia by the Governor, to the Southern Industrial Parliament, Washington, D. C., May, 1905; Director of the National Bank of Virginia.

DIED, JAN. 30, 1914, AT DELAND, FLA.: AGED 69.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1914.

2287..(Born Pa.)..**CHARLES HENRY REA**†...(Ap'd Ill.)..15
(Born Jan. —, 1848.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1869.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 14, 1870.

Civil History.—Merchant at St. Louis, Mo., from 1870; later connected with the Police Force of that city to Jan. 29, 1906.

DIED, JUNE 27, 1908, AT WOODLAND, ILL.: AGED 60.

Buried in St. Paul's Cemetery, St. Louis, Mo.

2288..(Born Me.)...**JAMES E. PORTER**†.....(Ap'd Me.)..16

2289..(Born Me.).....**FRANK E. NYE**†.....(Ap'd Me.)..17

2290..(Born Ky.)..**WILLIAM T. CRAYCROFT**†.(Ap'd Ky.)..18

- 2291.. (Born Mich.).. **CHARLES BRADEN**†.... (Ap'd Mich.).. 19
(Born Nov. 23, 1847.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, DEC. 9, 1875.

FIRST LIEUT., U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 28, 1878,

FOR DISABILITY FROM WOUNDS IN LINE OF DUTY.

Recommended for Brevet of Captain and for Medal of Honor for services in Yellowstone Expedition of 1873; entitled to Indian Campaign Medal and to membership in Society of Indian Wars.

Civil History.—After retirement, resided almost continuously at West Point, N. Y., or at the nearby village of Highland Falls; Principal of Post School, and of the National Preparatory Academy at Highland Falls and at Cornwall, N. Y., where he prepared for admission to the Military Academy hundreds of successful candidates for cadetships; for thirty-one years Secretary of the Association of Graduates of the U. S. Military Academy; collaborated with General Cullum and with Dr. Holden in the preparation of Volumes I, II, III and IV of this Register; editor of Volume V.

DIED, JAN. 15, 1919, AT HIGHLAND FALLS, N. Y.: AGED 71.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

- 2292.. (Born Vt.).. **JOHN ASPINWALL**†..... (Ap'd Wis.).. 20

- 2293.. (Born Mich.).. **JOHN W. PULLMAN**.... (Ap'd W. T.).. 21
(John Wesley Pullman, Born Feb. 17, 1846.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, JUNE 25, 1904.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 17, 1910,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

- 2294.. (Born N. B.) **FRANKLIN YEATON**†.. (Ap'd at Large) .. 22

- 2295.. (Born Ill.) **EARL DENNISON THOMAS**... (Ap'd Ill.).. 23
(Born Jan. 4, 1847.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, 7TH CAVALRY, APRIL 19, 1903.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., APRIL 18, 1907.

In command of Department of the Missouri, May, 1907; in command of Department of the Colorado, June 1, 1907, to Jan. 4, 1911.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 4, 1911,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

- 2296.. (Born Ky.)... **WILLIAM I. REESE**†..... (Ap'd Ky.).. 24

- 2297.. (Born O.).... **CHARLES MORTON**†..... (Ap'd Mo.).. 25
(Born March 18, 1846.)

Military History.—

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., APRIL 19, 1907.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 18, 1910,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

After retirement, resided in Washington, D. C.

DIED, DEC. 20, 1914, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 68.

Obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1915.

- 2298.. (Born O.) .. **CHARLES H. ROCKWELL**†... (Ap'd O.) .. **26**
- 2299.. (Born O.) ... **WELLS W. LEGGETT**†... (Ap'd at Large) .. **27**
- 2300.. (Born Fla.) **JENIFER H. SMALLWOOD**† (Ap'd N. J.) .. **28**
Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1910.
- 2301.. (Born N. Y.) .. **WILLIAM F. SMITH**†.... (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **29**
- 2302.. (Born Ill.) **GEORGE R. BACON**†..... (Ap'd Ill.) .. **30**
(George Robert Bacon, Born Sept. 28, 1845.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MARCH 28, 1875.

RESIGNED, JUNE 15, 1878.

Civil History.—Merchant in stationery business at Champaign, Ill., 1878-1881; in stationery and printing business at Decatur, Ill., 1881 to 1911.

DIED, DEC. 17, 1911, AT CHICAGO, ILL.: AGED 66.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1912.

- 2303.. (Born N. Y.) .. **HENRY P. PERRINE**.... (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **31**
(Henry Pratt Perrine, Born April 10, 1846.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, JAN. 15, 1884.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 1, 1891,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

- 2304.. (Born O.) .. **WILLIAM W. ROBINSON**†... (Ap'd Wis.) .. **32**
(William Wallace Robinson, Born April 21, 1846.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, FEB. 17, 1910.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 21, 1910,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

After retirement, resided at Salmon Bay, Wash.

DIED, MARCH 23, 1917, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 71.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1917.

- 2305.. (Born Pa.) **WENTZ CURTIS MILLER**†... (Ap'd Pa.) .. **33**
- 2306.. (Born Ill.) .. **WILLIAM RAWSON**†..... (Ap'd Mo.) .. **34**
- 2307.. (Born Ind.) .. **EDWARD W. BRADY**†.... (Ap'd Ind.) .. **35**
- 2308.. (Born N. Y.) .. **HENRY W. SPROLE**†... (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **36**
- 2309.. (Born Pa.) ... **MARTIN B. HUGHES**†.... (Ap'd Pa.) .. **37**
- 2310.. (Born Pa.) .. **WILLIAM GERHARD**†... (Ap'd at Large) .. **38**
(Born Sept. 9, 1847.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, NOV. 19, 1873.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 30, 1874.

Civil History.—Manufacturer of anchors and chains, Ardmore, Pa.; senior member of Empire Chain Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

DIED, MAY 9, 1914, AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.: AGED 67.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1914.

2311.. (Born Wis. . . . **MASON M. MAXON** (Ap'd Wis.) . . . 39

(Mason Marion Maxon, Born Jan. 20, 1847.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 10TH CAVALRY, DEC. 25, 1889.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 14, 1891.

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Assigned to active duty June 21, 1902; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the following institutions: at University of South Dakota, Vermillion, S. D., June 22, 1902, to Oct. 20, 1903; at University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona, Oct. 23, 1903, to Oct. 29, 1904; at Oklahoma State Military Institute, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, Oct. 31, 1904, to June 24, 1905; at Cincinnati, Ohio, on general recruiting duty, June 26, 1905, to March 16, 1911, when he was relieved from active duty.

CLASS OF 1870

Entered July 1, 1866; graduated June 15, 1870.

2312.. (Born R. I.) **FRANCIS VINTON GREENE*** (Ap'd D. C.) ..1
(Born June 27, 1850.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 20, 1883.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1886.

MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 13, 1898.

RESIGNED, FEB. 28, 1899.

Civil History.—Since 1910, President Niagara, Lockport and Ontario Power Co. to June 1, 1915; Vice-President Ontario Power Co. of Niagara Falls to June 1, 1915; President Salmon River Power Co. to June 1, 1915; Consulting Engineer since June 1, 1915. Author of *The Revolutionary War and the Military Policy of the United States*, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1911; *The Present Military Situation in the United States*, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1915; *Why Europe is at War*, G. P. Putnam Sons, 1915; *Our First Year in the Great War*, G. P. Putnam Sons, 1918; *The Channel Tunnel*, Yale Review, 1918; *Economic Aid to France*, N. Y. Times, 1918.

*Son of Major-General George Sears Greene, Class of 1823.

2313.. (Born Md.) **WINFIELD SCOTT CHAPLIN†** (Ap'd Me.) ..2
(Born Aug. 22, 1847.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1870.

RESIGNED, APRIL 6, 1872.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, 1872-74; at Maine State College, Professor of Mechanics and Military Instructor, 1874-77; at Tokio, Professor of Civil Engineering in the Imperial University of Japan, 1877-85, in recognition of which services there was conferred upon him in 1885 the Order of the Rising Sun; at Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., Professor of Civil Engineering, 1885-91; at St. Louis, Mo., Chancellor of Washington University, 1891-1907; President American-Rio Grande Land and Irrigation Co., Mercedes, Texas, May, 1908, to 1910, when ill health compelled his retirement from active work.

DIED MARCH 12, 1918, AT ST. LOUIS, MO.: AGED 70.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1918.

2314.. (Born Mo.) ... **EDWARD S. HOLDEN†** (Ap'd Mo.) ..3
(Edward Singleton Holden, Born Nov. 5, 1846.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1870.

TRANSFERRED TO CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 10, 1872.

RESIGNED, MARCH 28, 1873.

Naval History.—

PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS, U. S. NAVY, MARCH 21, 1873.

RESIGNED, JUNE, 1881.

Civil History.—Director of the Washburn Observatory and Professor of Astronomy in the University of Wisconsin, February, 1881, to Jan. 1, 1886 (in charge of the U. S. Eclipse Expedition to the South Pacific Ocean, March to June, 1883); President of the University of California, October, 1885, to March 23, 1888; Director of the Lick Observatory of the University of California, April, 1888, to January, 1898; Assistant Librarian, U. S. Military Academy, 1901; Librarian, 1902 to March 16, 1914.

Author of *The Bastion System of Fortifications*, 1872; *Index-Catalogue of Books and Memoirs relating to Nebulae and Clusters*, 1877; *Astronomy for Students* (jointly with Professor Newcomb), 1879; *Sir William Herschel—His Life and Works*, 1881; Publications of the Washburn Observatory, Vols. I-IV, 1881-86; *The Lick Observatory*, 1887; *Handbook of the Lick Observatory*, 1888; *The United States Military Academy at West Point*, 1891-92; editor of 4th Volume of General Cullum's Biographical Register of the Graduates of the U. S. Military Academy; member of many scientific societies; Degree of A. M. by University of St. Louis, 1878; of LL.D. by University of Wisconsin, 1886, and by Columbia College of New York, 1887; of Sc.D. by University of the Pacific, 1897; Knight Commander of the Ernestine Order of Saxony, 1894; Decoration of the Order of Bolivar of Venezuela, 1896; Knight of the Royal Order of the Daneborg of Denmark, 1896.

DIED, MARCH 16, 1914, AT WEST POINT, N. Y.: AGED 77.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1915.

2315.. (Born Mass.) **CARL FOLLEN PALFREY**†... (Ap'd Me.).. 4
(Born July 4, 1846.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 26, 1883.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 25, 1895,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

DIED, OCT. 17, 1920, AT REDLANDS, CAL.: AGED 74.

2316.. (Born N. Y.) **JAMES ROCKWELL, Jr.**†... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 5
(Born Sept. 6, 1848.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, SEPT. 17, 1904.

Chief Ordnance Officer, Department of Dakota, April, 1907, to

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, AUG. 9, 1907)

Sept. 3, 1910, when he was ordered to duty in office of Chief of Ordnance, Washington, D. C.; sick in Walter Reed Hospital at that place until he

DIED, OCT. 22, 1910, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 62.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1911.

2317.. (Born Pa.).. **EDWARD EDGAR WOOD**.... (Ap'd Pa.).. 6
(Born Sept. 17, 1846.)

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY.

Served: On frontier duty at Fort Union, N. M., Sept. 28, 1870, to Jan. 8, 1872; at Fort Craig, N. M., Jan. 20 to April 29, 1872; and at Fort Tularosa, N. M., May 5 to Oct. 28, 1872; at U. S. Military Academy, Assistant Professor of French, Department of Modern Languages, Dec. 11, 1872, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JULY 31, 1873)

Aug. 31, 1876, and Principal Assistant Professor Aug. 31, 1876, to June 24, 1879 (served as Assistant Professor of Geography, History and Ethics, Aug. 31, 1877, to June 24, 1879); Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Schofield, June 24, 1879, to Nov. 15, 1882; on frontier duty at Fort Brown, Texas, Dec. 9, 1882, to July 30, 1883; at U. S. Military Academy, Principal Assistant Professor of French, Aug. 28, 1883, to Aug. 28, 1884, and of Spanish, Aug. 28, 1884, to

(CAPTAIN, 8TH CAVALRY, JAN. 20, 1886)

April 5, 1886; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Texas, to May 15, 1886; in the field in New Mexico against Geronimo to Sept. 16, 1886; at Fort Bayard, N. M., to Oct. 11, 1886; at San Antonio, Texas, to Oct. 21, 1887; at Fort Davis, Texas, to Jan. 12, 1888; on leave of absence to May 12, 1888; on march to Fort Keogh, Montana, to Sept. 16, 1888; at Fort Keogh to August, 1889; at U. S. Military Academy, Principal Assistant Professor of Spanish, Aug. 28, 1889, to Oct. 1, 1892;

(PROFESSOR OF MODERN LANGUAGES, U. S. M. A., OCT. 1, 1892)

Professor of Modern Languages, U. S. Military Academy, Oct. 1, 1892,

(COLONEL, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1902)

to Sept. 17, 1910.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., SEPT. 17, 1910.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 17, 1910,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

Since retirement, resided at West Chester, Pa.

Edward E. Wood, before becoming a cadet, enlisted Sept. 8, 1862, in the 17th Pennsylvania Cavalry Volunteers; was promoted to Company Commissary Sergeant, First Sergeant and First Lieutenant; in command of Company, August and September, 1864; Acting Adjutant, 17th Pennsylvania Cavalry, October, 1864, to muster out of the regiment, June, 1865; transferred to 2nd Provisional Pennsylvania Cavalry; on Staff of 1st Division, Cavalry Corps, Army of the Potomac; honorably mustered out, Aug. 7, 1865; he was captured at Occoquan, Va., Dec. 27, 1862, and was confined in Castle Thunder, Richmond, Va. After exchange, in May, 1863, served in all the campaigns, battles and engagements of the 1st Division, Cavalry Corps, Army of the Potomac, until the disbanding of the Cavalry Corps, in June, 1865.

2318.. (Born N. Y.) ... **WILLIAM B. WEIR**† (Ap'd at Large) . . 7

2319.. (Born Md.) **WILLIAM RUSSELL QUINAN**† (Ap'd Md.) . . 8
(Born May 17, 1848.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 12, 1873.

RESIGNED, NOV. 11, 1881.

Civil History.—Superintendent California Vigorite Powder Co., November, 1881, to September, 1883; at Pinole, Cal., Superintendent Hercules Powder Works, September, 1883, to January, 1899; during the Spanish-American War in 1898, assisted the U. S. Engineers in preparing explosives for mining the harbors on the Pacific Coast, which, however, were not needed; engaged in January, 1899, by the Hon. Cecil J. Rhodes, Chairman of the De Beers Consolidated Mines, Ltd., to go to South Africa and build an acid and dynamite factory near Cape Town; built factory during British-Boer war; began manufacturing explosives in July, 1903; General Manager of this factory, the Cape Explosive Works, P. O., Dynamite Factory, Cape of Good Hope; member Society of Chemical Industry; life member American Chemical Society; life member American Association for Advancement of Science; life member South African Association for Advancement of Science; member South African Association of Engineers.

DIED, AUG. 15, 1910, AT SYDNEY, NEW SOUTH WALES: AGED 62.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1911.

2320...(Born Ct.) **EDWARD SILAS CHAPIN**†... (Ap'd Ia.).. **9**

2321...(Born N. Y.) **HENRY ALBERT REED**... (Ap'd Wis.).. **10**
(Born June 23, 1844.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 22, 1901.

At Fort Moultrie, Charleston, S. C., 1901-02; commanding Fort at joint Army and Navy Maneuvers, 1902; at San Juan, Porto Rico, commanding Artillery District and member of Board on Permanent Plan of Post of San Juan, 1902-04;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 16, 1905)

at Fort Caswell, N. C., commanding post, 1905-06; assigned to command of Artillery District of Columbia, Oregon, 1906.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., FEB. 17, 1906.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 19, 1906,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

Civil History.—Gold Medallist, Military Service Institute, 1891; author of standard text books, *Military Topography and Sketching*; *Photography Applied to Surveying*; *Spanish Legends and Traditions*. Medals: Civil War and Spanish-American War. Member of the Grand Army of the Republic; Military Order of the Loyal Legion; Society of the Army of the Cumberland; Sons of the American Revolution; American Pioneers, San Juan.

2322...(Born Mass.) **WILLIAM B. HOMER**†... (Ap'd Mass.).. **11**
(William Bradford Homer, Born June 7, 1846.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 1, 1908.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 1, 1908,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

DIED, JUNE 23, 1910, AT NATICK, MASS.: AGED 64.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1911.

2323...(Born N. Y.).... **ROLLIN A. IVES**†..... (Ap'd N. Y.).. **12**

2324...(Born Ind.).. **JAMES A. DENNISON**†..... (Ap'd Mo.).. **13**

2325...(Born Mass.) **EDWARD G. STEVENS**†.. (Ap'd Mass.).. **14**

2326...(Born N. Y.).. **EDGAR S. DUDLEY**†..... (Ap'd N. Y.).. **15**
(Edgar Swartwout Dudley, Born June 14, 1845.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, JUDGE-ADVOCATE, U. S. ARMY, NOV. 22, 1903.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 14, 1909,
BY OPERATION OF LAW.

DIED, JAN. 9, 1911, AT JOHNSTOWN, N. Y.: AGED 65.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1911.

2327...(Born N. Y.) **CLARENCE A. POSTLEY**†(Ap'd Colo.).. **16**

- 2328.. (Born Me.) .**CHARLES W. BURROWS**.... (Ap'd Me.) . . 17
 (Charles William Burrows, Born Dec. 21, 1849.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1870.

RESIGNED, OCT. 10, 1872.

Civil History.—At Cleveland, Ohio, bookseller and stationer since 1873; President BURROWS Brothers Company; Publisher of *Avery's History of the United States*, and of other historical works; retired from active business in 1912, though still active as President of the National One Cent Letter Postage Association.

- 2329.. (Born Pa.)**IRA MAC NUTT**..... (Ap'd Pa.) . . 18
 (Born July 25, 1850.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, FEB. 29, 1908.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 17, 1908,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

- 2330.. (Born O.) . . **WILLIAM E. BIRKHIMER**†. . (Ap'd Ia.) . . 19
 (William Edward Birkhimer, Born March 1, 1848.)

Military History.—

MEDAL OF HONOR.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 20, 1905.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., FEB. 15, 1906.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 16, 1906,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

DIED, JUNE 10, 1914, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 66.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1915.

- 2331.. (Born N. Y.) . **WALTER S. SCHUYLER**.. (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 20
 (Walter Scribner Schuyler, Born April 26, 1849.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 20, 1906.

On Island of Oahu, commanding Cantonment at Leilehua, Jan. 5 to October, 1909; commanding Department of California, Oct. 27 to Nov. 1, 1909, and Nov. 30 to Dec. 4, 1909; accompanied Prince Tsai Tao of China on trip through U. S., April 14 to May 14, 1910; commanded District of Honolulu to Dec. 6, 1910; member of General Staff Corps, Nov. 15 to Dec. 16, 1910; at San Francisco, Cal., on special duty to Jan. 2, 1911;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., JAN. 5, 1911)

at Fort Riley, Kans., commanding Mounted Service School and post, Jan. 9 to Feb. 4, 1911; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, commanding Department of Colorado, Feb. 6 to March 10, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, commanding Independent Cavalry Brigade, Maneuver Division, March 11 to July 19, 1911; at Fort Riley, Kans., commanding post, July 24, 1911, to June 23, 1912; at Fort Miley, Cal., commanding Department of California, from June 27, 1912; commanding Camp of Instruction on Mexican border, July 27 to Sept. 28, 1912; relinquished command of Department of California, Feb. 14, and assumed command of 8th Brigade at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., from Feb. 15 to April 26, 1913.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 26, 1913,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

Civil History.—President and General Manager Sierra-Alaska Mining Company of California.

2332.. (Born R. I.) **BENJAMIN H. RANDOLPH**† (Ap'd R. I.) .. 21

2333.. (Born Md.) **CHARLES A. H. McCAULEY**†. (Ap'd Pa.) .. 22
(Charles Adam H. McCauley, Born July 13, 1847.)

Military History.—

COLONEL ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, FEB. 24, 1903.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 31, 1909,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

After retirement, resided at Highland Park, Ill.

DIED, DEC. 20, 1913, AT CHICAGO, ILL.: AGED 66.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1914.

2334.. (Born Pa.) **RICHARD A. WILLIAMS**†... (Ap'd Pa.) .. 23

2335.. (Born Ind.) **EDWARD C. EDGERTON**... (Ap'd Ind.) .. 24
(Edward Coke Edgerton, Born Dec. 4, 1845.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1872.

Civil History.—Manager Fort Wayne Steel Plow Works, 1873 to 1883; manufacturer of staves, hoops and headings to 1888; in grain elevator business, 1908 to 1917.

Winter residence, St. Petersburg, Fla.; summer residence, Woodburn, Indiana.

2336.. (Born Mass.) **DANIEL C. PEARSON**†... (Ap'd Mass.) .. 25
(Daniel Crosby Pearson, Born May 19, 1845.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 7TH CAVALRY, JULY 8, 1904.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 20, 1905,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

DIED, AUG. 25, 1920, AT CAMBRIDGE, MASS.: AGED 75.

2337.. (Born Ark.) **CLINTON H. TEBBETTS**†... (Ap'd Ark.) .. 26
(Clinton Hale Tebbetts, Born Jan. 30, 1848.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 1, 1872.

Civil History.—Secretary of Lustre Mining Company; Assistant Secretary of Lustre Mining and Smelting Company; Secretary of Santo Domingo Gold Mining Company; Secretary of Glass Association; Auditor of Corporation Records; Actuary of Inner Arc Globe Association; Secretary of Clearfield Rolling Mill Company; in Auditing Department, H. J. Heinz Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

DIED, FEB. 15, 1920, AT PITTSBURGH, PA.: AGED 72.

2338.. (Born N. Y.) **ALEXANDER O. BRODIE**† (Ap'd N. Y.) .. 27
(Alexander Oswald Brodie, Born Nov. 13, 1849.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, MILITARY SECRETARY, JUNE 10, 1905.

Adjutant-General, Department of Dakota, July 23, 1907, to June 24, 1911; Adjutant-General, Western Division and Western Department, July 1, 1911, to

(COLONEL, ADJUTANT-GENERAL, AUG. 24, 1912)

Nov. 13, 1913.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, NOV. 13, 1913,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

DIED, MAY 10, 1918, AT HADDONFIELD, N. J.: AGED 68.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1918.

2339.. (Born N. Y.) **CHARLES W. LARNED**† (Ap'd at Large) .. **28**
(Charles William Larned, Born March 9, 1850.)

Military History.—

PROFESSOR OF DRAWING, U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY, JULY 25, 1876.

At U. S. Military Academy, July 25, 1876, to June, 1911.

DIED, JUNE 19, 1911, AT DANSVILLE, N. Y.: AGED 61.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1912.

2340.. (Born Mass.) .. **EDMUND M. COBB**† (Ap'd Cal.) .. **29**

2341.. (Born N. Y.) ... **AUSTIN L. PEIRCE**† (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **30**

2342.. (Born W. Va.) **EDWARD A. GODWIN**. (Ap'd W. Va.) .. **31**
(Edward Allison Godwin, Born May 18, 1850.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, 14TH CAVALRY, JUNE 22, 1905.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, NOV. 15, 1908,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

2343.. (Born Va.) .. **SAMUEL W. FOUNTAIN** (Ap'd O.) .. **32**
(Samuel Warren Fountain, Born Dec. 13, 1846.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 13TH CAVALRY, AUG. 26, 1903.

TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, AUG. 28, 1903.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., APRIL 10, 1905.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 11, 1905,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

Since retirement, resided at Devon, Pa.; traveled abroad, 1910, through England, France and Germany; was again in France in August, 1914, and witnessed the mobilization of the French Army; elected Commander, Military Order of the Loyal Legion, State of Pennsylvania Commandery, for year 1913; elected Commander, Military Order of Foreign Wars of the United States, State of Pennsylvania Commandery, for the year 1913; Commander-General of the Order, for a period of three years, May, 1917; elected President of Devon Citizens' Association, 1913, and re-elected in 1914, '15, '16, '17 and 1918; presided at a meeting of Patriotic Societies in the City of Washington, Jan. 15, 1917, at which the Society for Universal Military Training and Service was organized; appointed a committee of seven to call upon the Military Committee of the United States Senate to present resolutions urging the enactment of laws for such service; member of Army and Navy Club of Washington, D. C.; of Union League Club of Philadelphia; of Men's Club of Wayne, Pa.

2344.. (Born O.) **FREDERICK K. WARD** (Ap'd O.) **33**
(Frederick King Ward, Born March 19, 1847.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 23, 1905.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., FEB. 11, 1910.

At Fort Riley, Kans., Commandant Mounted Service School and commanding post, Feb. 28 to Dec. 5, 1910; on leave of absence to March 19, 1911.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 19, 1911,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

2345.. (Born Ala.) **ROBERT E. COXE**† (Ap'd Ky.) **34**

2346.. (Born N. Y.) . **PETER SPORR BOMUS**† . . (Ap'd N. Y.) **35**
(Born Dec. 25, 1847.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, MARCH 26, 1888.

At Fort Robinson, Neb., on garrison duty, March 7 to June 9, 1900; en route to Philippines to Sept. 20, 1900; with regiment in field in Philippines to Dec. 21, 1900; at Manila, member of General Court Martial, Dec. 22, 1900, to

(MAJOR, 1ST CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

Feb. 25, 1902; at Banan, P. I., commanding troops, Feb. 26, 1902, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 6TH CAVALRY, APRIL 18, 1903)

May, 1903; en route to U. S., May 12 to June 6, 1903; on leave of absence, June 14, to Sept. 13, 1903; at Fort Keogh, Mont., commanding post, Sept. 14, 1903, to

(COLONEL, 9TH CAVALRY, JAN. 19, 1907)

March 5, 1907 (in charge of the Army, Cavalry and Pistol Competitions at Fort Riley, Kans., July 15-Aug. 28, 1904; and at Fort Riley and Sea Girt, N. J., July 17 to Sept. 10, 1905; Executive Officer, National Matches, July 17 to Oct. 22, 1906); at Fort Riley, Kans., commanding regiment, to May 2, 1907; en route to Philippines to May 31, 1907; at Camp McGrath, P. I., June 2, 1907, to Sept. 11, 1908; en route to U. S. to Oct. 15, 1908; awaiting retirement to Nov. 20, 1908.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, NOV. 20, 1908,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

DIED, MARCH 2, 1916, AT COXSACKIE, N. Y.: AGED 68.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1916.

2347.. (Born Ill.) **EDWARD J. McCLEARNAND*** (Ap'd at Large) . **36**
(Edward John McClelland, Born Dec. 29, 1848.)

Military History.—

MEDAL OF HONOR.

COLONEL, 9TH CAVALRY, NOV. 20, 1908.

TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, NOV. 24, 1908.

En route to Philippines and at Camp Stotsenburg, Pampanga, P. I., to Dec. 14, 1909; member of Retiring Board and en route to U. S. to April 17, 1900; at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., President Cavalry Equipment Board, May 7, 1910, to May 6, 1912; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., commanding 1st Cavalry, May 10 to July 3, 1912; participated in Connecticut Maneuvers, August, 1912;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., AUG. 27, 1912)

President of Board of Officers to visit Europe and report upon organization, role, training and leading of cavalry, Sept. 7 to Dec. 29, 1912.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 29, 1912,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

Recalled to active duty as President of Cavalry Board, Dec. 30, 1912, to April 8, 1914, when he was relieved from active duty; resided at Easton, Pa., until Oct. 27, 1917, when he was again recalled to active duty; en route to San Francisco, Cal., to Nov. 11, 1917; commanding Presidio of San Francisco, Nov. 12, 1917, to—

*Son of Major-General J. A. McClermand, U. S. Volunteers.

2348.. (Born O.)...**FREDERICK E. PHELPS**.... (Ap'd O.)...**37**
(Frederick Elisha Phelps, Born Oct. 8, 1847.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 8TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 28, 1889.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 20, 1891,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

At Pittsburgh, Pa., on General Recruiting Service, April 10, 1907, to May 19, 1913;

(MAJOR, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, JUNE 3, 1916,
ACT OF JUNE 3, 1916)

at Detroit, Mich., on General Recruiting Service, June 11, 1916, to—

2349.. (Born Me.)...**ROBERT G. CARTER***... (Ap'd Mass.)...**38**
(Robert Goldthwaite Carter, Born Oct. 29, 1845.)

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1865, to June 15, 1870, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY.

Served: At San Antonio, Texas; on frontier duty at Fort Concho, Texas, Nov. 20, 1870, to March 27, 1871; at Fort Richardson, Texas, to March 4, 1873, during which time he was engaged in scouting, May 19 to June 14, and on Indian Expedition, July to November, 1871;

MEDAL OF HONOR.

for "most distinguished gallantry in action with Comanche Indians on the Freshwater Fork of the Brazos River, Texas, Oct. 10, 1871";

(BREVET FIRST LIEUT., U. S. A., FOR SPECIALLY GALLANT CONDUCT IN

ACTION WITH INDIANS ON THE BRAZOS RIVER, TEXAS, OCT. 10, 1871)

Letter of thanks and congratulations from Major-General J. J. Reynolds, commanding Department of Texas, for "zeal, energy, good judgment and discretion in capture of ten deserters with all their arms, during an unprecedented norther and under conditions of grave peril and exposure, December, 1871"; also the personal thanks and congratulations of Generals Mackenzie and Hardie; at Fort Clark, Texas, April 1 to Sept. 6, 1873; participated in a punitive expedition into Mexico, by 4th Cavalry under General R. S. Mackenzie, May 19, 1873, when confederated bands of Indians who had been devastating the Texan frontier were attacked and summarily punished, for which services the Command received the grateful thanks of the people of Texas by Joint Resolution of the Legislature of Texas, approved, May 30, 1873, in the following terms: "Resolved, by the Senate of the State of Texas, the House concurring, that the grateful thanks of the people of our State and particularly the citizens of our frontier, are due to General Mackenzie and the troops under his command for their prompt action and gallant conduct in inflicting well-merited punishment upon these scourges of our frontier";

(BREVET CAPTAIN, U. S. ARMY, FOR GALLANT SERVICE IN ACTION
AGAINST CONFEDERATED BANDS OF LIPAN, KICKAPOO AND MES-

CALERO APACHE INDIANS AT REMOLINA, MEXICO, MAY 19, 1873)
Mentioned in G. O. No. 6, Dept. of Texas, June 2, 1873, Major-General
C. C. Augur Commanding, for "gallant conduct, etc.", and in orders and
report of General R. S. Mackenzie (Colonel 4th Cavalry), for "the very
handsome manner in which the attack was made at Remolina, Mexico,
May 19, 1873"; on sick leave of absence, Sept. 6, 1873, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, FEB. 21, 1875)

June 28, 1876.

FIRST LIEUT., U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 28, 1876.
FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Tendered his services to the Adjutant-General, U. S. A., upon the out-
break of the Spanish-American War, April, 1898;

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, RETIRED, APRIL 23, 1904)

At Birmingham, Ala., on General Recruiting Service, March 15, 1905,
to Aug. 7, 1906; tendered his services to the Adjutant-General and to the
General Staff, in the introduction and organization of universal military
training, April, 1917.

NOTE.—Before entering the Military Academy and at the age of 16,
Captain Carter, the youngest of four brothers, on Aug. 5, 1862, joined
the 22d Mass. Volunteer Infantry as a private soldier and was in all the
principal campaigns and battles of the Army of the Potomac, including
Antietam, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville and Gettysburg, until Oct. 4,
1864; declined commission on account of age.

Awarded both Civil War and Indian War Medals; Companion (charter
member) of the Military Order of the Medal of Honor Society of the
U. S., Nov. 30, 1909; Companion of the Order of Indian Wars, March,
1913.

Civil History.—Author of the following works published since 1910:
Four Brothers in Blue, or Sunshine and Shadows of the War of the Re-
bellion; Record of the Military Service of Captain Joseph Goldthwaite;
Record of the Military Services of Captain Benjamin Goldthwaite;
Family Historical-Genealogical Records (2 vols.); *History of a Comanche*
Skull.

*Son of Judge Henry Carter, Class of 1836.

2350. (Born Ct.) **DEXTER W. PARKER**..... (Ap'd Ct.) **..39**
(Dexter Wright Parker, Born Nov. 23, 1849.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

RESIGNED, JULY 16, 1871.

Civil History.—Manufacturer; President of the Charles Parker Com-
pany, makers of hardware; of Parker Brothers, makers of shot-guns; in
1875, Captain Company I, 2d Regiment, Connecticut National Guard.

Address: 816 Broad Street, Meriden, Conn.

2351. (Born Ill.) **CHARLES B. SCHOFIELD**† (Ap'd at Large) **..40**

2352. (Born O.) **FREDERICK W. KINGSBURY**† (Ap'd Wis.) **..41**

2353. (Born O.)..... **JOHN G. KYLE**†..... (Ap'd O.) **..42**

- 2354..** (Born N. Y.) **JERVAUD A. OLMSTED**†.. (Ap'd N. Y.).. **43**
(Jervaud Aubray Olmsted, Born July 28, 1846.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 9TH CAVALRY, APRIL 14, 1884.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 24, 1898,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, DEC. 19, 1911, AT DES MOINES, IOWA: AGED 65.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1912.

- 2355..** (Born N. Y.).. **FRANCIS MICHLER**†..... (Ap'd Pa.).. **44**

- 2356..** (Born Pa.) **BENJAMIN H. HODGSON**†... (Ap'd Pa.).. **45**

- 2357..** (Born Ct.)... **EDWIN H. SHELTON**†..... (Ap'd Ct.).. **46**

- 2358..** (Born D. C.)... **OTTO LOUIS HEIN**.. (Ap'd at Large).. **47**
(Born May 1, 1847.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 10TH CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1903.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 28, 1904,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Since retirement, resided at Washington, D. C.

- 2359..** (Born Mo.)..... **SEBREE SMITH**†..... (Ap'd Kan.).. **48**

- 2360..** (Born Pa.).. **ORLANDO L. WIETING**†.... (Ap'd Pa.).. **49**

- 2361..** (Born N. H.) **WINFIELD S. EDGERLY**.. (Ap'd N. H.).. **50**
(Winfield Scott Edgerly, Born May 29, 1846.)

Military History.—

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., JUNE 23, 1905.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 29, 1909,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Member of Military Emergency Board, State of New Hampshire, April 12, 1917; on active military duty commanding Mobilization Camp, Concord, N. H., July 26, to Sept. 17, 1917.

- 2362..** (Born Ky.).. **JOHN BROWN KERR**..... (Ap'd Ky.).. **51**
(Born March 12, 1847.)

Military History.—

MEDAL OF HONOR.

COLONEL, 12TH CAVALRY, MARCH 30, 1903.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., APRIL 13, 1908.

At Fort Riley, Kans., commanding post and Commandant of Mounted Service School, May 2, 1908, to April 20, 1909.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 20, 1909,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

2363...(Born Mass.) **CLARENCE A. STEDMAN**†..(Ap'd Pa.)..52
(Clarence Augustus Stedman, Born March 29, 1846.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 16, 1903.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, AUG. 20, 1906,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

After retirement, resided in Washington, D. C.

DIED, SEPT. 19, 1920, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 74.

2364...(Born O.).. **ISAIAH H. McDONALD**†.....(Ap'd O.)..53
(Isaiah Heylin McDonald, Born July 10, 1846.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

RESIGNED, JULY 1, 1873.

Civil History.—In U. S. Patent Office, Second Examiner of Electrical Instruments, 1873-78; Civil Engineer of National Cemeteries under the War Department; Examiner in Pension Department to 1916.

DIED, AUG. 15, 1916, AT URBANA, OHIO: AGED 70.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1917.

2365...(Born Vt.)..... **JOHN CONLINE**†.....(Ap'd Ga.)..54
(Born Feb. 9, 1844.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 9TH CAVALRY, FEB. 11, 1887.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 25, 1891,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 23, 1904,

ACT OF APRIL 23, 1904.

DIED, OCT. 16, 1916, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 72.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1917.

2366...(Born Pa.).... **ROBERT N. PRICE**†.....(Ap'd Pa.)..55

2367...(Born Md.).... **DANIEL H. FLOYD**†.....(Ap'd Ind.)..56

2368...(Born N. Y.).. **LOVELL H. JEROME.** (Ap'd at Large) ..57
(Lovell Hall Jerome, Born Aug. 6, 1849.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1870.

Specially mentioned by General Nelson A. Miles for zeal and skill shown in engagement with Indians on Big Muddy, M. T., May 7, 1877; volunteered and acted as hostage for Chief Joseph of the Nez Perces, Bear Paw, M. T., 1877; only case of exchange with Indians on record.

RESIGNED, APRIL 12, 1879.

Civil History.—Special Inspector in Customs Service, 1883; Collector of Customs, Corpus Christi, Texas, February, 1885; Special Agent, Customs Service, October, 1885; Examiner, U. S. Customs Service, 1901; Special Employee, Collector of Customs, New York, 1903 to 1911, when office was discontinued; Vice-President Alaska Perseverance and of

Alaska Gastineau Gold Mining Companies; General Manager John Weir Zinc Co., Mossy Creek, Tenn.; President Lee Bumer Company.
Address: 944 Park Avenue, New York City.

2369.. (Born Mo.) **LEVI P. HUNT**† (Ap'd Mo.) . . **58**
(Levi Pettibone Hunt, Born Aug. 7, 1845.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, 14TH CAVALRY, MARCH 23, 1909.

TRANSFERRED TO 10TH CAVALRY, MAY 11, 1909.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, AUG. 7, 1909,
BY OPERATION OF LAW.

DIED DEC. 19, 1913, AT ST. LOUIS, MO.: AGED 68.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1914.

CLASS OF 1871

Entered July 1, 1867; graduated June 12, 1871.

2370.. (Born O.) . . . **JAMES R. WASSON** (Ap'd Ia.) . . . 1
(James Robert Wasson, Born Jan. 11, 1847.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1871.

RESIGNED, JULY 1, 1872.

MAJOR AND PAYMASTER, SEPT. 14, 1876.

DISMISSED, JULY 3, 1883,

Per G. C. M. O. No. 30, A. G. O., June 27, 1883.

Civil History.—At Marshalltown, Iowa, with Lennox Furnace Co., 1904 to 1909; on account of failing health, entered National Soldiers' Home, 1912; was at Mountain Branch, Tenn., at Southern Branch, Va., and later (1918) at National Soldiers' Home at Danville, Ill.; in 1919 returned to Marshalltown, Iowa, and in June, 1920, moved to National Soldiers' Home at Phoebus, Va.

2371.. (Born Pa.) . . . **EDGAR ZELL STEEVER**† (Ap'd Pa.) . . . 2
(Born Aug. 20, 1849.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 3D CAVALRY, MAY 8, 1899.

En route with regiment from Fort Myer, Va., to Philippines, Aug. 7 to Oct. 1, 1899; in Manila, Oct. 1-6; in trenches south of Manila, Oct. 6-14; commanding 3rd Squadron, 3rd Cavalry, on General Lawton's Northern Expedition, Oct. 14-20; engaged in turning the point of Aguinaldo's army at Tarlac, Dec. 1 to 11; with General Young's Expedition to Nigan, Dec. 17-20; on scout after Insurrectos, Jan. 13-22, 1900; on scout in Ilocos Norte and Sur, after General Tinio, Feb. 12-13, 1900; on scout in mountains to San Domingo, Feb. 26 to March 1, 1900; in mountains after Alipay, April 25, 1900; after General Tinio, June 12-30, 1900; commanded Squadron continuously in the field to Dec. 10, 1901; commanding Province of Ilocos Norte, Dec. 10, 1901 to Jan. 20, 1902; en route to U. S., June 22 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 9TH CAVALRY, JULY 15, 1902)

July 29, 1902; at Fort Assiniboine, Mont., commanding 1st Squadron, Aug. 2 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D CAVALRY, OCT. 15, 1902)

Oct. 27, 1902; on leave of absence, Oct. 28, 1902, to Feb. 21, 1903; at Washington, D. C., member of Cavalry Equipment Board, Feb. 22, 1903, to April 16, 1903; ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, APRIL 15, 1903) April 16, 1903; on duty in office of Adjutant-General, April 17 to

(COLONEL, 4TH CAVALRY, AUG. 17, 1903)

Sept. 21, 1903; at Fort Riley, Kans., commanding regiment, Oct. 10, 1903, to July 31, 1904; umpire at Maneuvers at Manassas, Va., Aug. 1 to Sept. 25, 1904; at Fort Riley, commanding regiment and post and Commandant of Cavalry School, Sept. 25 to Oct. 15, 1904; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., commanding regiment and post, Oct. 19, 1904, to Aug. 26, 1905 (commanded portion of regiment at opening of Lewis & Clark Exposition and Aide to Vice-President at Portland, Oregon, June 1, 1905);

en route to Philippines, Aug. 26 to Oct. 3, 1905; at Camp Overton, P. I., commanding regiment, Oct. 6, 1905, to July 20, 1906; at Jolo, P. I., July 21, 1906, to Oct. 5, 1907 (Governor of District of Sulu, July 7, 1906, to Oct. 5, 1907); en route to U. S., Oct. 24 to Nov. 22, 1907; at Fort Meade, S. Dak., commanding regiment, Nov. 29, 1907, to March 8, 1911 (on leave of absence Dec. 31, 1907, to May 22, 1908); at Camp Emmet Crawford, Iowa, Chief Umpire, Maneuver Division, July 14 to Sept. 12, 1908; at Omaha, Neb., on duty at Hdqrs. Dept. of the Missouri, June 8 to 22, 1909; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., commanding Provisional Cavalry Brigade, July 9, to Sept. 1, 1910; at Fort Bliss, Texas, commanding regiment and District of El Paso, March 12, 1911, to June 15, 1912; commanding Department of Texas and Mexican border troops, May 11, 1912, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., AUG. 5, 1912)

March 22, 1913.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 22, 1913,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Participated in following engagements and skirmishes in Philippines: At Cabalisan, east of San Nicolas, Pangasinan, Nov. 17, 1899; Monte Bimauya (Cabugao), Jan. 14-15, 1900; N. W. Damguisen, April 28, 1900; Candaglaan (Sinait), May 1, 1900; Malacas (Lapo) and at Monte Moraya, May 3, 1900; Maluminin (Lapo), May 4, 1900; Monte Maradudon (Cabugao), June 15, 1900; Qubitquibit (Sinait) and Barrio Caset (Cabugao), June 16, 1900; Monte Paruyan (Badoc), June 21, 1900; near Saud and Monte Tapao (Badoc), June 24, 1900; Monte Apatut (Badoc), June 27, 1900; Monte Mabasang (Badoc), June 29, 1900; Monte Pogtitan (Uguis), June 30, 1900; near Monte Nagmaluan and Barangubong (Badoc), July 8-9, 1900; Monte Panguindan and Santa Rosa Cuartel (Badoc), Oct. 6, 1900; Monte Moraya (Lapo), Nov. 21, 1900; Maesranza (Lapo), Nov. 23, 1900; west of Ayum (Sinait), Dec. 2, 1900; near Dalayop (Sinait), Dec. 3, 1900; Nagbedngan (Cabugao), Dec. 4, 1900; south of Nagsincacan (Cabugao), Dec. 4, 1900; Malacas and on Malapo River, Dec. 5, 1900; near Casigura (Magsingal), Dec. 6, 1900; Monte Ortoc (Cabugao), Dec. 8, 1900; Dagat, Dec. 9, 1900; Namugbugan (Lapo), Feb. 3, 1901; Banaybanay (Lapo), March 6, 1901; Carcarsi (Cabugao), March 8, 1901; Sisim (Cabugao), March 16, 1901; Monte Puriquet (Cabugao), March 22, 1901.

DIED, JAN. 19, 1920, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 70.

2372.. (Born Wis.).. **JAMES COOPER AYRES**†.. (Ap'd Wis.).. **3**

2373.. (Born Mass.).. **ANDREW H. RUSSELL**†.. (Ap'd Mass.).. **4**
(Andrew Howland Russell, Born Dec. 24, 1846.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, SEPT. 19, 1907.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 29, 1908,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

After retirement, traveled in Europe and resided at Plymouth, Mass.

DIED, JUNE 14, 1915, AT PLYMOUTH, MASS.: AGED 69.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1917.

2374.. (Born N. J.).. **GEORGE S. ANDERSON**†.. (Ap'd N. J.).. **5**
(George Smith Anderson, Born Sept. 30, 1849.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, 8TH CAVALRY, APRIL 18, 1903.

TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, SEPT. 5, 1906.

Detailed to General Staff, Oct. 2, 1906; Chief of Staff, Atlantic Division, Dec. 26, 1906, to June 30, 1907; Chief of Staff, Department of the East, June 30, 1907, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, NOV. 24, 1908)

Oct. 1, 1910, when he was relieved as a member of the General Staff Corps; on leave of absence, Oct. 2, 1910, to Feb. 6, 1911; awaiting orders, Feb. 7 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., MARCH 20, 1911)

March 27, 1911; en route to Philippines to May 1, 1911; commanding Department of the Visayas, May 9, 1911, to July 1, 1912; en route to U. S., July 15 to Aug. 13, 1912; on leave of absence to Oct. 16, 1912.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 16, 1912,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

DIED, MARCH 7, 1915, AT NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 65.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1915.

2375.. (Born N. Y.) **VINTON A. GODDARD**†. (Ap'd at Large) .. **6**

2376.. (Born Mich.) **FRANK H. EDMUNDS**†.... (Ap'd Dak.) .. **7**

2377.. (Born Pa.).... **REID T. STEWART**†..... (Ap'd Pa.) .. **8**

2378.. (Born O.)..... **C. C. MORRISON**†.... (Ap'd at Large) .. **9**

2379.. (Born Mass.)... **GEORGE B. DAVIS**†.... (Ap'd Mass.) .. **10**
(George Breckenridge Davis, Born Feb. 14, 1847.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 21, 1888.

MAJOR, JUDGE-ADVOCATE, DEC. 10, 1888.

President of Commission in charge of the publication of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies: War of the Rebellion, 1889-1895;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, DEPUTY JUDGE ADVOCATE-GENERAL, AUG. 3, 1895)

Professor of Law, U. S. Military Academy, by assignment of the President, Aug. 20, 1895, to May 22, 1901 (Head of Department of History, January, 1896, to May 22, 1909);

(COLONEL, ASSISTANT JUDGE ADVOCATE-GENERAL, MAY 22, 1901)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, JUDGE ADVOCATE-GENERAL, U. S. A., MAY 24, 1901)
Delegate Plenipotentiary to the Conference at Geneva, Switzerland, 1906, and to the Second Peace Conference at The Hague, 1907.

MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 14, 1911,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

Civil History.—Author of *Outlines of International Law, with an Account of Its Origin and Sources and Its Historical Development*, 1888; *The Elements of Law*, 1897; *The Military Laws of the United States*, 1897; *A Treatise on Military Laws and the Practice and Procedure of Courts-Martial*, 1898.

DIED, DEC. 16, 1914, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 67.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1915.

2380.. (Born Vt.) . . **CHARLES A. WOODRUFF**† . . (Ap'd Vt.) . . **11**
 (Charles Albert Woodruff, Born April 26, 1845.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, ASSISTANT COMMISSARY GENERAL, MAY 11, 1898.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., JULY 27, 1903.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 28, 1903,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

Civil History.—Commandant Veteran's Home, California, Feb. 1, 1909, to April 30, 1914, when he resigned; engaged in Red Cross, American Protective League and other patriotic work from 1914.

DIED, AUG. 13, 1920, AT BERKELEY, CAL.: AGED 75.

2381.. (Born O.) **WALTER S. WYATT**† (Ap'd O.) . . **12**
 (Walter Scott Wyatt, Born April 5, 1847.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 22, 1879.

RESIGNED, AUG. 28, 1887.

DIED, FEB. 14, 1914, AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.: AGED 66.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1914.

2382.. (Born N. Y.) **WALLACE MOTT** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **13**
 (Born April 5, 1847.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 26, 1880.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 1, 1891,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Since retirement, resided in Brooklyn and in New York City.

2383.. (Born N. Y.) . . **GEORGE E. BACON**† (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **14**

2384.. (Born N. Y.) . . **T. M. WOODRUFF**† (Ap'd at Large) . . **15**

2385.. (Born Pa.) . . **LEVERETT H. WALKER**† (Ap'd Ill.) . . **16**

2386.. (Born N. Y.) . **RICHARD H. POILLON** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **17**
 (Richard Henry Poillon, Born Oct. —, 1846.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1871.

RESIGNED, APRIL 1, 1874.

Nothing heard from him since 1888 at which time he was in Insurance business in New York City.

2387.. (Born N. C.) . **HENRY P. KINGSBURY** (Ap'd at Large) . . **18**
 (Henry People Kingsbury, Born April 25, 1850.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, 8TH CAVALRY, AUG. 31, 1906.

Returned to U. S. on Transport Sheridan, arriving at Oakland, Cal., May 15, 1907; at Fort Robinson, Neb., May 20, 1907, to Nov. 27, 1910; en route to Philippines, Dec. 5, 1910, to Jan. 1, 1911; at Camp McGrath, P. I., commanding regiment and post, Jan. 2, 1911, to May 2, 1912; at Angur Bks., P. I., May 6 to June 8, 1912; detailed as Acting Inspector-

General, June 3, 1912; en route to U. S. to July 11, 1912; at Chicago, Ill., Inspector-General, Central Department, July 16, 1912, to

(COLONEL, INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, JULY 30, 1912)

April 25, 1914.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 25, 1914,
BY OPERATION OF LAW.

After retirement, resided in Washington, D. C.; recalled to active service and in command of Recruit Depot, Fort Slocum, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1917, to—

2388.. (Born Tenn.) .. **ANDREW H. NAVE** (Ap'd Tenn.) .. **19**
(Andrew Humes Nave, Born Feb. 23, 1846.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 7TH CAVALRY, JAN. 16, 1884.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 23, 1885.

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

At University of Tennessee, Professor of Military Science and Tactics and Commandant of Cadets, 1898 to 1907; Colonel, National Guard, State of Tennessee, December, 1899, to 1901.

Since retirement, resided at Knoxville, Tenn.

2389.. (Born Ill.) .. **FREDERICK SCHWATKA** † . . . (Ap'd Ore.) .. **20**

2390.. (Born Tenn.) .. **JOHN A. MCKINNEY** † . . . (Ap'd Tenn.) .. **21**

2391.. (Born Ky.) **JAMES N. ALLISON** † (Ap'd O.) .. **22**
(James Nicholls Allison, Born Sept. 4, 1848.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, ASSISTANT COMMISSARY-GENERAL, OCT. 13, 1907.

Chief Commissary, Department of the East, to July 1, 1911, and of the Eastern Division to June 7, 1912.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 7, 1912,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

Editor of the Journal of the Military Service Institution, from 1912 to its discontinuation in the Fall of 1917.

DIED, MAY 2, 1918, AT PORTLAND, OREGON: AGED 69.

Obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1918.

2392.. (Born Md.) **JAMES B. HICKEY** (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **23**
(James Burke Hickey, Born May 8, 1848.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 11TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

Commanding Squadron in Province of Tarlac, P. I., June 1, 1902, to June, 1903; at New York, N. Y., on General Recruiting Service, Nov. 1, 1903, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST CAVALRY, NOV. 30, 1904)

March 16, 1905; at Washington, D. C., Military Secretary and Adjutant-General (by detail), March 16, 1905, to date of retirement.

(COLONEL, 14TH CAVALRY, NOV. 15, 1908)

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 23, 1909,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

Naval History.— Surgeon Steward, U. S. Navy, March to December, 1864, and Surgeon Steward in charge, U. S. N., December, 1864, to May, 1865; active service on U. S. S. Atlanta, Tallapoosa and Bat.

Service medals awarded: Civil War, Indian Wars, Philippine Insurrection.

Member of Military Order of Loyal Legion, of Naval Order of the U. S., of National Geographic Society.

2393.. (Born N. Y.) . . **CHARLES H. RIBBEL**† . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **24**
(Charles Henry Ribbel, Born March 27, 1850.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1871.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1874.

LIEUT.-COLONEL AND JUDGE ADVOCATE OF VOLUNTEERS, MAY 13, 1898.

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT, JUNE, 1899.

Civil History.—Resumed and continued practice of Law at Buffalo, N. Y., from June, 1899, to May 1, 1916, when he retired from active pursuits.

DIED, DEC. 9, 1919, AT BUFFALO, N. Y.: AGED 69.

2394.. (Born Ill.) . **GEORGE FRANCIS CHASE** . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . . **25**
(Born July 29, 1848.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, 15TH CAVALRY, OCT. 2, 1906.

Inspector-General, Department of the East, April, 1910, to Feb. 1, 1911; Inspector, Eastern Division, July 1 to September, 1911; Assistant to Inspector-General, Eastern Division, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., MAY 16, 1912)

July, 1912.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 29, 1912,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

2395.. (Born O.) . . . **ULYSSES S. G. WHITE**† (Ap'd O.) . . . **26**
(Ulysses S. Grant White, Born Oct. 10, 1848.)

Admitted to the Military Academy and graduated as Ulysses Grant White: his commission in the Navy was made out by error to U. S. G. White, and since Jan. 9, 1877, the initial "S" was retained.

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1871.

RESIGNED, JULY 31, 1873.

Naval History.—Entered U. S. Navy, Jan. 9, 1877;

LIEUT.-COMMANDER, CIVIL ENGINEER CORPS, DEC., 1881.

COMMANDER, CIVIL ENGINEER CORPS, APRIL 5, 1898.

At U. S. Naval Station, Hawaii, Feb. 1, 1901, to

(CAPTAIN, CIVIL ENGINEER CORPS, APRIL 7, 1902)

April 3, 1904; on leave of absence to Aug. 31, 1904; on various Boards to April 10, 1907; with Bureau of Yards and Docks, Navy Department, April 10, 1907, to Aug. 1, 1908; at U. S. Naval Academy, on special duty, Aug. 1 to Sept. 23, 1908; with Bureau of Yards and Docks, Sept. 23, 1908, to Oct. 10, 1910.

RETIRED, OCT. 10, 1910.

DIED, NOV. 10, 1917, AT GEORGETOWN, OHIO: AGED 69.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1918.

2396.. (Born Tenn.) **THOMAS TAYLOR KNOX.** (Ap'd Tenn.) .. **27**
(Born July 3, 1849.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, INSPECTOR-GENERAL, APRIL 11, 1903.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 13, 1903.

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

At Hampton, Va., Governor of National Soldiers' Home, Jan. 1, 1906, to July, 1915, since which date he has resided in Washington, D. C.

2397.. (Born O.) **FRANCIS W. MANSFIELD....** (Ap'd O.) .. **28**
(Francis Worthington Mansfield, Born Nov. 11, 1848.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, 2D INFANTRY, AUG. 12, 1903.

At Fort Thomas, Ky., commanding post, Sept. 19, 1908, to Feb. 15, 1910; on leave of absence, Feb. 15, to April 21, 1910; at Fort Thomas, commanding post, April 22, 1910, to March 13, 1911 (at Gettysburg Camp and Maneuvers, June 29 to July 29, 1910; en route to and from and at rifle range, Camp Perry, Ohio, commanding troops at same, July 29 to Sept. 1, 1910); en route with regiment to Hawaii, March 13, to 29, 1911; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, commanding regiment and post, April 1, 1911, to July 15, 1912; on leave of absence, July 16 to Nov. 11, 1912.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, NOV. 11, 1912,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

Since retirement, resided at Pasadena, Cal.

2398.. (Born Pa.) **JAMES FORNANCE†.....** (Ap'd Pa.) .. **29**

2399.. (Born Pa.) .. **HENRY E. ROBINSON.....** (Ap'd Pa.) .. **30**
(Henry Eleazer Robinson, Born May 19, 1850.)

Military History.—

COLONEL OF INFANTRY, OCT. 24, 1908.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 28, 1908,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

Since retirement, resided at Uniontown, Pa.

2400.. (Born N. Y.) **WILLIAM B. WHEELER†..** (Ap'd Ia.) .. **31**
(William Baker Wheeler, Born Aug. 12, 1847.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, 22D INFANTRY, OCT. 11, 1905.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 17, 1906,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, NOV. 28, 1908, AT GAINESVILLE, FLA.: AGED 61.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1909.

2401.. (Born Ill.) **DANIEL HARMON BRUSH†..** (Ap'd Ill.) .. **32**
(Born May 9, 1848.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, 24TH INFANTRY, MAY 4, 1907.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., FEB. 17, 1908.

In command of Department of the Columbia, March 21, 1908, to March 5, 1909; en route to Philippines, March 5 to April 10, 1909; in com-

mand of Department of the Visayas, April 5, 1909, to April 15, 1911; en route to U. S., April 15 to May 13, 1911; in command of Department of Colorado, May 27 to July 1, 1911; in command of Department of California, July 1, 1911, to May 1, 1912; ordered home to await retirement, May 1, 1912.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 9, 1912,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

DIED, MARCH 8, 1920, AT BALTIMORE, MD.: AGED 71.

2402.. (Born O.) . . . JOHN McA. WEBSTER (Ap'd O.) . . 33
(John McAdams Webster, Born Jan. 22, 1849.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 22D INFANTRY, APRIL 18, 1891,

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 20, 1898,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

2403.. (Born Pa.) . . . CHARLES R. WARD† (Ap'd Pa.) . . 34
(Charles Richard Ward, Born April 22, 1850.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, MAY 17, 1876.

DISMISSED, JAN. 17, 1888.

Per G. C. M. O. No. 2, A. G. O., Jan. 6, 1888.

DIED, MARCH 15, 1901, AT NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.: AGED 50.

2404.. (Born Ill.) A. McC. GUARD† . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . 35

2405.. (Born Tex.) THOMAS S. MUMFORD* (Ap'd at Large) . . 36
(Thomas Staniford Mumford, Born July 21, 1849.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JAN. 8, 1873.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 24, 1891,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

INSPECTOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL GUARD OF MARYLAND, 1896-1900

(ACTING QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, NATIONAL GUARD OF MARYLAND,
DURING SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR.)

Civil History.—Engaged in banking business in Baltimore, Md., 1897-1907.

*Son or Captain Ferdinand S. Mumford, Class of 1838.

2406.. (Born Mo.) FREDERICK D. GRANT*† (Ap'd at Large) . . 37
(Frederick Dent Grant, Born May 30, 1850.)

Military History.—

MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., FEB. 6, 1906.

At Chicago, Ill., in command of Department of the Lakes, Nov. 12, 1908, to July 23, 1910 (commanded Military Tournament at Camp J. M. Dickinson, Chicago, June 28 to July 14, 1910); at Governor's Island, N. Y., commanding Department of the East, July 25, 1910, to Aug. 12, 1911; commanding Eastern Division, July 11, 1911, to Jan. 29, 1912; on leave from Jan. 30, 1912.

DIED, APRIL 11, 1912, AT NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 61.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1912.

*Son of General U. S. Grant, Class of 1843.

- 2407.. (Born D. C.) **T. G. TOWNSEND**† . . (Ap'd at Large) . . **38**
 2408.. (Born Pa.) . . . **WILLIAM R. HOAG**† (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **39**
 2409.. (Born Va.) . . . **FAYETTE W. ROE**† (Ap'd W. Va.) . . **40**
 (Fayette Washington Roe, Born Jan. 22, 1849.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, JULY 4, 1892.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 13, 1898,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

After retirement, resided at Port Orange, Fla.

DIED, SEPT. 28, 1916, AT PORT ORANGE, FLA.: AGED 66.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1917.

- 2410.. (Born N. Y.) . **JULIUS H. PARDEE**† (Ap'd N. M.) . . **41**

 CLASS OF 1872

Entered July 1, 1868; graduated June 14, 1872.

2411.. (Born Md.) **ROGERS BIRNIE** (Ap'd Md.) . . 1
 (Born April 5, 1851.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, OCT. 7, 1907.

Commanding Officer, Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., Jan. 4, 1908, to Sept. 30, 1912; Acting Chief of Ordnance, October, 1912, to July, 1913, during the assignment of General Crozier to duty as President of the Army War College; Member of Board of Ordnance and Fortification, November, 1912, to July, 1913; President of Ordnance Board, of the Board for Testing Rifled Cannon, and of the Joint Board of Army and Navy Officers on Specifications for Steel Gun Forgings, July, 1913, to April 5, 1915.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 5, 1915,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

Civil History.—A recognized authority on gun construction and author of numerous professional papers, notably: *Discussion of Steel for Heavy Guns*, U. S. Naval Institute, January, 1887; *Gun Making in the United States*, Monograph, M. S. I., April, 1891; *Modern Gun Construction*, Congress of Military Engineers, World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; *Stresses Due to Interior Cooling of Steel Cylinders*, Bulletin Phil. Soc. of Washington, 1895; *Ordnance for the Land Service*, Vol. XXV Transactions Amer. Soc. of Mechanical Engineers, 1904; and the following "Ordnance Construction Notes" treating of experiments conducted and deductions therefrom in built-up gun construction, viz: Nos. 25 (1884), 32 (1885), 35 (1885), 39 (1886), 59 (1891); member of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers; American Forestry Association; Philosophical Society of Washington; National Geographic Society; Life member American Association for the Advancement of Science; Chevalier of the Legion of Honor; Ordnance Advisor, International Arms and Fuze Company, Inc., works at Bloomfield, N. J.; and of International Manufacturing Company, Ltd., works at Montreal, Canada, May 1, 1915, to January 31, 1919; Consulting Ordnance Engineer.

2412.. (Born Pa.) **OVERTON CARR**† (Ap'd at Large) . . 2

2413.. (Born Mass.) . . **STANHOPE E. BLUNT*** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 3
 (Stanhope English Blunt, Born Sept. 29, 1850.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JUNE 25, 1906.

President of Boards of Officers to examine officers of the Ordnance Department for promotion, October, 1906, and September, 1907; in command of Springfield Armory, Mass., Aug. 9, 1907, to Sept. 1, 1912; member of Court of Enquiry at Fort Wayne, Mich., June, 1908; President of a number of Boards of Officers to recommend officers for detail in the Ordnance Department, 1910-1912; on leave in Europe, July 13 to Sept. 12, 1910; President of Board of Officers at Watertown Arsenal to consider business conditions in Ordnance Department, November, 1910.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 1, 1912,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

Recalled to active service, April 7, 1917; on duty in Ordnance Office, Washington, D. C., as Ordnance Department Representative with the General Munitions Board and the War Industries Board to January, 1918; member of a number of Boards of officers, 1917-18, to recommend appointments and promotions in the Ordnance Reserve Corps and in the National Army; Supervisor of Manufacturing Arsenals, Jan. 14 to July 23, 1918; relieved from active duty, Aug. 4, 1918.

Civil History.—Residence since retirement, in Springfield, Mass. In Egypt and Europe, February to July, 1913; Chairman Transportation Commission, City of Springfield, 1912-14; President Park Commission of Springfield, May, 1914, to —; President Springfield Hospital, July, 1913, to April, 1917; President Century Club of Springfield, May, 1915, to May, 1917; President Springfield Country Club, December, 1911, to December, 1916.

Member Society Colonial Wars; Sons of Revolution; Foreign Wars; American Wars; War of 1812 and Loyal Legion; member of American Association for the Advancement of Science, and member of the National Geographic Society.

*Son of Colonel Charles E. Blunt, Class of 1846, and grandson of Major Thomas Stanhope English, Marine Corps, U. S. Navy.

2414.. (Born N. J.)..MARCUS WARD LYON... (Ap'd N. J.)..4
(Born Jan. 8, 1849.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, MAY 9, 1885.
RESIGNED, MARCH 8, 1894.

Civil History.—Member of Delta Kappa Epsilon Fraternity; Honorary Degree of A. M. conferred by Wesleyan University.
Residence, Newark, N. J.

2415.. (Born Mass.)....FRANK BAKER..... (Ap'd Mass.)..5
(Born Oct. 29, 1849.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JUNE 14, 1886.

At Watertown Arsenal, Mass., July 24, 1901, to

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JUNE 14, 1902)

April 28, 1905; at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., April 30, 1905, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JUNE 25, 1906)

Nov. 10, 1906; commanding San Antonio Arsenal, Texas, and Chief Ordnance Officer, Department of Texas, Nov. 12, 1906, to Oct. 27, 1907; Assistant at Springfield Armory, Mass., Oct. 31, 1907, to

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, MARCH 17, 1908)

July 7, 1908; Inspector of Ordnance, U. S. A., at American and British Manufacturing Co., Bridgeport, Conn., July 7, 1908, to Jan. 1, 1911; Inspector of Ordnance, U. S. A., at Bethlehem Steel Co., South Bethlehem, Pa., Jan. 3, 1911, to Oct. 29, 1913.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 29, 1913,
BY OPERATION OF LAW.

Recalled to active service Oct. 15, 1917, and ordered to Benicia Arsenal, Cal.; commanding Benicia Arsenal; Ordnance Officer, Western Department; and Armament Officer, Western Armament District, Oct. 26, 1917, to—

2416.. (Born N. H.)..FRANK O. BRIGGS†..... (Ap'd N. H.)..6
(Frank Obadiah Briggs, Born Aug. 12, 1851.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1872.
RESIGNED, DEC. 16, 1877.

Civil History.—Secretary and Treasurer Porter Screen Manufacturing Company, Winooski, Vt.; Treasurer Roebling Construction Company, New York City; Director Broad Street National Bank, Trenton, N. J.; Trustee Trenton Savings Fund Society, Trenton, N. J.; Vice-President Norfolk & Portsmouth Traction Company, Norfolk, Va.; Vice-President and Director of the Continental Company, Detroit, Mich.; Vice-President and Treasurer of Dunn-Lock Company, New York City. Appointment as Assistant Adjutant-General, National Guard of New Jersey, 1901, declined; appointed member State Board of Education, 1901; appointed State Treasurer ad interim Jan., 1902; elected State Treasurer, Feb., 1902; re-elected Feb., 1905; elected United States Senator from Delaware, Feb., 1907. Member of Loyal Legion, Sons of the Revolution and Society of Colonial Wars.

DIED, MAY 8, 1913, AT TRENTON, N. J.: AGED 61.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1913.

2417.. (Born Pa.)... **EMERSON GRIFFITH**†..... (Ap'd Pa.).. 7
(Born Feb. 27, 1848.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 10, 1876.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 24, 1891,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

After retirement, resided at West Chester, Pa.

DIED, JAN. 29, 1914, AT WEST CHESTER, PA.: AGED 66.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1914.

2418.. (Born Ill.)..... **WILLIAM ABBOT**†..... (Ap'd Ill.).. 8
(Born Feb. 25, 1845.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

RESIGNED, MARCH 27, 1876.

Civil History.—Lawyer, real estate and loan agent, Hillsboro, Ill., since November, 1875; Director Hillsboro National Bank since January, 1889; President Coffeen National Bank since January, 1905. Before entering the Military Academy, served as First Sergeant, Co. C, 70th Illinois Volunteer Infantry, June 6 to Oct. 23, 1862.

DIED, AUG. 31, 1919, AT HILLSBORO, ILL.: AGED 74.

2419.. (Born S. C.).. **GEORGE D. WALLACE**†.... (Ap'd S. C.).. 9

2420.. (Born Pa.).. **HARRY DeW. MOORE**†..... (Ap'd Pa.).. 10

2421.. (Born N. C.) **HENRY ROWAN LEMLY**.. (Ap'd N. C.).. 11
(Born Jan. 12, 1851.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 20, 1899,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

Civil History.—At Peking, China, 1910, accompanying Prince Psitao, Chief of Staff, Chinese Army, to U. S.; at Washington, D. C., 1910-14; at Bogotá, Colombia, 1914; at Washington, D. C., 1915-1918; author of *A Forgiven International Episode* (Military Service Inst.); *Vasco Nuñez de Balboa* (Overland).

Military History.—Detailed on active duty in Quartermaster General's Office, May 7, 1917.

MAJOR, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, APRIL 22, 1918.

MAJOR, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, MARCH 11, 1920.

Relieved from further active duty, May 20, 1920.

2422.. (Born Mass.) **CHARLES D. PARKHURST** (Ap'd R. I.) .. **12**
(Charles Dyer Parkhurst, Born June 29, 1849.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 10, 1909,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

2423.. (Born N. H.) **BENJAMIN H. GILMAN**†.. (Ap'd Ill.) .. **13**

2424.. (Born Ia.) **ABRAM E. WOOD**†..... (Ap'd Ia.) .. **14**

2425.. (Born N. Y.) **JOHN T. VAN ORSDALE**. (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **15**
(John Timothy Van Orsdale, Born March 12, 1850.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, 17TH INFANTRY, AUG. 14, 1903.

Served: With headquarters, two battalions and machine gun platoons, 17th Infantry, en route to and in Cuba as part of the Army of Cuban Pacification, Oct. 4, 1906, to January, 1909; at Fort McPherson, Ga., January, 1909; participated with regiment in maneuvers at Chickamauga Park, Ga., 1910; commanded Department of the Gulf at intervals during absence of permanent commander, 1909 and '10; commanding regiment with First Division at San Antonio, Texas, March 9 to July, 1911; commanding re-enforced Brigade, San Antonio, Texas, August to November, 1911, when he returned with regiment to Fort McPherson, Ga.; commanding Department of the Gulf during spring and summer of 1912; in command of the maneuver camps at Anniston, Ala., and at Columbus, Miss., July and August, 1912; commanded 2nd Brigade, First Division, at intervals during the year 1913.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 12, 1914,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

Recalled to active service, April 19, 1917, and assigned to command of War Prison Barracks (German prisoners), at Fort McPherson, Ga.; assumed command, May 2, 1917; relieved from active duty and ordered to his home, Aug. 6, 1918.

2426.. (Born Germany) **GEORGE RUHLEN**..... (Ap'd O.) .. **16**
(Born Sept. 21, 1847.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, FEB. 25, 1908.

In office of Quartermaster General, Washington, D. C., May 12, 1909, to June 1, 1911; on leave to Sept. 21, 1911.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 21, 1911,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

At Washington, D. C., Quartermaster, U. S. Soldiers' Home, April 1, 1912, to June 30, 1915; recalled to active service and assigned to duty as Depot Quartermaster at Seattle, Wash., June 13, 1916, to Jan. 5, 1917; and again, in charge of Quartermaster Corps Depot at Seattle, July 7, 1917, to Oct. 16, 1918, when he reverted to retired status.

2427.. (Born N. Y.) **CHARLES A. VARNUM**.... (Ap'd Fla.).. **17**
(Charles Albert Varnum, Born June 21, 1849.)

Military History.—

MEDAL OF HONOR.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 4TH CAVALRY, APRIL 10, 1905.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 31, 1907,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

On duty with organized Militia of Idaho, Nov. 16, 1907, to Oct. 10, 1908; at Orono, Me., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at University of Maine; at Portland, Oregon, on recruiting duty, July 1, 1912, to Feb. 20, 1917; at Kansas City, Mo., on recruiting duty to—

2428.. (Born N. Y.).....**FRANK WEST**..... (Ap'd N. Y.).. **18**
(Born Sept. 26, 1850.)

Military History.—

MEDAL OF HONOR.

COLONEL, 2D CAVALRY, OCT. 1, 1906.

At Fort Des Moines, Iowa, commanding regiment and post, June 15, 1907, to Nov. 28, 1909; commanding regiment en route to Philippines Nov. 29, 1909, to Jan. 4, 1910; at Jolo, P. I., Jan. 5 to March 21, 1910; at Camp Overton, Mindanao, March 23 to May 28, 1910; on detached service, President of a Court of Inquiry, Manila, May 29 to Oct. 26, 1910; at Camp Overton, Oct. 27 to Dec. 15, 1910; at Jolo, Dec. 17, 1910, to May 6, 1912; commanding Department of Mindanao, Jan. 6 to 18 and Nov. 8 to 14, 1911; commanding Jolo Field Forces in operations against Moros, December, 1911; commanding regiment en route to Fort Bliss, Texas, May 6 to June 14, 1912; at Fort Bliss to Nov. 14, 1913; commanding 1st Cavalry Brigade, Feb. 15 to March 15, 1913; at Fort Slocum, N. Y., in command of Recruit Depot, Nov. 18, 1913, to Sept. 26, 1914.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 26, 1914,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

Medals of Service in Indian Wars, War with Spain and Philippine War Service.

Civil History.—Residence since retirement, Mohawk, N. Y. Member of the Society of Santiago de Cuba, of the Order of Indian Wars, of the National Historical Society, of the New York State Historical Society, of the National Geographic Society.

2429.. (Born N. Y.) **HENRY M. HARRINGTON**† (Ap'd Mich.).. **19**

2430.. (Born O.).. **RICHARD T. YEATMAN**..... (Ap'd O.).. **20**
(Richard Thompson Yeatman, Born Nov. 27, 1848.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, 11TH INFANTRY, MARCH 26, 1907.

At Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., commanding regiment and post, March 22 to April 28, 1909; on leave of absence, April 28 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., MAY 22, 1909)

June 5, 1909.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A. RETIRED, JUNE 5, 1909,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

After retirement, resided at Glendale, Ohio.

- 2431..** (Born Ill.) **JACOB RHOADS RIBLETT†**.. (Ap'd Ill.) **..21**
(Born March —, 1845.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

RESIGNED, MAY 1, 1873.

Civil History.—Engaged in printing business and in newspaper publishing; edited newspapers at Pekin, Ill., and at Peoria, Ill.; for four years at Rapid City, Mich., published the *Rapid City Rustler*; afterwards moved to Alden where he published the *Alden Argus*; at time of his death he was working in a printing office in Bellaire, Mich., and in passing a press in operation, his arm was caught and he was drawn into the machinery and killed.

DIED, JUNE 19, 1917, AT BELLAIRE, MICH.: AGED 72.

Obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1918.

- 2432..** (Born Ct.) **....GEORGE E. POND†**..... (Ap'd Ct.) **..22**

- 2433..** (Born Md.) **...MITCHELL F. JAMAR**..... (Ap'd Md.) **..23**
(Mitchell Ford Jamar, Born Feb. 12, 1848.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 14TH INFANTRY, AUG. 16, 1894.

DISMISSED, AUG. 27, 1896,

Per G. O. No. 38, A. G. O., Aug. 14, 1896.

At Vancouver, Wash., 1898, elected Captain of volunteer company composed of men honorably discharged from the Regular Army, but company was not called into service.

Civil History.—Purser and Assistant Superintendent of Navigation O. R. and N. Co., 1896-97; Chief Inspector of Masonry, Illinois Central Railroad Co., 1898-1900; Chief Clerk, Surgical Department (Personal Injury Claims Department), I. C. R. R. Co., 1900 to 1909, when he resigned; Manager Construction Inspection Co. of Duluth, Minn., since 1909.

Address, 4631 London Road, Duluth, Minn.

- 2434..** (Born O.) **.....ADDIS M. HENRY†**..... (Ap'd O.) **..24**
(Addis Morgan Henry, Born Sept. —, 1850.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

RESIGNED, NOV. 29, 1882.

Civil History.—Resided at White Sulphur Springs, Montana.

DIED, MAY 21, 1906, AT OAKLAND, CAL.: AGED 55.

Obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

- 2435..** (Born Ind.) **..GEORGE B. WALKER†**.... (Ap'd Ind.) **..25**

- 2436..** (Born Ky.) **THOMAS C. WOODBURY*†** (Ap'd at Large) **..26**
(Thomas Childs Woodbury, Born Dec. 2, 1850.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, 3D INFANTRY, MARCH 29, 1904.

At Fort Lawton, Wash., commanding regiment and post, Aug. 11, 1906, to Aug. 5, 1909 (in command of Department of the Columbia, March 1 to July 6, 1907; Dec. 10, 1907, to March 20, 1908; May 25 to June 23, 1908; and Aug. 31, 1908, to June 30, 1909); en route Seattle, Wash., to Philippines, Aug. 5 to 29, 1909; at Zamboango, Sept. 2, 1909, to March

20, 1910; at Angur Bks., Jolo, P. I., commanding regiment and post, March 20, 1910, to January, 1911 (commanding Department of Mindanao, Sept. 7 to Oct. 5, 1909; Feb. 12 to March 3, 1910; and May 27 to June 16, 1910); en route to U. S. Jan. 15 to Feb. 12, 1911; at San Francisco, Cal., sick in General Hospital, from Feb. 12, 1911; detailed as member of General Staff Corps and ordered to Governor's Island, New York, for duty, Jan. 19, 1911, but never reported on account of sickness and was relieved as member of General Staff Corps March 13, 1911.

DIED, SEPT. 26, 1911, AT LA JOLLA, CAL.: AGED 61.

Battles and engagements: Santiago, Cuba, July 1, 1898; Ludlow, P. I., where he was wounded, July 8, 1900; Bilar, P. I., June 7, 1901; Laboc, P. I., June 28, 1901.

Recommended by Brevet Board and nominated for Brevet of Major for gallantry at Santiago, Cuba.

Medals for Spanish-American War and for Philippine Insurrection.

*Son of General Phineas Woodbury, Class of 1836, and grandson of General Thomas Childs, Class of 1814.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1912.

2437. (Born Ala.) . **CHARLES A. P. HATFIELD.** (Ap'd Md.) . **27**
(Charles Albert Phelps Hatfield, Born Dec. 9, 1850.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, 13TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1903.

Commanding Camp McGrath, P. I., April 6, 1909, to Aug. 10, 1910; commanding Department of Luzon, Manila, Aug. 10, 1910, to March 10, 1911; at Fort Riley, Kan., May 11, 1911, to Sept. 13, 1912; commanding the post for several months at a time and on several occasions; on Mexican border, Sept. 15, 1912, to Dec. 9, 1914; during which time he commanded the 2nd Cavalry Brigade from April 12 to Dec. 9, 1914; relieved from assignment to 13th Cavalry, July 10, 1914, and assigned to command of 2nd Cavalry Brigade; commanded troops at Naco, Arizona, Oct. 7 to Dec. 5, 1914.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 9, 1914,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

Placed on active duty Jan. 10, 1917, and in charge of Philadelphia Recruiting District Jan. 15, 1917; received service medal for Mexican War Service.

2438. (Born Ind.) **JAMES ALLEN.** (Ap'd Ind.) . . **28**
(Born Feb. 13, 1849.)

Military History.—

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER, FEB. 10, 1906.

At Washington, D. C., to Feb. 13, 1913 (on special duty in Europe, Delegate to International Congress of Application of Electricity, Sept. 4 to Oct. 24, 1908; in New York City, Nov. 24 to Dec. 4, 1908, attending meeting of American Society of Mechanical Engineers.)

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 13, 1913.

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

2439. (Born Vt.) . **CHARLES AUSTIN BOOTH.** . (Ap'd Vt.) . **29**
(Born Oct. 10, 1850.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, 26TH INFANTRY, OCT. 1, 1907.

At Fort Wayne, Mich., July, 1909, to September, 1912; unassigned September, 1912, to January, 1913.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 31, 1913,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

2440...(Born Mo.)..**JOHN W. WILKINSON**†..(Ap'd Mont.).. **30**

2441...(Born N. Y.)..**RALPH WILSON HOYT**†..(Ap'd N. Y.).. **31**
(Born Oct. 9, 1849.)

Military History.—

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., MARCH 18, 1910.

In command of Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to November, 1910; of Department of Texas, Nov. 14, 1910, to February, 1911; of 3rd Brigade, Maneuver Division, San Antonio, Texas, March to August, 1911; of Department of the Lakes, August, 1911, to February, 1913; of 7th Brigade, February to Oct. 9, 1913.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 9, 1913,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

Civil History.—Member Sons of the American Revolution, Founders and Patriots of America. Service medals: Indian Wars, Spanish War, Philippine Insurrection.

DIED, NOV. 3, 1920, AT PENN YAN, N. Y.: AGED 71.

2442...(Born N. Y.)..**CHARLES H. WATTS**†....(Ap'd N. Y.).. **32**
(Charles Henry Watts, Born Oct. 4, 1849.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 9TH CAVALRY, OCT. 1, 1906.

En route to Philippines, May 16, 1908; at Camp McGrath, P. I., commanding regiment and post, Sept. 12, 1908, to May 14, 1909; en route to U. S., May 15 to June 10, 1909; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., commanding regiment and post, June 15, 1909, to April 7, 1910; on sick leave and absent sick, April 25, 1910, to

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

March 31, 1911; on leave of absence, April 1 to May 23, 1911.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 23, 1911,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Service medals: Philippine Insurrection, Indian Campaigns.

DIED, OCT. 26, 1917, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 68.

Obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

2443...(Born Mo.)....**LEVEN C. ALLEN**†.....(Ap'd Mo.).. **33**
(Leven Cooper Allen, Born April 27, 1851.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, 12TH INFANTRY, APRIL 5, 1906.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 1, 1908,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

After retirement, resided at San Francisco, Cal.

DIED, JAN. 20, 1912, AT SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.: AGED 60.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1912.

2444...(Born Ireland)...**AUSTIN HENELY**†..(Ap'd at Large).. **34**

2445.. (Born O.)... **W. C. McFARLAND**†... (Ap'd at Large)... **35**
 (William Campbell McFarland, Born March 23, 1849.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 16TH INFANTRY, APRIL 2, 1892.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 19, 1899,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

DIED, SEPT. 5, 1916, AT NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 67.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1917.

2446.. (Born Me.)... **WILLIAM F. NORRIS**... (Ap'd Minn.)... **36**
 (William Foster Norris, Born June 9, 1846.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 22, 1879.

RESIGNED, JUNE 15, 1881.

Civil History.—Practiced law in Nebraska, 1880 to 1887; State Senator, 1882; County Attorney, 1886; Judge of District Court, 1887 to 1896; Counsel for United States before Board of War Claims, Manila, 1900 and 1901; Judge of Court of First Instance, Philippines, 1901 to 1908; at Washington, D. C., Attorney, Department of Justice, since 1908. Address, 1632 S Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

2447.. (Born O.)... **GEORGE T. T. PATTERSON**†... (Ap'd O.)... **37**

2448.. (Born Eng.) **WILLIAM B. WETMORE***† (Ap'd at Large)... **38**
 (William Boerum Wetmore, Born Dec. 7, 1849.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

RESIGNED, DEC. 1, 1876.

After retirement, traveled extensively in Europe and resided in Washington, Baltimore and Atlantic City, N. J.

DIED, MARCH 24, 1919, AT ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.: AGED 69.

*Great-great-grandson of Capt. William Boerum, of Revolutionary Army; great-grandson of Col. Jackson Browne, of British Colonial Army, who served in the Barbadoes, W. I.; grandson of Capt. William Boerum, U. S. N. in battles of Hornet and Peacock; Hornet and Penguin.

2449.. (Born N. Y.)... **CHARLES A. WORDEN**†... (Ap'd N. Y.)... **39**

2450.. (Born Ala.)... **WILLIAM H. MILLER**†... (Ap'd Ala.)... **40**
 (William Haven Miller, Born Jan. 31, 1849.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER, SEPT. 4, 1890.

MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 11, 1898.

At Cienfuegos, Cuba, Chief Quartermaster, Department of Santa Clara, March 18 to April 25, 1899, and Disbursing Quartermaster, Department of Matanzas and Santa Clara, to June 12, 1899; Disbursing Quartermaster of Customs Funds and Acting Chief Quartermaster, Department of Matanzas and Santa Clara, to Nov. 6, 1899; at Matanzas, Cuba, Chief Quartermaster, Department of Matanzas and Santa Clara, to July 18, 1900; on leave of absence, July 19 to

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 12, 1900)

Sept. 18, 1900; at Boston, Mass., Disbursing Quartermaster, Sept. 28, 1900, to Aug. 16, 1901; at Chicago, Ill., Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Department of the Lakes, Aug. 19, 1901, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, DEPUTY QR. MR. GENERAL, AUG. 15, 1903)

Oct. 11, 1903; Chief Quartermaster, Department of the Lakes, Oct. 12, 1903, to Nov. 2, 1905; in New York City, Disbursing Quartermaster and in charge of Army Transportation Service, Nov. 20, 1905, to May 6, 1907; on leave and en route to Philippines to Sept. 1, 1907; Chief Quartermaster, Philippines Division, Sept. 2, 1907, to March 15, 1909; en route to U. S. and on leave to July 14, 1909; at Seattle, Wash., Depot Quartermaster, July 18, 1909, to

(COLONEL, ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, AUG. 31, 1909)

Jan. 31, 1913.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 31, 1913.

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

DIED, APRIL 11, 1913, AT NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 64.

2451.. (Born Vt.)... **THOMAS B. NICHOLS**†.... (Ap'd N. Y.).. **41**

2452.. (Born Ill.)... **JOHN J. DOUGHERTY**†.... (Ap'd Ill.).. **42**

2453.. (Born La.)... **ALFRED H. ROGERS**†. (Ap'd at Large).. **43**

2454.. (Born N. C.)... **THADDEUS W. JONES**.... (Ap'd N. C.).. **44**
(Thaddeus Winfield Jones, Born July 31, 1848.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 7TH CAVALRY, OCT. 20, 1905.

In office of Chief of Staff, Washington, D. C., Sept. 6, 1906, to July 25, 1909; on leave of absence July 26, to

(COLONEL, 10TH CAVALRY, AUG. 7, 1909)

Sept. 20, 1909; commanding regiment and post of Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., Sept. 23, 1909, to Dec. 15, 1911; on leave of absence Dec. 16, 1911, to Feb. 28, 1912.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 28, 1912,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

2455.. (Born Pa.).... **ALEXANDER OGLE**†..... (Ap'd Pa.).. **45**

2456.. (Born Ind.)..... **ROBERT HANNA**†..... (Ap'd Ind.).. **46**

2457.. (Born England)... **JOSEPH HALL**†..... (Ap'd Mich.).. **47**
(Born Oct. —, 1846.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14., 1872.

RESIGNED, MAY 25, 1879.

Civil History.—Special Pension Examiner, Cleveland, Ohio, Nov. 1, 1889, and at Madison, Wis., June 20, 1900.

DIED, MARCH 23, 1915, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 68.

2458.. (Born Mich.)... **G. LeROY BROWN**..... (Ap'd Mich.).. **48**
(George LeRoy Brown, Born April 13, 1849.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, 26TH INFANTRY, JULY 12, 1904.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 1, 1907,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

At San Antonio, Texas, Superintendent and Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Peacock Military Academy, Oct. 1, 1907, to August, 1910; same at Mount Tamalpais Military Academy, August,

1910, to February, 1912; same at Tennessee Military Institute, February, 1912, to July, 1913; same at University of Arizona, July, 1913, to July, 1917; same at University of Alabama, July, 1917, to—

2459.. (Born Pa.) . . . **GEORGE H. EVANS**† (Ap'd Pa.) . . **49**

2460.. (Born N. H.) **HERBERT E. TUTHERLY** (Ap'd N. H.) . . **50**
(Herbert Everett Tutherly, Born April 5, 1848.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 22, 1905.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 1, 1906,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

On duty with the organized Militia of New Hampshire, Jan. 10, 1907, to Jan. 9, 1911; Brigadier-General, Adjutant-General of New Hampshire, Jan. 11, 1911, to May 1, 1915; placed on officer's retired list, N. H. National Guard, with rank of Brigadier-General, May 1, 1915; elected by N. H. Legislature, 1915, as Commissary-General of New Hampshire, and held this office to Jan 1, 1917.

COLONEL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, JULY 9, 1918,

ACT OF JULY 9, 1918.

2461.. (Born N. Y.) . . . **WILLIAM H. LOW**† (Ap'd Ill.) . . **51**

2462.. (Born N. Y.) . . . **HENRY WYGANT**† (Ap'd Ark.) . . **52**
(Born Oct. 21, 1850.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, 22D INFANTRY, AUG. 11, 1903.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 11, 1905,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

After retirement, resided at Cranford, N. J.

DIED, AUG. 5, 1918, AT BUFFALO, N. Y.: AGED 67.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

2463.. (Born Tenn.) **WILLIAM H. W. JAMES.** (Ap'd Tenn.) . . **53**
(William Henry Williams James, Born Oct. 2, 1849.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, 25TH INFANTRY, OCT. 31, 1903.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 3, 1903,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

Civil History.—Since retirement, resided at White Bluffs, Tenn., until March, 1916, when he moved to Nashville. He has been actively engaged in purchasing houses and lots, town lots, farms and timbered lands, and, mainly through agents, in looking after and managing these in addition to what he owned when retired; in this business he has been very successful.

2464.. (Born N. Y.) . . **HENRY H. LANDON.** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **54**
(Henry Hutton Landon, Born March 7, 1850.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 28, 1878.

RESIGNED, JUNE 1, 1880.

Appointed Major, 71st Regiment, National Guard, State of New York, Feb. 20, 1882, and served for three years; appointed

MAJOR, 4TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1898,
served at Fredericksburg, Va., Jacksonville, Fla., Manzanillo, Cuba, and
Bayamo, Cuba, at which last place he was in command.

RESIGNED, DEC. 7, 1898.

Civil History.—In Real Estate and Banking business in New York
to 1910, when he retired from active business; member of Sons of the
Revolution; of Society of Colonial Wars; of Society of Foreign Wars;
member in perpetuity of Metropolitan Museum of Art.

Residence, 19 E. 53rd Street, New York, N. Y.

2465.. (Born D. C.) .. **T. C. DAVENPORT**†... (Ap'd at Large) .. **55**

2466.. (Born Pa.) **FRANK P. REAP**†..... (Ap'd Pa.) .. **56**

2467.. (Born N. Y.) **MILLARD F. GOODWIN**†.. (Ap'd Ariz.) .. **57**
(Millard Fillmore Goodwin, Born May —, 1850.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, APRIL 4, 1879.

RESIGNED, AUG. 31, 1883.

DIED, JULY, 19, 1888, AT YONKERS, N. Y.: AGED 38.

CLASS OF 1873

Entered July 1, 1869; graduated June 13, 1873.

2468.. (Born Mass.) .. **WILLIAM H. BIXBY** (Ap'd Mass.) . . 1
(William Herbert Bixby, Born Dec. 27, 1849.)

Military History.—

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, CHIEF OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1910.

Accompanied National Waterways Commission to Europe, Aug. 5 to Oct. 23, 1909; Member of Board of Ordnance and Fortification, June 15, 1910; Member of Joint Board on Defenses of Panama Canal, July 28, 1910; President of Board for Construction of Waterway from Lockport, Ill., to the mouth of the Illinois River, Sept. 8, 1910.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, AUG. 11, 1913,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

Recalled to active service, 1917; from June 1, 1917, Division Engineer, Western Division River and Harbor Improvements; supervision of District Engineer Offices at Kansas City, St. Louis, Little Rock and Vicksburg, covering work in North Dakota, South Dakota, Iowa, Nebraska, Kansas, Missouri, Arkansas, Louisiana, Kentucky, Tennessee and Mississippi; from July 12, 1917, President Mississippi River Commission, Supervision of District Engineer Offices at St. Louis, Memphis, Vicksburg, and New Orleans, covering work of levees from Rock Island to Cairo, Ill., and levees, bank protection, snagging and dredging from Cairo to head of Passes in Gulf of Mexico; from Sept. 17, 1917, Inspector 15th Lighthouse District, covering lights and buoys in Mississippi from mouth of Missouri River to Gulf of Mexico.

2469.. (Born N. Y.) **HENRY S. TABER** † (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 2

2470.. (Born Ala.) **WILLIAM TRENT ROSSELL** † (Ap'd N. J.) . . 3
(Born Oct. 11, 1849.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904

Member Mississippi River Commission, Aug. 8, 1906, to May 28, 1913; at Cincinnati, O., in charge of improvement of Ohio River, Aug. 15, 1906, to October, 1909; Engineer 14th Lighthouse District, Sept. 12, 1906, to October, 1909; Division Engineer, Central Division, Feb. 15, 1908, to October, 1909;

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 28, 1908)

Member of Lighthouse Board, October, 1909, to July 1, 1910; Division Engineer, Eastern Division, and in charge of river and harbor improvements in northeastern New Jersey, Oct. 5, 1909, to June 14, 1913; Senior Member of the permanent Board of Engineers for Fortifications and of the Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors, Senior Member of the New York Harbor Line Board, and President of the New York Board for the examination of officers of the Corps of Engineers for promotion, October, 1909, to June 13, 1913;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, CHIEF OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 12, 1913)

In command of the Corps of Engineers and in charge of the Engineer Department, Aug. 12 to Oct. 11, 1913; Member of Board of Ordnance and Fortification, of Rock Creek Park Commission, of Board of Control of Rock Creek Park, of Commission on Suburban Highways, District of

Columbia, of Board for the Erection and Completion of Fire-Proof Laboratories and other buildings for Bureau of Mines, Pittsburgh, Pa.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 11, 1913,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

Called into active service by the President on April 17, 1917. At New York, N. Y., in charge of river and harbor work in the 3rd New York and Porto Rico Engineer Districts from April 17, 1917; Member of the Board of Engineers and of the New York and Boston Harbor Line Boards from April 23, 1917; detailed for consultation or to superintend the construction or repair of any aid to navigation authorized by Congress in the 3rd and 9th Lighthouse Districts from May 7, 1917; Member of the Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors from June 15, 1917; Member of Boards of Engineer Officers to consider regulations governing fishing structures in the 2nd and 3rd New York and Wilmington Engineer Districts from July 5, 1917; for examination of applicants for commissions in the Engineer Officers' Reserve Corps, and for examination of candidates for railway regiments in connection with Engineer Officers' Reserve Corps from July 5, 1917; Division Engineer, Northeast Division, Oct. 11, 1917; relieved from active service, Nov. 21, 1918.

DIED, OCT. 11, 1919, AT NEW BRIGHTON, S. I., N. Y.: AGED 70.

2471.. (Born Tenn.).. **THOMAS N. BAILEY**†.. (Ap'd at Large).. 4

2472.. (Born Sweden). **JOHN A. LUNDEEN**..... (Ap'd Minn.).. 5
(John August Lundeen, Born March 6, 1848.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 2, 1906

In command of Post of Presidio and Artillery District of San Francisco, Cal., to Feb. 1, 1911; in command of Fort Mills and Artillery District of Manila Bay, Philippines, March 8, 1911, to Feb. 7, 1912.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 6, 1912,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

Recalled to active duty by direction of the President, June 2, 1917, and ordered to Fort Monroe, Va., as President of Coast Artillery Board, and Editor and Manager of Journal of U. S. Artillery (from Aug. 22, 1917, to April 1, 1918, in addition to his other duties, was in command of the Coast Defenses of Chesapeake Bay and of the Coast Artillery School); continued on duty as Editor of the Journal and as Librarian of the Coast Artillery School to—

2473.. (Born Ct.)..... **C. A. L. TOTTEN**†..... (Ap'd at Large).. 6

2474.. (Born O.)..... **JACOB E. BLOOM**..... (Ap'd O.).. 7
(Jacob Emanuel Bloom, Born April 21, 1851.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, APRIL 28, 1875.

RESIGNED, JAN. 1, 1880.

CAPTAIN AND COMMISSARY, U. S. A., FEB. 2, 1901.

At New York, N. Y., Assistant to Purchasing Commissary, June 10, 1910, to

(MAJOR AND COMMISSARY, U. S. A., JULY 14, 1911)

Nov. 11, 1911.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, NOV. 11, 1911,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Upon retirement, resumed practice of law until 1916 when he returned to active duty; Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, New York City, pur-

chasing the first commissaries for the American Expeditionary Forces, June 26, 1916, to June, 1917; at Newark, N. J., on general recruiting service, June 20, 1917, to—; Chairman Military Committee of New Jersey, Committee of '76, a voluntary patriotic association with branches in many factories with object of preventing enemy incendiaryism, sabotage, etc., and assisting training and placement of disabled soldiers, sailors and marines; detailed to New York College of Dentistry, New York City, to organize and command Students' Army Training Corps unit, Oct. 4, 1918; to same duty at Manhattan College, New York City, Nov. 6, 1918; to same duty at Cornell University Medical College, New York City, Nov. 9, 1918; these organizations were ordered mustered out Nov. 26, 1918, and he returned to his status as retired officer, Dec. 23, 1918.

2475.. (Born D. C.) . **WILLIAM H. COFFIN**† . . (Ap'd at Large) . . 8
(William Harrison Coffin, Born Aug. 26, 1851.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 3, 1906.

In command of Artillery District of the Potomac and of Post of Fort Washington, Md., Oct. 27, 1906, to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 10, 1908)

Nov. 23, 1909; commanding Artillery District of Narragansett Bay and Post of Fort Adams, R. I., Dec. 17, 1909, to July 8, 1912.

DIED, AUG. 2, 1912, AT ROCHESTER, MINN.: AGED 60.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1913.

2476.. (Born Ky.) . . . **JOSEPH H. DORST**† (Ap'd Ind.) . . 9
(Joseph Haddock Dorst, Born April 2, 1852.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 2D CAVALRY, NOV. 7, 1898.

With General Wheaton's expeditionary brigade in Provinces of Cavite and Batangas, P. I., January and February, 1900; with General J. M. Bell's expeditionary brigade to the Province of Camarines, February and March, 1900; stationed in Province of Camarines from Feb. 20, 1900; participated in engagement at Magallens, Cavite, Jan. 19, 1900; at San Antonio, Feb. 25, 1900; at Polanqui, March 18, 1900; in four actions in Albay in March, 1900; commanding Department and sub-district of Iniga, Luzon, July, 1900, to

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, FEB. 28, 1901)

June 2, 1901; mustered out of volunteer service, June 3, 1901;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 12TH CAVALRY, JUNE 26, 1901)

On leave to Aug. 28, 1901; commanding regiment and post of Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Aug. 28, 1901, to April 3, 1902; commanding regiment and post of Fort Clark, Texas, May 31, 1902, to Feb. 7, 1903; again commanding regiment, April 10 to May 6, 1903;

(COLONEL, 3D CAVALRY, APRIL 15, 1903)

Commanding regiment at Fort Assiniboine, Mont., from May 12, 1903; umpire of maneuvers, West Point, Ky., Sept. 22 to Oct. 6, and at Fort Riley, Kans., Oct. 17 to Nov. 2, 1903; commanding Department of Dakota, Jan. 26 to Feb. 25, 1904; on sick leave, June 16, 1904, to June 14, 1905; en route to Philippines, Dec. 15, 1905; commanding regiment at Camp Stotsenberg, P. I., Jan. 16, 1906, to Jan. 15, 1908; en route to U. S. to Feb. 13, 1908; commanding regiment at Fort Clark, Texas, from Feb. 19, 1908; commanding Department of Texas, Nov. 3 to 16, 1909; on leave July 11 to Aug. 10, 1911.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, AUG. 11, 1911,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

DIED, JAN. 11, 1916, AT WARRENTON, VA.: AGED 63.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1916.

2477.. (Born Mich.) **ALBERT S. CUMMINS..** (Ap'd Mich.) **..10**
(Albert Simpson Cummins, Born July 19, 1851.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 10, 1908,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 38 YEARS' SERVICE.

Recalled to active duty; at Fort Worden, Wash., in command of Coast Defenses of Puget Sound, Nov. 2, 1917, to Aug. 19, 1918, when he was relieved from active duty.

Field Service Medals: Indian Wars, 1876; Spanish-American War, 1898; Philippine Insurrection, 1899-1901.

Member of Military Service Institution, Society of the Army of Santiago de Cuba, and of the National Geographic Society.

Civil History.—Director of the Lilley State Bank, Tecumseh, Michigan, since 1912.

2478.. (Born Ky.) **... JOSEPH GARRARD.....** (Ap'd Ky.) **..11**
(Born Dec. 20, 1851.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, 15TH CAVALRY, APRIL 20, 1907.

At Fort Myer, Va., February, 1909, to Nov. 10, 1913 (during this time he commanded regiment at Camp of Instruction, Gettysburg, Pa., June 23 to July 26, 1910; was on duty at Camp Perry, Ohio, Aug. 14, to 25, 1910, and at Cavalry Camp of Instruction at Winchester, Va., Aug. 5 to Sept. 26, 1913); at Fort Bliss, Texas, commanding regiment, Nov. 14, 1913, to April 29, 1914.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 29, 1914,

SECTION 1244 R. S., HE HAVING REACHED THE AGE OF 62 YEARS.

After retirement, resided at El Paso, Texas. At El Paso, Professor of Military Science and Tactics at El Paso High School, first half of 1916; at Alcatraz Island, San Francisco Harbor, Cal., Commandant of Pacific Branch of U. S. Disciplinary Barracks, Sept. 17, 1917, to Oct. 8, 1919, when he was relieved from further duty and ordered to his home.

2479.. (Born Ill.) **... EZRA BOND FULLER.....** (Ap'd Ill.) **..12**
(Born Oct. 4, 1848.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 10TH CAVALRY, MAY 31, 1901.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 13, 1904,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Librarian of the Army Service Schools, Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Aug. 15, 1906, to—; Secretary and Treasurer, U. S. Cavalry Association and Editor of the Journal of the Association, July 1, 1907, to—; Secretary and Treasurer of the Army Co-operative Fire Association, Sept. 1, 1909, to—; Secretary and Disbursing Officer of the Army Service Schools, June 10, 1918, to—

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 9, 1918.

2480.. (Born N. C.) **ALEXANDER B. DYER†.** (Ap'd at Large) **..13**
(Alexander Brydie Dyer, Born March 28, 1852.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907

ASSIGNED TO 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

At Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Dec. 14, 1909, to Feb. 22, 1913.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 15, 1913,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

DIED, JULY 9, 1920, AT SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.: AGED 68.

- 2481.. (Born N. Y.).. **JOSHUA L. KNAPP**†..... (Ap'd Ill.).. **14**
 2482.. (Born Ga.).... **GEORGE S. HOYLE**†..... (Ap'd Ga.).. **15**
 2483.. (Born Me.).. **EDWARD T. BROWN**..... (Ap'd Me.).. **16**
 (Edward Thomas Brown, Born June 7, 1849.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 25, 1908.

At Fort Sheridan, Ill., July 1, 1909, to April, 1911; at Fort Riley, Kans., President Field Artillery Board, April to Sept. 25, 1911.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, NOV. 30, 1911,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

Civil History.—CONGRESSIONAL GOLD MEDAL awarded for meritorious conduct in saving life on the occasion of the sinking of the U. S. Tug "Resolute" in Boston Harbor during the night of Jan. 3, 1900; SILVER MEDAL of Mass. Humane Society for same; Alpha Delta Phi Fraternity, Bowdoin Chapter.

- 2484.. (Born Ill.).. **GEORGE H. PADDOCK**..... (Ap'd Ill.).. **17**
 (George Hussey Paddock, Born Jan. 14, 1852.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 4TH CAVALRY, AUG. 16, 1903.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 30, 1906,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Civil History.—At Princeton, Ill., engaged in stock raising.

Military History.—Recalled to active service, April 14, 1917; at Baltimore, Md., on general recruiting service to May 29, 1917; at New York City, Assistant Recruiting Officer, May 29, 1917, to—

(COLONEL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, FEB. 8, 1919)

- 2485.. (Born N. C.)... **ROBERT LONDON**†..... (Ap'd N. C.).. **18**
 2486. (Born N. Y.) **BAINBRIDGE REYNOLDS**† (Ap'd at Large) **19**
 2487.. (Born Cal.).. **GEORGE F. E. HARRISON**†. (Ap'd Cal.).. **20**
 2488.. (Born N. Y.).... **JOHN E. MYERS**†..... (Ap'd Neb.).. **21**
 2489.. (Born N. Y.).. **FREDERICK A. SMITH**... (Ap'd N. Y.).. **22**
 (Frederick Appleton Smith, Born May 15, 1849.)

Military History.—

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 24, 1908.

Commanding Department of the Missouri, March 18, 1910, to Feb. 15, 1913; commanding 1st Brigade, Maneuver Division, San Antonio, Texas, March 12 to July 14, 1911; commanding Red Army in Connecticut Maneuver Campaign, Aug. 10-19, 1912; commanding Central Division, Chicago, Ill., Oct. 31 to Nov. 29, 1912; commanding 5th Brigade, 2nd Division, Feb. 15 to April 29, 1913; at Omaha, Neb., May 2 to 15, 1913.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 15, 1913,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

- 2490.. (Born Ala.).. **GEORGE A. CORNISH**†.... (Ap'd Ala.).. **23**
 2491.. (Born Mo.)... **EDWIN T. HOWARD**†..... (Ap'd Mo.).. **24**

2492.. (Born N. C.) .. **CALVIN D. COWLES** (Ap'd N. C.) .. **25**
 (Calvin Duvall Cowles, Born June 26, 1849.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, 5TH INFANTRY, APRIL 11, 1905.

At Cardenas, Cuba, commanding regiment and station, Oct. 14, 1906, to February, 1909; returned to U. S. with regiment, commanded Army of Cuban Pacification in Inaugural Parade, Washington, D. C., March 4, 1909; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., commanding regiment and post, March 5, 1909, to May 31, 1913, during which time he commanded the troops at dedication of monument to Soldiers of the Regular Army at Gettysburg, Pa., May, 1909; commanded the troops at the Champlain Tercentenary Celebration, Plattsburg, N. Y., July, 1909; commanded the Military Tournament at Albany, N. Y., October, 1909; commanded the Department of the East, July 21-25, 1910; participated in combined maneuvers at Pine Camp, N. Y., August, 1910; commanded Provisional Infantry Brigade (red) in Connecticut Maneuver Campaign, August, 1912, and on last day commanded left column, two brigades; commanded 1st Brigade, 1st Division, Regular Army, Feb. 15-18, 1913.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 26, 1913,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

At Hartford, Conn., on active duty with National Guard of Connecticut, July 24, 1913, to May 20, 1919 (Inspector-instructor, Connecticut State Guard from Nov. 15, 1917); at Trinity College, Hartford, Conn., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, April 6 to Sept. 3, 1918, and commanding Students' Army Training Corps, Sept. 3, 1918, to Feb. 24, 1919.

2493.. (Born Me.) **GEORGE O. EATON** (Ap'd Me.) .. **26**
 (George Oscar Eaton, Born May 14, 1848.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, MAY 1, 1879.

RESIGNED, MARCH 29, 1884.

Civil History.—Mining Engineer; President of various mining companies; Member of Montana State Constitutional Conventions, 1885 and 1889; United States Surveyor General for State of Montana, 1889-1894; Chairman Municipal Explosives Commission, New York City, originating regulations for manufacture, transportation and sale of high explosives and dangerous mixtures within the city limits; Engineer of New York City Fire Department for eight years; Member of Board of Governors of Rocky Mountain Club; Postoffice address, Rocky Mountain Club, New York City.

2494.. (Born Pa.) **DANIEL CORNMAN** (Ap'd Pa.) .. **27**
 (Born Feb. 8, 1852.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, 7TH INFANTRY, AUG. 8, 1903.

At Fort William McKinley, P. I., commanding regiment, July 6, 1909, to Dec. 11, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., commanding regiment and post, Jan. 15, 1912, to Feb. 22, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, commanding regiment, Feb. 26 to March 25, 1913; and commanding 5th Brigade, 2nd Division, March 26, 1913, to April 23, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, April 23 to Oct 14, 1914, during which time he commanded the 5th Brigade, 2nd Division, to Oct. 12, 1914; on leave of absence, Oct. 27, 1914.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 6, 1915,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

2495.. (Born Vt.) **HENRY C. LA POINT** † (Ap'd Vt.) .. **28**

2496.. (Born Ky.) **DILLARD H. CLARK** (Ap'd Ky.) . . **29**
(Dillard Hazelrigg Clark, Born July 27, 1847.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, FEB. 29, 1876.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 15, 1891,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Pennsylvania State College, Oct. 15, 1900, to July 1, 1902; at Lake City, Fla., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at University of Florida, July 1, 1902, to Aug. 1, 1903;

(MAJOR, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, APRIL 23, 1904,
ACT OF APRIL 23, 1904)

at Tonkawa, Oklahoma, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, at Oklahoma University Preparatory School, Sept. 1, 1904, to Sept. 1, 1907; at Macon, Mo., Instructor in Military Drill and Tactics at Bles Military Academy, Feb. 15 to Sept. 1, 1913; on active duty at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, Acting Quartermaster in charge of Post, July 13, 1916, to June 18, 1917; Engineer, Ordnance, Signal and Range Officer, June 19, 1917 to March 16, 1918 (Post Commander from Dec. 20, 1917); at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Post Quartermaster, March 17, 1918, to—

Civil History.—Resided at Tonkawa, Oklahoma, Sept. 1, 1907, to July 1, 1910; engaged in surveying; traveled in United States, July 1, 1910, to Feb. 14, 1913; and Sept. 1, 1913, to Nov. 1, 1914; resided at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, Nov. 1, 1914, to July 13, 1916.

2497.. (Born Wis.) **HOEL S. BISHOP** (Ap'd Wis.) . . **30**
(Hoel Smith Bishop, Born Feb. 11, 1850.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 5TH CAVALRY, JULY 8, 1902.

At Fort Apache, Arizona, commanding squadron and post, Nov. 10, 1903, to Oct. 26, 1907; at Army War College, Washington, D. C., Nov. 1, 1907, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 15TH CAVALRY, FEB. 26, 1909)

March 10, 1909; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., July 8, 1909; at Sparta, Wis., Chief Umpire, Field Maneuvers, Aug. 1 to 28, 1910; at Hot Springs, Ark., under treatment, Sept. 26 to Dec. 16, 1910; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

March, 1911; at Mounted Service School, Fort Riley, Kans., April 1, to June 15, 1911; on leave of absence, Dec. 20, 1912, to April 4, 1913.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 5, 1913,

SECTION 1244, R. S., HE BEING 62 YEARS OF AGE.

Since retirement, resided at Washington, D. C.

2498.. (Born Ct.) . . **AUGUSTUS C. TYLER** (Ap'd Tenn.) . . **31**

2499.. (Born Ia.) . . **CHARLES M. O'CONNOR** (Ap'd Ia.) . . **32**
(Charles Mallon O'Connor, Born Oct. 3, 1851.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 3D CAVALRY, AUG. 20, 1906.

At Washington, D. C., at Army War College, Aug. 15, 1909, to Oct. 1, 1910, and awaiting orders to Jan. 17, 1911;

(COLONEL, 6TH CAVALRY, JAN. 17, 1911)

At Fort Des Moines, Iowa, to April 12, 1911; at Douglas, Arizona, on border duty, commanding regiment and Department of Colorado, to June

1, 1911; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, with regiment, to June 20, 1911; at Denver, Col., commanding Department to June 30, 1911; on leave of absence to July 10; at Fort Huachuca with regiment, to Jan. 10, 1912; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, with regiment to June 21, 1912; at Maneuver Camp, Sparta, Wis., with regiment, to Sept. 1, 1912; at Fort Des Moines to Feb. 26, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, Camp of 2nd Division, with regiment, to April 24, 1914; at Chicago, Ill., Inspector General, Central Division, April 26 to

(INSPECTOR GENERAL, BY DETAIL, APRIL 26, 1914)

Dec. 8, 1914; at Douglas, Arizona, commanding 2nd Cavalry Brigade, Dec. 10, 1914, to July 5, 1915; on leave of absence to Oct. 3, 1915.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 3, 1915,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

Placed on active duty in charge of Training Camps Division and Assistant to Adjutant, Eastern Department, Sept. 4, 1917, to—

2500.. (Born Pa.)... **SAMUEL N. HOLMES**†.... (Ap'd N. J.).. **33**

2501.. (Born Cal.)... **EDWARD W. CASEY**†..... (Ap'd Ia.).. **34**

2502.. (Born Tenn.) **WILLIAM H. CARTER**. (Ap'd at Large).. **35**
(William Harding Carter, Born Nov. 19, 1851)

Military History.—

MEDAL OF HONOR.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., JULY 15, 1902.

Commanding Philippine Division, April 6-23, 1909, and Department of Luzon, April 6, 1909, to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., NOV. 13, 1909)

March 15, 1910; General Staff, Feb. 17, 1910; en route to U. S., March 15, 1910; Acting Chief of Staff, June 8 to July 23, 1910; Member Joint Board, Army and Navy, July 30, 1910; assigned as Aide-de-camp to President of Chile during his visit to U. S., August, 1910; at San Antonio, Texas, commanding Division (14 regiments), March 7 to Aug. 3, 1911; relieved from General Staff Corps and assigned to command of Central Division, Aug. 27, 1912; on leave of absence, Aug. 27 to Dec. 3, 1912, during which time he was employed in writing *The American Army*; commanded Central Division, Dec. 5, 1912, to Feb. 6, 1913, when its title was changed to Central Department; at Texas City and Galveston, Texas, commanding 2nd Division to Feb. 1, 1914; relinquished command of Central Department Feb. 28, 1914; in Hawaii, commanding Hawaiian Department, March 13, 1914, to Nov. 5, 1915; en route to U. S., Nov. 5-13, 1915;

MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, NOV. 19, 1915,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

At Washington, D. C., on duty with Senate Military Committee, assisting in preparation of National Defense Act which subsequently became a law, and for these services receiving letter of thanks from Chairman of Committee, Jan. 19 to June 1, 1916; recalled to active service; at Chicago, Ill., in command of Central Department, comprising fifteen states, and engaged in fitting out and moving to camps and cantonments about 150,000 troops, Aug. 26, 1917, to March 20, 1918; President of Board to examine General Officers as to fitness for overseas service, March, 1918, to June 3, 1918, when he was relieved from active duty, having on June 2nd completed fifty years of service in the Regular Army.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For especially meritorious and conspicuous services as department commander, Central Department, between August 26, 1917, and March 13, 1918. He handled many difficult problems arising in that department with rare judgment, tact and great skill."

Civil History.—Awarded prize, Reeve Memorial Essay, 1914; awarded silver medal, Military Service Institution, for Essay, *Can the General Staff Fulfill its Mission*, 1916; and again awarded silver medal for Essay, "Prophets of Preparedness," 1917; author of *Horses, Saddles and Bridles*; *From Yorktown to Santiago with the Sixth Cavalry*; *Old Army Sketches*; *Giles Carter of Virginia* (Genealogical memoirs); *The American Army*; *Life of Lieutenant-General Chaffee*, 1918; contributor to magazines and encyclopedias.

2503. (Born Ind.) **HUGH T. REED** (Ap'd Ind.) . . **36**
(Born Aug. 17, 1850.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1879.

FIRST LIEUT., U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 23, 1889,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Inspector-General of Indiana, 1881-1882; at Highland Park, Ill., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Northwestern Military Academy, 1888-1889; at Lima, Ind., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Howe School, 1897-1906; Chief Engineer, Illinois National Guard, 1898; Colonel on Staff of Governor Durbin of Indiana, 1901-1903; Colonel on Staff of Governor Mead of Washington, 1908-1909;

(CAPTAIN, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, JUNE 3, 1916)

Civil History.—Author of *Signal Tactics*, 1880 (2nd Edition, 1883); *Cadet Regulations*, 1881; *Upton's Infantry Tactics, Abridged and Revised*, 1882; *U. S. Artillery Tactics, Abridged*, 1882; *U. S. Cavalry Tactics, Abridged*, 1882; *Military Science and Tactics*, 1882 (7th Edition, 1889); *Standard Infantry Tactics*, 1883 (8th Edition, 1890); *Broom Tactics*, 1888; *Knights of the Globe Tactics*, 1896; *Cadet Life at West Point*, 1896 (3rd Edition, 1911); a paper on the Mexican Military Academy, 1904, etc.; publisher of his own books, 1886-1906; President and Treasurer of Crown Pen Co. of Chicago, 1886-1897; inventor of metallic shelving; of a fountain pen; of the simplex calendar, of a folding checker board, of a folding cash box; member of the Military Order of the Indian Wars; medal for Indian War service.

2504. (Born Neth'l'ds) **CORNELIUS GARDENER** (Ap'd Mich.) . . **37**
(Born Sept. 4, 1849.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, 16TH INFANTRY, DEC. 26, 1905.

At Fort Crook, Neb., commanding regiment and post, Oct. 9, 1909, to June 22, 1910; at Fort William H. Seward, Alaska, commanding regiment and post, July 3, 1910, to June 13, 1912 (during this time was on detached service at Vancouver Bks., Wash., commanding Department of the Columbia, March 17 to May 16, 1911, and at Valdez, Alaska, on court martial duty, Sept. 12 to Oct. 11, 1911); at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., commanding post, July 23, 1912, to May 4, 1913 (during which time he commanded Western Division, Jan. 2-29, 1913; commanded Department of California, Jan. 31 to Feb. 5, 1913, and commanded 8th Brigade, April 27 to May 4, 1913); on leave of absence, May 4 to Sept. 4, 1913.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 4, 1913,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

2505. (Born O.) **LOUIS P. BRANT** (Ap'd Wash.) . . **38**
(Louis Philip Brant, Born Sept. 12, 1849.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, FEB. 6, 1897.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 7, 1899,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Since retirement, resided at San Francisco and at Alameda, Cal.

2506.. (Born Pa.) **EDGAR S. BEACOM**† (Ap'd Pa.) **39**

2507.. (Born N. Y.) . **QUINCY O'M. GILLMORE**. (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **40**
 (Quincy O'Maher Gillmore, Born Sept. 2, 1850.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 8TH CAVALRY, FEB. 20, 1891.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 31, 1896,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 4TH NEW JERSEY VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 14, 1898.

COLONEL, 4TH NEW JERSEY VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, NOV. 4, 1898.

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 6, 1899.

COLONEL, 2D REGIMENT, NATIONAL GUARD, N. J., MAY 23, 1899.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL GUARD, N. J., JUNE 24, 1902.

Relieved from duty with National Guard of New Jersey, Nov. 12, 1905; resigned as Brigadier-General, National Guard of New Jersey, Jan. 18, 1909.

MAJOR, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, JUNE 3, 1916.

2508.. (Born N. Y.) . . . **JOSEPH F. HUSTON**† . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **41**
 (Joseph Francis Huston, Born Aug. 11, 1852.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, 19TH INFANTRY, AUG. 15, 1903.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 23, 1910,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, MAY 14, 1917, AT SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.: AGED 64.

Obituary notice in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1917.

 CLASS OF 1874

Entered July 1, 1870; graduated June 17, 1874.

2509.. (Born N. Y.) .. **THOMAS W. SYMONS**†... (Ap'd Mich.) .. **1**
 (Thomas William Symons, Born Feb. 7, 1849.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 8, 1908.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 28, 1908,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

After retirement, resided in Washington, D. C.

DIED, NOV. 23, 1920, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 71.

2510.. (Born Mo.) **ARTHUR MURRAY**..... (Ap'd Mo.) .. **2**
 (Born April 29, 1851.)

Military History.—

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, CHIEF OF ARTILLERY, OCT. 1, 1906.

At Washington, D. C., Aug. 31, 1909, to March 13, 1911;

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., MARCH 13, 1911)

Assistant to Chief of Staff, March to August, 1911; at San Francisco, Cal., commanding Western Department and 3rd Military Division, August, 1911, to April 29, 1915, when he reached the age of 64; continued in command of the Western Department and 3rd Division by Special Act of Congress, April 29 to Dec. 4, 1915.

MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 4, 1915.

Recalled to active duty Aug. 21, 1917; at San Francisco, Cal., commanding Western Department, Sept. 6, 1917, to May 14, 1918, when he reverted to the retired status.

Civil History.—Vice-Chairman, American National Red Cross, with Hdqrs. at Washington, D. C., Dec. 8, 1915, to Dec. 8, 1916; President of the Army and Navy News of San Francisco, 1918.

2511.. (Born N. Y.) .. **HENRY M. ANDREWS**... (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **3**
 (Henry Merritt Andrews, Born Nov. 13, 1850.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

TRANSFERRED TO 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 28, 1907.

At Fort Sill, Oklahoma, in command of regiment, July 8, 1907, to May 2, 1911.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 2, 1911,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

Since retirement, resided at Stamford, Conn.

2512.. (Born Mich.) **M. M. MACOMB**..... (Ap'd Ill.) .. **4**
 (Montgomery Meigs Macomb, Born Oct. 12, 1852.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 5, 1907.

ASSIGNED TO 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., NOV. 15, 1910.

In Honolulu, Jan. 12, 1911, to March 12, 1914 (commanding District of Hawaii, Jan. 12 to Sept. 30, 1911; commanding Department of Hawaii, Oct. 1, 1911, to Feb. 14, 1913, and Hawaiian Department, Feb. 15 to April 3, 1913, also, Jan. 23 to March 12, 1914; commanding 1st Hawaiian Brigade, Feb. 15, 1913, to Feb. 25, 1914; senior member of Board of Officers appointed by War Department to study and report upon Defenses of Oahu, July to Sept. 6, 1912; relieved from command of Hawaiian Department, March 12, 1914); at Washington, D. C., President Army War College, April 23, 1914, to Oct. 12, 1916; member of General Staff Corps, June 3 to Oct 12, 1916.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 12, 1916,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

Recalled to active duty, Oct. 7, 1917, and ordered to report for duty as Chief of Staff, Western Department; relieved from operation of these orders, Oct. 15, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, commanding post, School of Fire for Field Artillery, Infantry School of Arms, and School for Aerial Observers, Nov. 1, 1917, to March 19, 1918; at Governor's Island, New York Harbor, member of General Court Martial, May 8-9, 1918.

Service medals: Spanish-American War, Philippine Insurrection.

2513.. (Born Va.) . . . **JAMES L. WILSON**† . . . (Ap'd W. Va.) . . . **5**

2514.. (Born O.) **FRANK S. RICE**† (Ap'd O.) . . . **6**
(Frank Sabinus Rice, Born July 21, 1850.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1879.

FIRST LIEUT., U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 20, 1891,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

MAJOR, 1ST CALIFORNIA ARTILLERY, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 9, 1898.

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEPT. 21, 1899.

Civil History.—Inspector, 3rd Brigade, National Guard of California, 1894 to 1899; Assistant to Manager of Kern County Land Company at Bakersfield, Cal., 1895 to 1901; Vice-President and Manager, 1st National Bank of Bakersfield from August, 1901; Vice-President Producer's Savings Bank of Bakersfield from 1895; Vice-President People's Mutual Building and Loan Association of Bakersfield from 1895.

DIED, MAY 17, 1910, AT BAKERSFIELD, CAL.: AGED 59.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1918.

2515.. (Born Miss.) . . . **JOHN T. HONEYCUTT**† . . . (Ap'd Miss.) . . . **7**

2516.. (Born Wis.) . . . **GEORGE L. ANDERSON** . . . (Ap'd Wis.) . . . **8**
(George Lucius Anderson, Born April 9, 1849.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 10, 1908.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 31, 1909,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

Recalled to active duty at Washington, D. C., member of Board of Ordnance and Fortification, April 20, 1917, to—

Graduated with Degree of A. M., Lawrence University, 1873; graduate of Naval War College, 1897; Honorary Member of the Franklin Institute, 1884; Honorary Member of the American Philosophical Society, 1885; prepared Electrical Course for Artillery Gunners and Hand-book for Electricians in the Use and Care of Fortification Electrical Plants.

2517.. (Born Mo.) .. **JOHN PHILIP WISSER**..... (Ap'd Mo.) .. **9**
(Born July 19, 1852.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 27, 1907.

At Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Staff, August and September, 1909; at Fort Screven, Ga., commanding Artillery District of Savannah, Oct. 6, 1909, to Jan. 15, 1911 (at Chickamauga Park, Ga., Senior Umpire, Camp of Instruction, July, 1910); at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., commanding post and Artillery District of San Francisco, Feb. 6, 1911, to June 19, 1912 (organized and mobilized the 4th Provisional Regiment of Coast Artillery, and held it ready for field service, March, 1911); at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., commanding post and Artillery District of San Francisco, June 19, 1912, to Feb. 15, 1913; at Fort Miley, Cal., commanding Department of California, April 8 to June 26, 1912; and Jan. 2 to 30, 1913; and commanding Pacific Coast Artillery District, Feb. 15 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., MAY 26, 1913)

Sept. 13, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, commanding 4th Brigade, 2nd Division, Sept. 18, 1913, to Jan. 4, 1914; at Fort Miley, Cal., commanding Pacific Coast Artillery District, Jan. 4, 1914, to Jan. 5, 1915; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, commanding post and 1st Hawaiian Brigade, Jan. 14 to Nov. 6, 1915; at Honolulu, commanding Hawaiian Department, Nov. 6, 1915, to May 13, 1916; en route to U. S. and to his home, awaiting retirement, May 3 to July 19, 1916.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 19, 1916,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

Re-assigned to active duty by the President, Aug. 7, 1917; at Honolulu, commanding Hawaiian Department, Sept. 13, 1917, to May 13, 1918; en route to his home and returned to the retired list, May 13 to June 26, 1918.

2518.. (Born D. C.) .. **JOSEPH S. OYSTER**†.... (Ap'd D. C.) .. **10**
(Joseph Shillington Oyster, Born Feb. 23, 1853.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1880.

FIRST LIEUT., U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 17, 1897,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, MAY 22, 1911, AT SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.: AGED 58.

2519.. (Born Va.) ... **ORIN B. MITCHAM**..... (Ap'd Va.) .. **11**
(Orin Burlingame Mitcham, Born July 25, 1853.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JUNE 25, 1907.

At New York Arsenal, Governor's Island, New York Harbor, commanding Arsenal; Chief Ordnance Officer, Eastern Department; Armament Officer and Inspector of Ordnance, Oct. 1, 1907, to

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JAN. 21, 1909)

July 25, 1917.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 25, 1917,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

Placed on active duty on day following retirement, to assume above duties.

2520.. (Born Mass.) .. **ALBERT H. MELLEN**†.... (Ap'd Mass.) .. **12**

2521.. (Born Va.) **CLARENCE DEEMS** . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . **13**
(Born Oct. 10, 1850.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 10, 1909.

At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Jan. 19, 1910, to May, 1911; at Fort Worden, Wash., commanding Puget Sound Artillery District, to July 29; at Baltimore, Md., awaiting retirement, Aug. 4 to Dec. 4, 1911.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 4, 1911,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

2522.. (Born O.) . . . **WRIGHT P. EDGERTON**† . . . (Ap'd O.) . . **14**

2523.. (Born Mass.) . **EDGAR B. ROBERTSON** . . (Ap'd Mass.) . . **15**
(Edgar Brooks Robertson, Born Dec. 17, 1852.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 15TH INFANTRY, JAN. 12, 1900.

TRANSFERRED TO 9TH INFANTRY, AUG. 7, 1900.

At Fort Niagara, N. Y., commanding post, July 2, 1902, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 9TH INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1903)

September, 1904; at Madison Bks., N. Y., with regiment, to July 15, 1905, in Philippines, August, 1905, to

(COLONEL, 9TH INFANTRY, OCT. 6, 1906)

1907.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 25, 1907,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

2524.. (Born La.) . **EDMUND K. WEBSTER**† (Ap'd at Large) . . **16**
(Edmund Kirby Webster, Born June 29, 1852.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 27TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 10, 1902,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, JAN. 18, 1911, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 58.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1911.

2525.. (Born Pa.) **RUSSELL THAYER** (Ap'd Pa.) . . **17**
(Born Dec. 24, 1852.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1874.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 30, 1874.

Civil History.—For 23 years; Chief Engineer of Fairmount Park, Philadelphia, and designed and executed practically all of the improvements now existing in that great pleasure ground. After this service, he was for 17 years President of several of the sub-lighting Companies of the United Gas Improvement Co.; invented, perfected and introduced commercially the "Thayer Auto-Trolley System" of electric transportation; invented a new system of dirigible balloons for war purposes. After leaving the United Gas Improvement Co., devoted his time to original chemical research in the Platinum group of metals; discovered the "Thayer Volatilization Process" for the commercial recovery of these metals from their sands and ores; obtained U. S. Letters Patent on the process; organized and financed the Platinum Metals Co., which controls these patents and of which he is President; member of American Society

of Civil Engineers for over 30 years; member of Board of Managers of St. Vincent's Maternity Hospital and of St. Vincent's Home for Orphan Children; member of Board of Trustees of Catholic Cemeteries of Philadelphia.

Address: 1029 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

2526.. (Born Va.)..GEORGE RUSSELL CECIL.. (Ap'd Va.)..18
Born Feb. 12, 1849.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 10TH INFANTRY, JAN. 31, 1907.

At Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., commanding regiment and post, March 16 to May 9, 1910;

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

at Fort Benjamin Harrison, March 8 to Sept. 1, 1911; at Fort Jay, N. Y., commanding regiment and post, Sept. 3, 1911, to

(ASSIGNED TO 29TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 6, 1911)

Sept. 8, 1912 (at Camp of Instruction, Mount Gretna, Pa., commanding regiment, July 6 to Aug. 7, 1912); sick and awaiting retirement from Sept. 9, 1912.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 12, 1913,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

2527.. (Born N. J.)..HARRISON GAIL OTIS. (Ap'd at Large)..19
(Born Oct. 16, 1852.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 17, 1874.

TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 27, 1877.

RESIGNED, JULY 1, 1881.

Civil History.—Mining Engineer in development of coal and iron fields in Alabama, 1882-1884; Professor of Mathematics and of Military Science, Trinity Hall, Washington, Pa., 1884-1890; Civil Engineer employed on construction of Croton Aqueduct, N. Y., 1891-1894; with Engineer Department, U. S. A., in charge of construction of Forts Michie and Terry, Long Island Sound, 1896-1899; Assistant Engineer of construction of Breakwater at Buffalo, N. Y., 1899-1901; Mining Engineer, development of coal mines along Alleghany River, Pa., 1901-1902; with Quartermaster Department, U. S. A., in charge of construction at Fort Sheridan, Ill., 1902-1908; at San Diego, Cal., Structural Engineer, 1908-1914, and since 1914, Consulting Structural and Sanitary Engineer.

2528.. (Born Va.)... C. H. CABANISS, Jr.... (Ap'd Va.)..20
(Charles Henry Cabaniss, Jr., Born July 9, 1850.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, NOV. 18, 1883.

FIRST LIEUT., U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 10, 1891,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

At Northfield, Vt., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Norwich University, April 27 to Sept. 30, 1900; same at Kemper Military School, Boonville, Mo., June 19, 1902, to June 12, 1906; same at Linsley Institute, Wheeling, W. Va., September, 1906, to Jan. 4, 1907; on duty with organized Militia of South Carolina, Feb. 13, 1907, to

(MAJOR, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, JUNE 3, 1916)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, JULY 9, 1918)

July 27, 1918.

2529.. (Born N. Y.).. **CHARLES W. ROWELL**†. (Ap'd N. Y.).. 21

2530.. (Born Tex.).. **FREDERICK W. SIBLEY***†. (Ap'd Ga.).. 22
(Frederick William Sibley, Born Oct. 17, 1852.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 11TH CAVALRY, JULY 30, 1902.

TRANSFERRED TO 2D CAVALRY, OCT. 29, 1903.

TRANSFERRED TO 13TH CAVALRY, FEB. 1, 1909.

At U. S. Military Academy, Commandant of Cadets, Feb. 1, 1909, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 4TH CAVALRY, APRIL 18, 1909)

Jan. 20, 1911;

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, JAN. 19, 1911)

(COLONEL, 14TH CAVALRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

at Denver, Col., Inspector-General, Department of the Colorado, March 3 to May 20, 1911; en route to Philippines, June 1 to July 6, 1911; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., commanding regiment, July 7, 1911, to April 14, 1912; en route to U. S., to May, 1912; at Fort Clark, Texas, commanding regiment, May, 1912, to May 12, 1916; with Mexican Punitive Expedition, May 13 to 21, 1916; at Del Rio, Texas, with regiment, May 30 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., JULY 27, 1916)

Aug. 24, 1916; at Eagle Pass, Texas, commanding Eagle Pass District, Aug. 25 to Oct. 17, 1916.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 17, 1916,
BY OPERATION OF LAW.

DIED, FEB. 17, 1918, AT ROCKFORD, ILL.: AGED 65.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1918.

*Son of General C. C. Sibley, Class of 1829.

2531.. (Born Me.)... **CHARLES C. NORTON**.... (Ap'd Me.).. 23
(Charles Carroll Norton, Born March 26, 1853.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 17, 1874.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 4, 1879.

Civil History.—Since resignation, engaged in ranching, stock raising and reservoir construction; offered services to War Department in Spanish-American War and in War with Germany.

Address: Sheepshead, Nev.

2532.. (Born Pa.).. **CHARLES E. S. WOOD**.. (Ap'd at Large).. 24
(Charles Erskine Scott Wood, Born Feb. 20, 1852.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 28, 1878.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 22, 1884.

Civil History.—Counselor-at-Law at Portland, Oregon, since 1884. Degree of LL.B. (Columbia), and of Ph.B. (Columbia); member of the Bibliophile Society of Boston and of the Grolier Club of New York. Author of *A Masque of Love*; *The Poet in the Desert*; *Maia* (all poetry). Address: 419 Chamber of Commerce Building, Portland, Oregon.

2533.. (Born Ind.) . . . **LUTHER R. HARE** (Ap'd Tex.) . . **25**
(Luther Rector Hare, Born Aug. 24, 1851.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 12TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 16, 1903,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

At Austin, Texas, Inspector-instructor of Militia, Oct. 10, 1903, to June 30, 1905, and from May 29, 1908, to Jan. 15, 1911; recalled to active duty; at Austin, Texas, Professor of Military Science and Tactics at University of Texas, Jan. 23 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, JULY 9, 1918)

Aug. 25, 1918; at Abilene, Texas, commanding Students' Army Training Corps, Simmons College, Aug. 26, 1918, to Feb. 15, 1919.

2534.. (Born O.) **WILLIS WITTICH** (Ap'd O.) . . **26**
(Born Feb. 21, 1853.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 2D INFANTRY, MAY 5, 1902.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, NOV. 28, 1902,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

After retirement, resided in Plattsburgh, N. Y., to 1913; in Washington, D. C., to 1916; in Circleville, Ohio, to—

2535.. (Born Me.) . . . **GEORGE L. TURNER** (Ap'd Me.) . . **27**
(George Lemuel Turner, Born Sept. 23, 1849.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JAN. 16, 1884.

DISMISSED, NOV. 20, 1890.

Per G. C. M. O. No. 53, A. G. O., Nov. 10, 1890.

Civil History.—Engaged in Journalistic work; Musical and Dramatic Editor, Portland Daily Press, 1896, to March, 1903; Staff *Eastern Argus*, Portland, Me.

Address: 97 Exchange Street, Portland, Me.

2536.. (Born Pa.) . . . **ALFRED REYNOLDS** (Ap'd N. J.) . . **28**
(Born March 2, 1849.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, 22D INFANTRY, FEB. 17, 1906.

In Alaska with regiment, 1908-1910; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to March 1, 1912.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 1, 1912,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

At Pennsylvania Military College, Chester, Pa., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Oct. 22, 1917, to Sept. 11, 1918; relieved, Sept. 11, 1918; recalled to active duty and assigned to command of Student Army Training Unit at Pennsylvania Military College, Chester, Pa., and Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.

2537.. (Born Cal.) . . **WILLIAM L. GEARY**† . . (Ap'd at Large) . . **29**

2538.. (Born N. Y.) **WILLIAM S. DAVIES**† (Ap'd Cal.) . . **30**

2539.. (Born Va.) . . **CHRISTIAN C. HEWITT**† . . (Ap'd Va.) . . **31**

- 2540..** (Born N. Y.) .. **HENRY P. WALKER**†... (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **32**
- 2541..** (Born Mo.) .. **LEWIS ALECK CRAIG**†... (Ap'd Mo.) .. **33**
- 2542..** (Born Ky.) .. **EDWARD E. HARDIN**..... (Ap'd Ky.) .. **34**
(Edward Ervin Hardin, Born April 24, 1853.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 26TH INFANTRY, MARCH 23, 1906.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 18, 1908,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

Recalled to active service July 28, 1917, and at Governor's Island, N. Y., on Court Martial duty to April 1, 1919 (at University of Pennsylvania, enrolling students for Officers' Training Camp, October and November, 1917).

- 2543..** (Born Ky.) .. **CHARLES R. TYLER**†..... (Ap'd Ky.) .. **35**

- 2544..** (Born W. Va.) **CHARLES A. WILLIAMS**.. (Ap'd Mo.) .. **36**
(Charles Andrew Williams, Born April 3, 1852.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, 21ST INFANTRY, JAN. 23, 1904.

At Fort Logan, Colorado, commanding regiment and post, Dec. 11, 1908, to Sept. 3, 1909 (commanding Department of Colorado, June 8-27, 1909); commanding regiment and other troops en route to Philippines, Sept. 6 to Oct. 5, 1909; commanding Department of Mindanao, Oct. 5 to Nov. 11, 1909; at Camp Keithly, commanding regiment and post, Nov. 14, 1909, to March 16, 1910; commanding Ludlow Bks. to April 3, 1910; in Zamboango and Manila on detached service to July 8, 1910; commanding Ludlow Bks. and regiment, Aug. 23 to Sept. 8, 1910; en route to and on leave in Japan, Sept. 8 to Oct. 21, 1910; en route to U. S., Oct. 21 to Nov. 13, 1910; on leave of absence, Nov. 14 to Dec. 15, 1910; in Washington, D. C. on duty at War College, Dec. 15, 1910, to Feb. 28, 1911; on leave of absence, Feb. 28 to April 3, 1911.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 3, 1911,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

Placed on active duty Aug. 28, 1918, and assigned to command of the Harvard Unit of the Student's Army Training Corps; member of the Harvard Faculty.

- 2545..** (Born Md.) ... **MARION P. MAUS**..... (Ap'd Md.) .. **37**
(Marion Perry Maus, Born Aug. 25, 1850.)

Military History.—

MEDAL OF HONOR.

COLONEL, 20TH INFANTRY, JAN. 24, 1904.

At San Francisco, Cal., commanding Department of California, April 25 to May 7, 1907; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., commanding post, to Sept. 30, 1907; on leave of absence, Oct. 1 to Dec. 12, 1907; at Presidio of Monterey, Dec. 13, 1907, to Aug. 9, 1908; commanding Department of California, Aug. 10 to Oct. 26, 1908; at Presidio of Monterey to June 3, 1909; at San Francisco, Cal., awaiting orders, June 4 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., JUNE 10, 1909)

July 6, 1909; commanding Department of the Columbia, July 6, 1909, to March 8, 1911 (inspecting posts in Alaska, May 26 to July 20, 1910; at American Lake, Wash., commanding Maneuver Division, July 26 to Aug. 23, 1910); at San Antonio, Texas, commanding 2nd Brigade, Man-

euer Division, March 14 to July 6, 1911; commanding Department of the Columbia, July 7, 1911, to Feb. 14, 1913; at Albany, N. Y., commanding 1st Brigade, 1st Division, Feb. 19 to Aug. 20, 1913.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, AUG. 20, 1913,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

Civil History.—Went abroad in January, 1914, and traveled in Africa, France, Italy, Switzerland and England, until December, 1914, since which time, resided in U. S.

2546.. (Born Sweden) .. **CHARLES F. LLOYD...** (Ap'd Ga.) .. **38**
(Charles Frederick Lloyd, Born July 27, 1851.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1874.

RESIGNED, JUNE 10, 1883.

CAPTAIN, NATIONAL GUARD OF MONTANA, MAY 28 TO OCT. 29, 1887.

COLONEL, 1ST INFANTRY, NATIONAL GUARD OF MONTANA,

OCT. 29, 1887, TO JAN. 27, 1892.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL, STATE OF MONTANA, JAN. 2, 1893, TO JAN. 12, 1897.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 3D U. S. VOLUNTEER CAVALRY, MAY 14, 1898.

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT, SEPT. 8, 1898.

MAJOR, NATIONAL GUARD OF MONTANA, JULY, 1916.

At Butte, Montana, in Federal Service, Recruiting Officer, to Oct. 20, 1916.

Civil History.—At Butte, Montana, in dairy and cattle business; U. S. Marshal for District of Montana, Oct. 21, 1902, to Jan. 2, 1907; at Corbin, Mont., engaged in mining and merchandising, 1907 to summer of 1916; Postmaster at Corbin, 1911 until 1916, when he resigned; engaged in mining, Oct. 20, 1916, to—

Address: Butte, Mont.

2547.. (Born Ore.) **T. H. ECKERSON...** (Ap'd at Large) .. **39**
(Theodore Henry Eckerson, Born March 16, 1851.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 19TH INFANTRY, NOV. 30, 1892.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 3, 1895,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Medal for Indian War Service, campaign against Utes, 1879-80; member of Loyal Legion, and of Sons of American Revolution. Offered an opportunity to appear before a Board to be examined for return to the active list with accrued rank, 1916; declined; volunteered his services to the U. S. during the War with Germany.

2548.. (Born O.) ... **WILLIAM H. WHEELER...** (Ap'd Wis.) .. **40**
(William Henry Wheeler, Born May 10, 1852.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, OCT. 9, 1885.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 25, 1891,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Recalled to active duty July 18, 1917; at Hdqrs. Eastern Department, Governor's Island, N. Y., on General Court Martial duty, July 25, 1917, to January, 1919, when he returned to inactive list.

2549.. (Born Pa.) ... **J. HANSELL FRENCH†...** (Ap'd La.) .. **41**

CLASS OF 1875

Entered July 1, 1871; graduated June 16, 1875.

2550.. (Born Ind.) **SMITH S. LEACH**† (Ap'd Ind.) . . . 1
Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates,
for 1911.

2551.. (Born N. H.) **DAN C. KINGMAN**† (Ap'd N. H.) . . . 2
(Dan Christie Kingman, Born March 6, 1852.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 16, 1905.

At Savannah, Ga., March 15, 1906, in charge of Engineering District, including the defensive works on the coast of Georgia and Florida, and the improvement of Cumberland Sound and inside waterways between Savannah, Ga., and Fernandina, Fla.;

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 6, 1908)

Engineer 6th Lighthouse District, Charleston, S. C., July 13, 1908; from March 16 to July 31, 1911, in addition to other duties, was in charge of the defensive works on the coast of South Carolina and of river and harbor improvement in Charleston District; member of Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors, Oct. 24 to Nov. 30, 1911; member of National Land Defense Board; relieved from all duty at Savannah, Ga., Oct. 9, 1913;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, CHIEF OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 12, 1913)

Member of Board of Ordnance and Fortification; member of Joint Army and Navy Board; senior member of Board to prepare plans for canalization of Cape Fear River above Wilmington, N. C.; of Board to report on combined improvement for navigation and water power development of the Tennessee River at Mussel Shoals; of Board to make preliminary examination of Tug and Levisa Forks of Big Sandy River, Ky.; of Board to make examination and report on Congaree River, S. C.; and of Board of Army and Navy Officers to report upon necessary defenses of Panama Canal.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 6, 1916,
BY OPERATION OF LAW.

DIED, NOV. 14, 1916, AT ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.: AGED 64.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1917.

2552.. (Born Me.) **EUGENE GRIFFIN**† (Ap'd Me.) . . . 3

2553.. (Born Utah) **WILLARD YOUNG** (Ap'd Utah) . . . 4
(Born April 30, 1852.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 12, 1886.

RESIGNED, FEB. 22, 1891.

COLONEL, 2D REGIMENT, U. S. VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS, MAY 30, 1898.

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 16, 1899.

Civil History.—President Latter-Day Saints University, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1906 to 1915; Assistant to President, Logan Temple, 1916-1917; at Kansas City, Mo., U. S. Agent in charge of Kansas City En-

gineer District, Western Division, and engaged in improvement of Missouri, Osage, Gasconade and Kansas Rivers, and in work for preservation of the bank line of the Republican River in front of the Fort Riley, Kans., Military Reservation, Sept. 1, 1917, to July 1, 1919; appointed Superintendent of all "Mormon" Church Building Activities, Nov. 1, 1919. Address: 47 East South Temple Street, Salt Lake City, Utah.

2554..(Born Ill.).....**LOTUS NILES**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..5
(Born Feb. 5, 1853.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 12, 1907.

At Fort Sam Houston, Texas, commanding regiment and post, Oct. 25, 1907, to Oct. 10, 1909; in command of regiment to May 1, 1911.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 5, 1911,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

Since retirement, resided at San Antonio, Texas.

2555..(Born N. Y.)..**WILLIAM A. SIMPSON**..(Ap'd N. Y.)..6
(William Augustus Simpson, Born Feb. 11, 1854.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL, AUG. 18, 1903.

Adjutant General's Department, California, Jan. 14, 1906, to June 20, 1910; at Chicago, Ill., Adjutant General, Department of the Lakes and Central Department, to Sept. 9, 1912; at Governor's Island, New York Harbor, Adjutant General, Department of the East (afterwards designated as Adjutant, Eastern Department), since Sept. 10, 1912.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 11, 1918,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

Recalled to active duty, Feb. 12, 1918, and continued as Adjutant, Eastern Department.

2556..(Born O.)....**CHARLES A. TINGLE**†.....(Ap'd O.)..7

2557..(Born Pa.)..**TASKER HOWARD BLISS**..(Ap'd Pa.)..8
(Born Dec. 31, 1853.)

Military History.—

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., JULY 21, 1902.

At Washington, D. C., member of General Staff and President of Army War College, June 19, 1909, to Aug. 12, 1910, when he was relieved from General Staff; at San Francisco, Cal., commanding Department of California, Aug. 19, 1910, to July 29, 1911; at Fort Totten, N. Y., commanding Department of the East, Aug. 13, 1911, to Jan. 27, 1913; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, commanding Southern Department, Feb. 26, 1913, to Feb. 15, 1915, when he was detailed in the General Staff; at Washington, D. C., Assistant Chief of Staff, Feb. 18, 1915, to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., NOV. 20, 1915)

Sept. 21, 1916, and Chief of Staff, Sept. 22, 1916, to

(GENERAL, OCT. 6, 1917)

Dec. 31, 1917.

GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 31, 1917,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

Assigned to active duty Jan. 1, 1918; at Washington, D. C., Chief of Staff, Jan. 1-9, 1918; en route to France to Jan. 23, 1918; at Versailles, Member, American Section, Supreme War Council, Jan. 24, 1918, to—

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For his most exceptional services as Assistant Chief of Staff, acting Chief of Staff, and Chief of Staff of The United States Army, in which important positions his administrative ability and professional attainments were of great value to our armies. As chief of the American section of the Supreme War Council he has taken an important part in the shaping of the policies that have brought victory to our cause."

2558.. (Born Mass.) . . . **CHARLES H. CLARK**† . . . (Ap'd Mass.) . . . **9**
(Charles Hobart Clark, Born April 29, 1851.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NOV. 12, 1906.

At San Antonio, Texas, commanding Arsenal, and Chief Ordnance Officer, Department of Texas, Nov. 26, 1907, to

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, OCT. 23, 1910)

Dec. 20, 1912; on leave of absence to Feb. 19, 1913.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 19, 1913,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

DIED, JAN. 15, 1915, AT SPRINGFIELD, MASS.: AGED 63.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1915.

2559.. (Born Del.) **JOHN P. JEFFERSON** (Ap'd Del:) . . . **10**
(John Percival Jefferson, Born March 11, 1852.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 16, 1875.

RESIGNED, FEB. 15, 1882.

Tendered services to War Department for Spanish-American War.

Civil History.—Interested in manufacturing and general business enterprises at Warren, Pa.; President of The Struthers-Wells Co., of the Warren Library Association; Vice-President of the Warren Savings Bank, of the Warren Trust Co., of the L. D. Wetmore Co., of the Pennsylvania Oil Co., of the Pennsylvania Gas Co.; Treasurer of the National Foundry Co., of the Allegheny Lumber Co., of the Conewango Lumber Co., of the Wetmore Lumber Co., of the Chautauqua Lumber Co., of the Wallowa Timber Co., of the McCabe Lumber Co., all operating in timber lands in Washington and Oregon, except last named which operates in Pennsylvania and North Carolina; member of the American Geographical Society, of the Franklin Institute of Philadelphia, of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, of the American Institute of Civics.

Summer residence, Warren, Pa.; winter residence, Santa Barbara, Cal.

2560.. (Born Vt.) . . **VICTOR H. BRIDGMAN** (Ap'd Vt.) . . **11**
(Victor Horace Bridgman, Born Aug. 14, 1853.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 31, 1903,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

2561.. (Born La.) **JOHN M. BALDWIN**† (Ap'd La.) . . **12**

2562.. (Born Mass.)... **ELBERT WHEELER**.... (Ap'd Mass.).. **13**
(Born Sept. 18, 1849.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 16, 1875.

RESIGNED, JUNE 12, 1877.

Inspector-General, National Guard of New Hampshire, with rank of Brigadier-General, to 1901.

Civil History.—Vice-President and Director, Nashua, N. H., Trust Co.; Treasurer, Exeter, N. H., Water Works; Treasurer, Palatka, Fla., Water Works; Treasurer, Ashland, Wis., Water Co.; Director, Manchester, N. H., Traction, Light and Power Co.; Vice-President, American Box and Lumber Co.; Trustee of Estates; Trustee, Nashua Public Library; Chairman of Third, Fourth and Fifth (Victory) Liberty Loan Committees of Nashua, N. H.; member of New Hampshire Public Safety Committee, 1917-1918; Chairman of Committee on State Protection, 1917-1918; member of Military Emergency Board, N. H., 1917-1919; member of Military Board, N. H., 1919.

Residence, Nashua, N. H.; business address, 14 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

2563.. (Born Ind.) **ERASMUS M. WEAVER, Jr.**† (Ap'd Ind.).. **14**
(Erasmus Morgan Weaver, Jr., Born May 23, 1854.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1908.

Member of Board of Ordnance and Fortification, Oct. 31, 1903, to Jan. 9, 1918; Chief of the Division of Militia Affairs in the Office of the Secretary of War, Feb. 12, 1908, to March 15, 1911; member of the General Staff Corps, Oct. 31, 1908, to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 4, 1909)

Oct. 2, 1910;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, CHIEF OF COAST ARTILLERY, MARCH 15, 1911)

Ex officio member of the General Staff Corps; member of the Army and Navy Joint Board, May 1, 1911, to May 23, 1918; member of the War Department Board of Review, Feb. 20, 1915, to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, CHIEF OF COAST ARTILLERY, JULY 6, 1916)

May 23, 1918; ex officio member of the General Staff Corps; member of the War Council of the War Department, Dec. 20, 1917, to May 23, 1918.

MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 23, 1918,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

DIED, NOV. 13, 1920, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 66.

2564.. (Born Mass.).. **MYRON W. HOWE**†.... (Ap'd Mass.).. **15**

2565.. (Born N. Y.).. **JAMES R. McAULIFFE**†. (Ap'd N. Y.).. **16**

2566.. (Born O.)..... **JAMES M. JONES**†..... (Ap'd O.).. **17**

2567.. (Born Ga.)..... **ELI D. HOYLE**..... (Ap'd Ala.).. **18**
(Eli Du Bose Hoyle, Born Jan. 19, 1851.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

ASSIGNED TO 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

At Fort Riley, Kans., commanding regiment, June, 1908, to

(COLONEL, 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MARCH 3, 1911)

March 11, 1911; in camp at San Antonio, Texas (Maneuver Division), commanding 4th Field Artillery (mountain), March 23 to May 4, 1911; at Fort Riley, Kans., commanding 6th Field Artillery (horse), May 16, 1911, to March 14, 1913 (commanding post of Fort Riley, June to September, 1912, and December, 1912, to March, 1913); at Chicago, Ill., commanding Central Department, March 15 to June 3, 1913; on leave of absence, June 4 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1913)

July 30, 1913;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., SEPT. 24, 1913)

at Manila, P. I., September, 1913, to April, 1914 (commanding District of Luzon, Dec. 11, 1913, to April 30, 1914); at Fort William McKinley, Rizal, commanding post, May 6 to Dec. 15, 1914; on leave of absence, Dec. 16, 1914, to Jan. 19, 1915.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 19, 1915,
BY OPERATION OF LAW.

Assigned to active duty at Governor's Island, New York Harbor, commanding Eastern Department, August, 1917, to Jan. 15, 1918, when he was relieved from active duty.

2568.. (Born Ct.) **JAMES C. BUSH**† (Ap'd Ct.) . . . **19**

2569.. (Born N. Y.) . . **EDWIN P. ANDRUS** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **20**
(Edwin Proctor Andrus, Born Nov. 17, 1851.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 2D CAVALRY, MARCH 23, 1909.

At Fort Logan, Colorado, commanding Recruit Depot, Oct. 11, 1909, to
(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

Oct. 7, 1911; at Fort Slocum, N. Y., commanding Recruit Depot, Oct. 12, 1911, to July 31, 1912; on leave of absence, Aug. 1 to Sept. 22, 1912; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., commanding 11th Cavalry, Sept. 28 to Dec. 31, 1912.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 31, 1912,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

At Syracuse, N. Y., on active duty as recruiting officer, Jan. 6, 1913, to April 30, 1917; organized War Prison Barracks, No. 2, at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., constructed its cantonment and commanded same, May 2 to Sept. 27, 1917; at Fort Thomas, Ky., in command of Recruit Depot, Sept. 28, 1917, to July 11, 1919, on which date he was for the first time relegated to the inactive list of retired officers, after over 48 years of active service.

2570.. (Born N. Y.) . **WILLIAM N. DYKMAN** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **21**
(William Nelson Dykman, Born Oct. 11, 1854.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 16, 1875.

RESIGNED, OCT. 1, 1876.

Civil History.—Lawyer in New York City; Trustee Brooklyn Daily Eagle; Director Bush Terminal Co.; Trustee Brooklyn Trust Co.; Director Brooklyn City R. R. Co.; American Surety Company of New York; International Elevating Company; Lalance and Grosjean Manufacturing Company; Woodhaven Water Supply Company; member Civil Service Commission, New York City, Jan. 1, 1898, to Jan. 1, 1904; member New York State Constitutional Convention, 1915; member District Board for the City of New York, under Selective Service Act, 1917-1918;

member Executive Committee, Mayor's Committee on National Defense, New York City, 1916-1917.

Address: 177 Montague Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

- 2571**.. (Born Pa.)... **GEORGE B. BACKUS**†... (Ap'd Colo.).. **22**
2572.. (Born N. Y.).. **STANTON A. MASON**†... (Ap'd N. Y.).. **23**
2573.. (Born Pa.).. **R. P. P. WAINWRIGHT**† (Ap'd at Large).. **24**
2574.. (Born Pa.).... **WILLIAM A. MANN**..... (Ap'd Pa.).. **25**
 (William Abram Mann, Born July 31, 1854.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 6TH INFANTRY, MARCH 7, 1907.

At Fort William Henry Harrison, Mont., commanding regiment and post, Aug. 15, 1907, to May, 1909 (in temporary command, Department of Dakota, October, 1907, to May, 1908); at Jefferson Bks., Mo., commanding Recruit Depot, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D INFANTRY, DEC. 17, 1909)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

August, 1911; detailed member of General Staff, Aug. 15, 1911; at Governor's Island, N. Y., Chief of Staff, Eastern Department, to April, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, Chief of Staff, Second Division, to July, 1914;

(ASSIGNED TO 3D INFANTRY, JULY 6, 1914)

at Madison Bks., N. Y., commanding regiment, to October, 1914; at Albany, N. Y., commanding 1st Brigade, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., JAN. 20, 1915)

May, 1915; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, commanding School of Musketry and Field Artillery School of Fire, to April, 1916; at Laredo, Texas, commanding 2nd Brigade, to October, 1916; at Washington, D. C., Chief of Militia Bureau, to August, 1917;

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

assigned to command of 42nd (Rainbow) Division at Camp Mills, N. Y., to October, 1917; in France with American Expeditionary Force to January, 1918; returned to U. S. and at Governor's Island, N. Y., commanding Eastern Department, to

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS MAJOR-GEN'L, N. A., ONLY, MAR. 14, 1918)
 July 31, 1918.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 31, 1918,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

- 2575**.. (Born Vt.).. **HENRY D. HUNTINGTON**†.. (Ap'd Ia.).. **26**
2576.. (Born N. Y.).. **TIMOTHY A. TOUEY**†... (Ap'd N. Y.).. **27**
2577.. (Born Pa.).... **WILLIAM BAIRD**.... (Ap'd at Large).. **28**
 (Born Aug. 22, 1851.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, FEB. 24, 1891.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 3, 1897,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

At Annapolis, Md., on duty with organized Militia of Maryland since Feb. 18, 1904;

(MAJOR, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, JUNE 3, 1916)

Recalled to active duty with War Department in 1917 until relieved and ordered to his home, October, 1917.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, JULY 9, 1918.

2578.. (Born N. M.).. **JAMES G. STURGIS**†. (Ap'd at Large) .. **29**

2579.. (Born N. J.).. **ALEXANDER RODGERS** (Ap'd at Large) .. **30**
(Born Sept. 23, 1852.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 6TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 14, 1899.

In Philippines, Nov. 4, 1899; commanding 3rd Squadron

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, JAN. 2, 1900)

4th Cavalry, to Feb. 4, 1900 (participating in the Battle of San Mateo, Dec. 8, 1899); at Bautista, P. I., with regiment to May, 1900; commanding 3rd Squadron, 4th Cavalry, in the field to August, 1900; en route to China, Aug. 25, 1900; served with China relief expedition to Nov. 7, 1900; en route to U. S. to Dec. 1, 1900; on sick leave, Dec 2, 1900, to March 6, 1901; at Fort Myer, Va., organizing 11th Cavalry, to April 20, 1901; in Utah, inspecting cavalry horses, to July 14, 1901; on duty at Hdqrs. Department of California, to Sept. 10, 1901; at Fort Riley, Kans., commanding 1st Squadron, 4th Cavalry, and Director, Cavalry School, to Nov. 4, 1902; on leave of absence, Nov. 5, 1902, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 15TH CAVALRY, JAN. 30, 1903)

March 12, 1903; en route to Philippines to April 26, 1903; at Vicars, in command, from June to September, 1903; commanding regiment to Oct. 23, 1903; en route to U. S. to Nov. 15, 1903; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., commanding regiment, to Dec. 13, 1903; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., commanding regiment and post to

(COLONEL, 6TH CAVALRY, MARCH 7, 1906)

April, 1906 (on duty at Manassas Maneuvers, Oct. 11 to Nov. 17, 1904, and inspecting National Guard of Pennsylvania, March 11 to May 2, 1905); at Fort Meade, S. D., commanding regiment, April 8, 1906, to Sept. 2, 1907 (at Camp of Instruction, Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., July to September, 1906, and commanding regiment in the field in South Dakota in pursuit of renegade Utes, Oct. 25 to Nov. 24, 1906); en route to Philippines, Sept. 2 to Oct. 9, 1907; commanded regiment in Department of Mindanao and was Governor of the District of Sulu, June 27, 1908, to December, 1909; in field operating against hostile Moros, February and March, May 10-15, and June 3-4, 1909; en route to U. S., Jan. 12, 1910; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, commanding regiment, to Sept. 15, 1910 (member of Cavalry Horse Equipment Board at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., April to May, 1910); on leave of absence, Sept. 16, 1910, to Jan. 16, 1911.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 16, 1911,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

Recalled to active duty; commanding Fort Riley, Kans., Sept. 27, 1917, to March 29, 1918.

2580.. (Born N. Y.)... **GEORGE R. SMITH**.... (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **31**
(George Rodney Smith, Born May 7, 1850.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, ASSISTANT PAYMASTER GENERAL, APRIL 7, 1908.

At Washington, D. C., Post Paymaster, Oct. 16, 1909, to Feb. 12, 1912.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, PAYMASTER GENERAL, FEB. 16, 1912.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 15, 1913,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

Campaign badges: Indian Wars, Philippine Insurrection, First Occupation of Cuba.

2581.. (Born O.) **JOSEPH H. GUSTIN**† (Ap'd O.) . . **32**
 (Joseph Henry Gustin, Born April 20, 1854.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1887.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 1, 1894,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

After retirement, resided in Seattle, Wash.

DIED, DEC. 20, 1918, AT SEATTLE, WASH.: AGED 64.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

2582.. (Born Ore.) **GEORGE L. SCOTT** (Ap'd Ore.) . . **33**
 (George Lawson Scott, Born Nov. 24, 1849.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1891.

At Fort Sill, Okla., to June 15, 1900; at Pittsburgh, Pa., on recruiting service, June 19, 1900, to

(MAJOR, 10TH CAVALRY, MARCH 1, 1901)

May 23, 1901; at Fort Sill, Okla., commanding post, June 17 to Dec. 30, 1901; at Leech Lake Agency, Walker, Minn., Indian Agent, Dec. 31, 1901, to

(MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 20, 1905,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEAR'S SERVICE)

Dec. 12, 1905.

Assigned to active duty in charge of Apache prisoners at Fort Sill, Okla., Oct. 12, 1910, to Aug. 6, 1911; at State Agricultural College, Colorado, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Aug. 11, 1911, to Sept. 7, 1915; at Fort McDowell, Cal., Aug. 3, 1916, to—

2583.. (Born Pa.) . . **FRANCIS E. ELTONHEAD**† . (Ap'd Pa.) . . **34**

2584.. (Born Ind.) . . **SAMUEL A. CHERRY**† . . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . **35**

2585.. (Born N. Y.) . . **THOMAS F. DAVIS** . . (Ap'd at Large) . . **36**
 (Thomas Francis Davis, Born May 8, 1853.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, 18TH INFANTRY, APRIL 11, 1907.

At Fort Mackenzie, Wyo., commanding regiment and post, Nov. 19, 1909, to June 30, 1910; at Pole Mountain, Iowa, Chief Umpire of Maneuvers, July 1 to Aug. 13, 1910; commanded regiment on 200-mile march through Wyoming, Aug. 14-26, 1910, and at Fort Mackenzie, Wyo., to March 9, 1911; with regiment en route to and at Maneuver Camp, Provisional Division, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, March 9 to July 14, 1911; at Fort Mackenzie to Dec. 17, 1911; on leave of absence to Jan. 17, 1912; at Fort Mackenzie, commanding regiment and post, Jan. 17, 1912, to Feb. 26, 1913 (with regiment through Yellowstone National Park, Aug. 14 to Sept. 7, 1912); joined 6th Brigade, 2nd Division, with regiment, at Texas City, Texas, March 2, 1913, and commanded regiment in Brigade to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., MAY 16, 1913)

Aug. 27, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, commanding 5th Brigade, Sept. 1, 1913, to Jan. 31, 1914; commanding 6th Brigade, Feb. 1, 1914, to May 22, 1916 (at Texas City, Texas, Feb. 1 to April 16, 1915; with 2nd Division on march, Texas City to Houston and return, April 16-22, 1914; at Naco, Arizona, commanding camp and Brigade, Dec. 20, 1914, to Feb.

1, 1915; and at Douglas, Arizona, to May 22, 1916); commanding Arizona District, May 22, 1916, to May 8, 1917.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 8, 1917,
BY OPERATION OF LAW.

2586.. (Born O.) **JAMES BUICK GOE†** (Ap'd O.) **37**
(Born March 26, 1853.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 19TH INFANTRY, APRIL 15, 1902.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 15, 1908,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

DIED, SEPT. 12, 1914, AT DWIGHT, ILL.; AGED 61.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1915.

2587.. (Born Ill.) **JOHN GREEN BALLANCE†** (Ap'd Ill.) **38**

2588.. (Born Miss.) **EDWIN B. BOLTON** (Ap'd Miss.) **39**
(Edwin Bradford Bolton, Born Jan. 27, 1850.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, 4TH INFANTRY, DEC. 2, 1906.

At Camp Jossman, Guimaras Island, Province of Iloilo, P. I., April 11, 1908, to May 6, 1910; en route with regiment from Camp Jossman to U. S., May 6 to June 11, 1910; at Fort Crook, Neb., commanding regiment and post, June 22 to Nov. 16, 1910 (commanded regiment participating in Maneuvers at Fort Riley, Kans., and the Military Tournaments at Des Moines, Iowa, and at Fort Omaha, Neb., during summer and fall of 1910); on leave of absence, Nov. 16, 1910, to March 10, 1911.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 10, 1911,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

Since retirement, resided in Sacramento, Cal., 1910-1911, and in Berkeley, Cal., Dec. 1, 1911, to—

Civil History.—Resides in Berkeley during the inclement months of the year and in the Sierra Mountains, Plumas and Lassen Counties, California, during the more pleasant weather; fishing, hunting, trying to mine for gold and to reclaim desert land for farming.

2589.. (Born Ill.) **ARTHUR L. WAGNER†** (Ap'd Ill.) **40**

2590.. (Born Va.) **THOMAS S. McCaleb** (Ap'd Va.) **41**
(Thomas Sydney McCaleb, Born Nov. 16, 1853.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 6TH INFANTRY, DEC. 5, 1900.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 5, 1902,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

2591.. (Born Miss.) **ROBERT K. EVANS** (Ap'd Miss.) **42**
(Robert Kennon Evans, Born Nov. 19, 1852.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 12TH INFANTRY, OCT. 19, 1893.

At Fort Riley, Kans., November, 1898, to Feb. 19, 1899; en route to Philippines; commanding Battalion in the Field at San Fernando, Angeles, Panique, Comiling, San Miguel, Loag and Moncado to

(MAJOR, 30TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

April 25, 1901, and participating in the following engagements: attack on Filipino trenches south of Manila, June 10, 1899; various attacks on San Fernando by Filipinos, June and July, 1899; battle of San Fernando, Aug. 9, 1899; reconnoissance to Porac, Aug. 11, 1899; attacks about Angeles, Aug. 16 and 18, 1899, being recommended by Brevet Board for Brevet of Lieutenant Colonel for "distinguished gallantry in action at Angeles, Aug. 16"; night attack on Angeles, Oct. 26, 1899; attack on Bambon, Nov. 11, 1899; in August, 1900, commanded two companies of 12th Infantry and Troop of 3rd Cavalry in skirmish with Insurgents in mountains east of Badoc; in Island of Marinduque, commanding Battalion 30th Infantry, to July, 1901; commanded Mindoro Expedition of six companies 30th Infantry and three companies Philippine Scouts,

(TRANSFERRED TO 12TH INFANTRY, JULY 17, 1901)

August, 1901; en route to U. S., Sept. 5 to Oct. 1, 1901; Adjutant-General, Department of the Columbia, Oct. 12, 1901, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 5TH INFANTRY, APRIL 14, 1905)

May 15, 1905 (Chief Umpire, American Lake Maneuvers, July 1 to 15, 1904); on special duty, member of General Court Martial and Special Inspector, Department of the Columbia, to Oct. 26, 1905; joined 5th Infantry at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., Nov. 1, 1905; inspected National Guard of Mississippi, Feb. 3 to March 15, 1906; on relief duty at San Francisco, Cal., May 1 to June 1, 1906; at Mount Gretna, Pa., Chief of Staff, Camp of Instruction, June 15 to Aug. 10, 1906; at Jefferson Bks., Mo., commanding Recruit Depot, Aug. 24, 1906, to Dec. 22, 1907 (Executive Officer, National Match, May 16 to June 13, and Aug. 16 to 30, 1907; detailed member of General Staff, Nov. 25, 1907); at Washington, D. C., Chief of 3rd Division, General Staff, Dec. 23, 1907; Director Army War College, Dec. 27, 1907; Executive Officer, National Match, 1908, 1909; attended session of Naval War College, Newport, R. I., July 1 to Sept. 30, 1909;

(COLONEL, 30TH INFANTRY, NOV. 29, 1909)

at Washington, D. C., on detached service, Nov. 30 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 28TH INFANTRY, DEC. 13, 1909)

Dec. 31, 1909; on leave of absence in Cuba, Yucatan and Mexico to April 18, 1910; Executive Officer, National Match, June 8 to Aug. 31, 1910; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Staff, Jan. 9, 1911;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., JAN. 30, 1911)

Chief of Division of Militia Affairs and additional member of General Staff, March 15, 1911, to Aug. 31, 1912 (Executive Officer, National Match, Aug. 8 to Sept. 11, 1911; at Grays Harbor, Wash., on detached service, July 12 to 30, 1912; in camp near Monterey, Cal., Aug. 10 to 23, 1912); at Atlanta, Ga., commanding Department of the Gulf, Oct. 2, 1912; member of Board for Promotion of Rifle Practice, Dec. 17, 1912; commanding 2nd Brigade, Feb. 15, 1913; conducted National and International Rifle Matches at Camp Perry, Ohio, August and September, 1913; at Governor's Island, N. Y., commanding Department of the East, February, 1914, to July 6, 1914; at Laredo, Texas, commanding 2nd Infantry Brigade, July, 1914, to April 17, 1916; organized Aero Club of Texas, 1915; assigned to command of Hawaiian Department, April 17, 1916; organized Aero Club of Hawaiian Islands, 1916.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, NOV. 19, 1916,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

Recalled to active duty June 30, 1917, and assigned to command of Department of the Philippines; relieved from active duty and returned to retired list, Sept. 5, 1918; organized Aero Club of Philippine Islands, 1917.

2592.. (Born Ky.) . **CHARLES W. WILLIAMS**†. (Ap'd Ky.) . . 43

CLASS OF 1876

Entered July 1, 1872; graduated June 14, 1876.

2593.. (Born N. Y.).. **JOHN R. WILLIAMS***†. (Ap'd at Large).. **1**
(John R. Williams, Born Feb. 15, 1855.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 20, 1908.

On leave of absence, May 8 to July 24, 1909; at Washington, D. C., on special duty in office of Chief of Staff, July 24, 1909, to June 30, 1910.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 30, 1910,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

At Washington, D. C., on special duty at Army War College, July 1, 1910, to April 20, 1916 (sick in quarters, Nov. 28, 1915, to April 22, 1916); on duty in office of Adjutant General of the Army, April 28 to July 28, 1917.

DIED, MARCH 24, 1919, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 64.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

*Son of General Thomas Williams, Class of 1837.

2594.. (Born N. Y.)..... **HEMAN DOWD**..... (Ap'd N. Y.)... **2**
(Born June 22, 1854.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, NOV. 1, 1881.

RESIGNED, JUNE 1, 1883.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 12TH REGT., NATIONAL GUARD, N. Y., APRIL 29, 1885.

COLONEL, 12TH REGT., NATIONAL GUARD, N. Y., OCT. 27, 1889.

In charge of instruction of Home Defense Companies and State Militia Reserves of Orange, N. J., March, 1917, to September, 1918.

Civil History.—Assistant Cashier, National Bank of North America; President Princeton Light, Heat and Power Co.; Director Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton R. R.; Vice-President The Trust Company of America; Vice-President and Director, North American Safe Deposit Co.; Vice-President, The Equitable Trust Company of New York; Vice-President and Director, Empire Investment Co.; President and Director, Investment Securities Co.

Address: 37 Wall St., N. Y.

2595.. (Born Md.).. **LAWRENCE L. BRUFF**†..... (Ap'd Md.)... **3**
(Lawrence Laurenson Bruff, Born Oct. 14, 1851.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JUNE 13, 1909.

Inspector of Ordnance, Midvale and Bethlehem Steel Works, 1909 to Aug. 4, 1911.

DIED, AUG. 4, 1911, AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.: AGED 60.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1912.

2596. (Born Mich.) **ALEXANDER S. BACON**†. (Ap'd Mich.) . . 4
(Alexander Samuel Bacon, Born Nov. 20, 1853.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1876.

RESIGNED, MARCH 15, 1878.

CAPTAIN, MAJOR AND LIEUT.-COLONEL OF 23D REGIMENT, NATIONAL GUARD OF NEW YORK. COLONEL OF 2nd Provisional Regiment, comprising separate companies throughout the State of New York.

Civil History.—Studied law in Canandaigua, N. Y.; admitted to bar in 1879 and went to New York City to practice in 1881; his law practice was wide and varied, having extended to many states and to foreign countries; he was a member of the Legislature; prominent in many civic, benevolent, fraternal, religious, reform, club and political circles; a lecturer on many subjects, military and literary; an after dinner speaker; a political orator; President of the Quill Club; member of the Authors' League of America and of various clubs, societies and Masonic bodies; author of *The Woolly Horse*; *Mohammed and Islam*; *The Illegal Trial of Christ*; *The Landmarks of Masonry*; *Ancient Calendars*, etc.

DIED, MAY 29, 1920, AT BROOKLYN, N. Y.: AGED 66.

2597. (Born O.) . . . **WILLIAM CROZIER** (Ap'd Kan.) . . 5
(Born Feb. 19, 1855.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JUNE 15, 1890.

At Washington, D. C., on duty in office of Chief of Ordnance to February, 1892; member of Ordnance Board to December, 1896; in office of Chief of Ordnance to May, 1898;

(MAJOR AND INSPECTOR-GENERAL VOLS., MAY 17 TO NOV. 30, 1898)
in charge of supply of gun carriages, joint inventor of Buffington-Crozier disappearing carriage, adopted for use in the service; designer of most of the service siege and sea-coast gun carriages; inventor of Crozier wire-wound gun; on special duty as Inspector and Instructor at sea-coast fortifications to October, 1898; in office of Chief of Ordnance to September, 1899, during which time he served as Delegate of the United States at the First International Peace Conference at the Hague in 1899; in Philippines to July, 1900, during which time he served in campaign against Insurgents in southern Luzon; on Peking Relief Expedition to September, 1900; inspecting armament of Pacific Coast fortifications to December, 1900; appointed Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy at the U. S. Military Academy, February, 1901; appointment declined; member of Ordnance Board to November, 1901;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, CHIEF OF ORDNANCE, NOV. 22, 1901)

(RE-APPOINTED CHIEF OF ORDNANCE, NOV. 22, 1905)

attended, by invitation, Grand Maneuvers of French Army in 1905; member of National Coast Defense Board, 1905; member of National Advisory Board on Fuels and Structural Materials, December, 1906; member of Board of Ordnance and Fortification;

(RE-APPOINTED CHIEF OF ORDNANCE, NOV. 22, 1909)

President Army War College, September, 1912, to June, 1913;

(RE-APPOINTED CHIEF OF ORDNANCE, NOV. 22, 1913)

(MAJOR-GENERAL, CHIEF OF ORDNANCE, OCT. 6, 1917)

(RE-APPOINTED CHIEF OF ORDNANCE, NOV. 22, 1917)

but before confirmation was appointed

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., JULY 12, 1918)

member of War Council, December, 1917, to July, 1918; commanding Northeastern Department, July 20 to Nov. 30, 1918; on leave of absence to Dec. 31, 1918.

MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 1, 1919,
AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 42 YEARS' SERVICE.

2598. (Born Pa.) . . . **HENRY H. LUDLOW.** . . . (Ap'd Tenn.) . . . 6
(Henry Hunt Ludlow, Born April 15, 1854.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort Caswell, N. C., commanding post, Nov. 22, 1908, to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 27, 1908)

Oct. 25, 1911; at Fort Moultrie, S. C., commanding Coast Artillery District of Charleston, Oct. 26, 1911, to Dec. 23, 1913; at Fort Stevens, Oregon, commanding Coast Defenses of the Columbia, Dec. 29, 1913, to Nov. 28, 1916; at San Francisco, Cal., at Hdqrs. Western Department, Dec. 1, 1916, to Dec. 21, 1917; at his home awaiting retirement, Dec. 25, 1917, to Feb. 5, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Quartermaster General, Feb. 7 to April 14, 1918.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 15, 1918,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

Recalled to active duty; Commanding Officer, Students' Army Training Corps, at George Washington University, D. C., and at Eastern College, Manassas, Va., Oct. 15, 1918, to April 9, 1919, when he was relieved from further active duty and ordered to his home.

2599. (Born Mass.) . . **JOHN T. FRENCH, Jr.** † . . (Ap'd Mass.) . . 7

2600. (Born Md.) . **WILLIAM M. MEDCALFE** † (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 8

2601. (Born Pa.) . . **CHARLES B. SATTERLEE** † . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . 9

2602. (Born Vt.) . . **LEONARD A. LOVERING** † . (Ap'd N. H.) . . 10
(Leonard Austin Lovering, Born Nov. 13, 1854.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, 28TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 4, 1909.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 28, 1910,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, MAY 29, 1914, AT CLAREMONT, N. H.: AGED 60.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1914.

2603. (Born S. C.) . **WILLIAM T. HOWARD** † . . (Ap'd S. C.) . . 11

2604. (Born Scotland) . **S. R. DOUGLAS** † (Ap'd Mont.) . . 12
(Samuel Richard Douglas, Born Aug. —, 1851.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1876.

RESIGNED, JUNE 3, 1883.

DIED, OCT. 20, 1917, AT PRESIDIO OF SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.: AGED 66.

Obituary notice in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

2605. (Born Va.) . . . **EDWARD E. GAYLE** † . . . (Ap'd N. C.) . . 13
(Edward Ederly Gayle, Born March 23, 1854.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 5, 1907.

ASSIGNED TO 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

DIED, JAN. 14, 1910, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 55.

Obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1910.

2606..(Born Wis.)....**W. R. HAMILTON**†..(Ap'd at Large)..14
(William Reeve Hamilton, Born June 13, 1855.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 14, 1903.

At St. Louis, Mo., on detached service as Recruiting Officer, Nov. 1, 1905, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 27, 1908)

Dec. 15, 1910; on leave of absence, Dec. 16, 1910, to March 12, 1911.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 12, 1911,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

DIED, SEPT. 15, 1914, AT MILWAUKEE, WIS.: AGED 59.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1915.

2607..(Born Minn.)...**HENRY D. BORUP**†....(Ap'd Minn.)..15
(Henry Dana Borup, Born June 18, 1854.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, FEB. 18, 1903.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, AUG. 25, 1904,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

DIED, MAY 26, 1916, AT HASTINGS, N. Y.: AGED 62.

Obituary notice in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1916.

2608..(Born N. Y.)...**EUGENE A. ELLIS**†....(Ap'd N. Y.)..16

2609..(Born N. Y.)...**GRANGER ADAMS**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..17
(Born Sept. 28, 1852.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

ASSIGNED TO 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

At Fort Riley, Kans., President Field Artillery Board, June, 1910, to March, 1911;

(COLONEL, 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MARCH 11, 1911)

at Fort Sheridan, Ill., in command of regiment to Nov. 15, 1911; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, in command of regiment to June, 1916; President, Field Artillery Board, 1913 to June, 1916.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., JULY 1, 1916.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 28, 1916,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

2610..(Born Mich.)....**SEVIER M. RAINS**†....(Ap'd Ga.)..18

2611..(Born Pa.)....**EDWARD E. DRAVO**....(Ap'd Pa.)..19
(Edward Everett Dravo, Born Nov. 25, 1853.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, ASSISTANT COMMISSARY GENERAL, OCT. 6, 1905.

At Vancouver Bks., Wash., Chief Commissary, Department of the Columbia, and Purchasing Commissary, June 23, 1909, to June 26, 1911; at Chicago, Ill., Chief Commissary, Central Division, July 1, 1911, to

June 30, 1912; Chief Commissary, Eastern Division, July 1 to Oct 31, 1912; on duty in office of Chief of Quartermaster Corps, Nov. 1, 1912, to March 5, 1913.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 5, 1913,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Recalled to active duty June 29, 1916; in charge of Kansas City, Mo., Purchasing Depot of Quartermaster Department, July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918; organized at Kansas City Depot in April, 1917, the central purchase of 65 per cent of the flour used by the entire Army at home and abroad and continued said purchase to Dec. 31, 1917, when the business was transferred to the Food Administration; ordered to meet with National Hay Association at Chicago, Ill., July 22-24, 1917; ordered to meet with Representatives of National Hay Association and Council of National Defense at Washington, D. C., Aug. 3, 1917; organized and established at Kansas City Depot the central purchase of all hay (double compressed) for the Army in France, August, 1917; organized and established at Kansas City Depot the central purchase of all hay for the Army in the U. S. and in the Island Possessions, November, 1917; transferred the entire purchase of hay, together with officers, clerks, records, etc., connected therewith, to the office of the Forage Branch of the Quartermaster Corps at Chicago, Ill., Feb. 23, 1918; relieved from active duty, June 30, 1918.

2612.. (Born Mich.) **CHARLES W. FOSTER**†. (Ap'd Mich.) **..20**
(Charles William Foster, Born Dec. 28, 1853.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

ASSIGNED TO 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

At Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., July 7, 1907, to Dec. 6, 1909 (commanded Provisional Regiment on practice march, July 20 to Sept. 16, 1909); at Vancouver Bks., Wash., with regiment, Dec. 9, 1909, to

(COLONEL, 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, NOV. 28, 1910)

Dec. 16, 1910 (in charge of office of Inspector-General, Department of the Columbia, March 23 to June 8, 1910; Chief Ordnance Officer of the Department, June 8 to Dec. 16, 1910); on leave of absence to Jan. 16, 1911; at Fort Riley, Kans., commanding regiment and post, Jan. 20 to May 27, 1911 (Commandant of Mounted Service School, Feb. 4 to March 20, 1911); at Chicago, Ill., Inspector of Regular Army and Militia in Department of the Lakes, May 28, 1911, to Feb. 7, 1912.

DIED, FEB. 7, 1912, NEAR CHICAGO, ILL.: AGED 58.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1912.

2613.. (Born Vt.) **...HERBERT S. FOSTER ...** (Ap'd Vt.) **..21**
(Herbert Sidney Foster, Born Aug. 8, 1853.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 25, 1906.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 6, 1906,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Civil History.—Farmer since Nov. 1, 1906; Justice of the Peace, 1911 to 1914, inclusive; member House of Representatives, Legislature of Vermont, 1915-1916; member Vermont Committee of Public Safety, 1917-1918; Enrollment Agent, U. S. Public Service Reserve, Nov. 1, 1918; Lecturer, Winooski Valley Pomona Grange, Patrons of Husbandry, 1909 to 1917, inclusive; Overseer of same, 1918; Councilor, Washington County Humane Society, 1916-1917; member Board of Managers, Vermont Society, Sons of the American Revolution, 1908 to 1913, inclusive;

Chairman of same, 1909, 1911, 1912 and 1913; Commander, Vermont Commandery, Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the U. S., 1913; Commander, Vermont Commandery, Military Order of Foreign Wars of the U. S., 1914; Vice-Commander General, Military Order of Foreign Wars of the U. S., 1915; member of Montpelier Historical Society; member and founder, American Historical Society; member of Society of Indian Wars of the U. S.

2614.. (Born N. Y.) **OSCAR F. LONG.** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **22**
(Oscar Fitzaland Long, Born June 16, 1852.)

Military History.—

MEDAL OF HONOR.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, DEPUTY QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, JUNE 25, 1904.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., JULY 10, 1904.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 11, 1904,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

Civil History.—President, Union Belt Railway Co., Oakland, Cal.; Vice-President, Secretary and Treasurer, Pacific Steel and Wire Co., of same place; President, California Wire Cloth Co., of same place.

2615.. (Born Ct.) . **CHARLES H. BONESTEEL**†. (Ap'd Dak.) . . **23**

2616.. (Born R. I.) . **CARVER HOWLAND**†. (Ap'd Ill.) . . **24**
(Born Oct. 10, 1850.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 29TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 29, 1902,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

After retirement, resided at San Diego, Cal.

DIED, DEC. 29, 1912, AT SAN DIEGO, CAL.: AGED 62.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1913.

2617.. (Born Md.) . **EDWARD S. FARROW***. . . (Ap'd Md.) . . **25**
(Edward Samuel Farrow, Born April 20, 1855.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, SEPT. 17, 1883.

RESIGNED, FEB. 24, 1892.

Civil History.—General Consulting Engineer; engaged in surveys of mining districts and ore deposits and preparation of reports upon same; Director of Surveys in Barnegat Bay section of New Jersey; inventor of combination shelter, storm and common tent commonly used in the European War; inventor of an unique system of breech-loading small arms; discoverer of the principle of gravity control by the intensification of Hertzian waves; founder of the Pinewald Public Library; author of *Farrow's Military Encyclopedia*; of signed Military, Naval and Engineering articles in the *Encyclopedia Americana*; of *Dictionary of Military Terms*; of *Riots and Riot Duty*; of *Field Note Book for Privates and Non-commissioned Officers*; of *Farrow's Manual of Military Training*; of *Gas Warfare*, 1919; tendered his services and free use of his estate on Barnegat Bay for Military purposes during the War with Germany; prepared text-books and assisted in the education and training of the new army; President of Lincoln Club; Past Exalted Ruler, B. P. O. E.; member of Society of Indian Wars.

Residence, Asbury Park, N. J.

*Son of Dr. William H. Farrow, Medical Department, U. S. A., during Civil War.

2618.. (Born N. J.) **WILLIAM C. BUTTLER..** (Ap'd N. J.) **..26**
 (William Cathcart Buttler, Born Nov. 10, 1853.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 9TH INFANTRY, OCT. 6, 1906.

At Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with regiment, Aug. 18, 1909, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, MARCH 12, 1910)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

July 10, 1911; at San Francisco, Cal., on waiting orders to December, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., member of Infantry Examining Board, December, 1911, to Jan. 15, 1912;

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH INFANTRY, JAN. 16, 1912)

at Fort Crook, Neb., with 4th Infantry, to October, 1912;

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, NOV. 5, 1912)

at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with 24th Infantry, January to July, 1913; at Batangas, P. I., with regiment, July, 1913, to April 13, 1914; at San Francisco, Cal., unassigned, May to Sept. 14, 1914.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 14, 1914,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

2619.. (Born Ill.) **.....GREYDENE SMITH†.....** (Ap'd Ill.) **..27**

2620.. (Born Ind.) **....CHARLES S. HALL.....** (Ap'd Ind.) **..28**
 (Charles Scott Hall, Born July 6, 1851.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, MARCH 1, 1887.

RESIGNED, FEB. 15, 1897.

Appointed Captain in Provisional Regiment of Illinois Infantry, Colonel Hugh T. Reed, Spanish-American War, 1898; appointed Captain in Provisional Regiment of Illinois Cavalry, Colonel Victor Durand, 1898; neither regiment was called into active service although organized and commissions issued by Governor of the State; since resignation has engaged in civil pursuits.

Address: Addressograph Co., 901 Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.

2621.. (Born Tex.) **.....EBEN SWIFT.....** (Ap'd at Large) **..29**
 (Born May 11, 1854.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 1ST CAVALRY, JAN. 24, 1903.

At Washington, D. C., Director Army War College, August, 1906, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, DEC. 19, 1906)

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, APRIL 26, 1907)

November, 1910 (in Manchuria, studying Russo-Japanese War, summer of 1907);

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 8TH CAVALRY, JAN. 17, 1911)

at Batangas, Philippines, 1911-1912;

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, FEB. 29, 1912)

in Jolo, P. I., in operations against Moro tribes, 1912-13; at Camp Stotsenburg, 1913-14; General Staff, Chief of Staff, Western Department, to August, 1916; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Commandant of Army School of the Line, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., SEPT. 29, 1916)

October, 1916; in Mexico, commanding Provisional Cavalry Division to August, 1917;

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Gordon, Atlanta, Ga., commanding 82nd Division, National Army, to Nov. 28, 1917; in France; observing conditions on Allied fronts, to Feb. 20, 1918; in Italy, Chief of American Mission; commanding American Forces in Italy, May 6, 1918;

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 11, 1918,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

Continued on active military duty, May 12, 1918; as Major-General, National Army.

2622. (Born S. C.) **ERNEST A. GARLINGTON.** (Ap'd Ga.) **30**
(Ernest Albert Garlington, Born Feb. 20, 1853.)

Military History.—

MEDAL OF HONOR.

COLONEL, INSPECTOR-GENERAL, MARCH 1, 1901.

Inspector-General, Atlantic Division, Jan. 15, 1904, to March 13, 1905; Inspector-General, Philippines Division, May 2, 1905, to Feb. 15, 1906; sick in hospital and on sick leave, March 16 to June 4, 1906; at Washington, D. C., under direction of Chief of Staff, June 5, 1906; member of General Staff Corps, July 2 to Sept. 30, 1906;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, INSPECTOR-GENERAL, OCT. 1, 1906)

at Washington, D. C., Inspector-General of the Army, Oct. 1, 1906, to Feb. 20, 1917.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 20, 1917,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

At Washington, D. C., on active duty in office of Chief of Staff, May 12 to Sept. 21, 1918.

2623. (Born N. J.) **JAMES PARKER.** (Ap'd N. J.) **31**
(Born Feb. 20, 1854.)

Military History.—

MEDAL OF HONOR.

Medal of Honor for gallantry in action at Vigan, P. I.: Dec. 4, 1899.

COLONEL, 11TH CAVALRY, APRIL 18, 1907.

At Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., commanding regiment and post, March 1909, to

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., FEB. 12, 1913)

March, 1913 (Chief Umpire, Maneuvers, Department of the South, 1911; commanding Blue Cavalry, Connecticut Maneuvers, September, 1912; on Cavalry Board to determine organization and training of Cavalry, 1912-1913, visiting Germany, Russia, Italy, Austria, France and England); on Mexican border, commanding Cavalry Brigade, March, 1913, to March, 1917; commanding Brownsville District (including mobilized force of Regulars and National Guard of 30,000 men), March, 1916, to March, 1917 (commanded Maneuvers, 23,000 men, in Brownsville District, November, 1916); at San Antonio, Texas, commanding 1st Provisional Division, Regular Army, March to May, 1917; commanding Department of Texas, Southern Department (75,000 men), May to August, 1917 (established Divisional Camps at Deming, N. M.; Fort Sill, Oklahoma; Fort Worth, Houston and San Antonio, Texas); at Camp MacArthur, Waco, Texas, commanding 32nd Division, National Guard (Michigan and Wisconsin Troops), August to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 28, 1917)

December, 1917 (on observation duty in France, September-November, 1917; present at Battle of the Ailette, Oct. 21-23, 1917); at Camp Custer, Battle Creek, Michigan, commanding 85th Division, National Army (Michigan and Wisconsin Troops), December, 1917, to Feb. 20, 1918.

MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 20, 1918,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

Since retirement, resided at Newport, R. I.

Medals: Medal of Honor, Indian Wars, Philippines, Cuban Occupation, Cuban Pacification, Mexican.

Degree of M. A., Rutgers College, 1878.

Books published: *The Mounted Rifleman*, 1916, a manual on training cavalry.

2624.. (Born Pa.) **GEORGE A. DODD** (Ap'd Pa.) . . 32
(George Allen Dodd, Born July 26, 1852.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, AUG. 31, 1889.

En route to Philippines with regiment, Aug. 25 to Oct. 1, 1899; regiment assigned to Cavalry Brigade, 1st Division, 8th Army Corps, and immediately took the field; commanded Troop in General Young's expedition through Northern Luzon; participated in engagement at San Jose, Nov. 9, 1899; commanded assault on and capture of trenches between Lupao and Humingan, and later participated in capture of Humingan; participated in engagement near San Nicolas, Nov. 13 and 14, 1899; recommended for BREVET MAJOR by General Young for gallant service in attacking in the darkness and dispersing a large force of the enemy in a most difficult and dangerous pass, and subsequently for BREVET LIEUT.-COLONEL for same affair; participated and commanded in engagements at Santa Lucia, February, 1900; Cullebeng, April 15, 1900; Alegagan, April 25, 1900, for gallantry in action thereat being recommended by General Wheaton for BREVET LIEUT.-COLONEL; in action near Badoc River, April 28, 1900; commanding troops scouting in the mountains of San Simon Pass and Bulagao, capturing 45 bolomen, and subsequently in the expedition destroying General Tinio's stronghold on the Bulagao Mountains, resulting in the surrender of the Northern Luzon forces of that General; in command in various skirmishes and affairs in Ilocos Sur and Ilocos Norte; remained on duty at Vigan with 3rd Cavalry to

(MAJOR, 14TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

June 28, 1901; en route to U. S., July 4-28, 1901; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Aug. 9-21, 1901; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to July 3, 1902; on leave of absence, July 4 to Oct. 26, 1902; absent sick and on sick leave to

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D CAVALRY, MARCH 16, 1903)

Aug. 5, 1903; at Fort Assiniboine, Mont., and in the field in command of 3rd Squadron, to Jan. 13, 1904; designated to command operations then pending against Chippeway Indians, personally making an extended reconnoissance in the capture of Leech Lake, Minn.; at Philadelphia, Pa., on recruiting service, Jan. 19, 1904, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 10TH CAVALRY, JULY 28, 1904)

Nov. 14, 1905; on leave of absence, Nov. 15, 1905, to Feb. 12, 1906, when he joined regiment at Fort Robinson, Neb.; at Fort Robinson to April 23, 1906; at Fort Mackenzie, Wyo., commanding post, April 24 to July 16, 1906; commanding 10th Cavalry at Maneuver Camp at Islay, Wyo., July 17 to Aug. 5, 1906; Chief Umpire, Maneuver Division, Aug. 6 to Sept. 15, 1906; at Denver, Col., on special duty at Hdqrs. Department of Colorado, Sept. 16, 1906, to Feb. 12, 1907; on leave of absence, Feb. 13 to April 1, 1907; member of General Staff Corps, March 2, 1907; at Chicago, Ill., Chief of Staff of Northern Division, April 3 to July 1, 1907, and of Department of the Lakes to

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, NOV. 11, 1907)

(COLONEL, 12TH CAVALRY, APRIL 14, 1908)

May 15, 1908; on leave of absence, May 16 to June 9, 1908; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., commanding regiment, from June 9, 1908; at Maneuvers at Chickamauga, July and August, 1908; commanding Department of the Gulf, Dec. 23, 1908, to Jan. 16, 1909; en route to Philippines, April 5 to May 3, 1909; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., May 3, 1909, to Jan. 14, 1911; commanded Cavalry in Division Maneuvers on Western Coast of Luzon; en route to U. S., Jan. 15 to Feb. 12, 1911; at Fort Robinson, Neb., commanding regiment, from Feb. 18, 1911; commanding Department of the Missouri, March 13 to May 12, 1911, and July 1-8, 1911; on recruiting service at Columbus Bks., Ohio, commanding post, Oct. 3, 1911, to Sept. 8, 1915; on leave of absence, Sept. 9 to Nov. 30, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, commanding 2nd Cavalry Brigade, engaged in guarding and patrolling Mexican border from Columbus, N. M., to Nogales, Arizona, Dec. 3, 1915, to March 11, 1916; mobilized brigade at Culberson's Ranch, N. M., preparatory to invasion of Mexico, March 12-14, 1916; commanding "Western Column" of American Punitive Expedition; crossed Mexican border near Culberson's Ranch at 1:30 a. m., March 16 and by forced marches covered 113 miles in about 40½ consecutive hours, arriving at Colonia Dublan, Mexico, March 17; joined 7th Cavalry (detached) at Angustura during night of March 21; on forced marches in pursuit of Villa, March 22-28; after march of 55 miles in 17 hours, overtook and surprised Villistas under General Eligio Hernandez at Guerrero, Mexico, on March 29, and in fight that followed severely punished them, killing and wounding many, killing their commanding officer, capturing their property and scattered them into the hills in disorganized condition; for this service, congratulated and highly commended by the President of the United States, by the Secretary of War and by his military superiors, and recommended for promotion to Brigadier-General; at Frijole Ranch, 12 miles north of Guerrero, scouting for small bands of Villistas and endeavoring to get trace of Villa who had been carried off wounded on night of March 29, March 30-31; at Providencia, April 1; at Camp Frijole, scouting, April 2-7; at Minaca, detaching scouts and spies, April 8-9; at Guerrero in conference with Carranzista Commanders, April 10; made night march through mountain cañon to Arisiachic, crossing mountains to Agua Caliente, April 13-14; at Tomochic, April 16-17; penetrated Sierra Madre mountains with column of 173 picked men and after five days of strenuous marching overtook and surprised about 250 Villistas west of Yoquivo at 4:30 p. m., April 22; Villistas defeated and severely punished in killed and wounded and destroyed as a fighting factor; recalled to Providencia and vicinity to May 27; at Namaquipa, President of an Equipment Board, May 28 to June 10; at El Valle, commanding Camp, troops at El Valle and Angustura, and watching operations of Carranza troops, June 10 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., JULY 3, 1916)

July 26, 1916.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 26, 1916,
BY OPERATION OF LAW.

Since retirement has resided at or near Ithaca, N. Y., at times engaged in Liberty Loan activities and in farming.

2625..(Born O.).....**HARRY L. BAILEY**.....(Ap'd O.)..**33**
(Harry Lee Bailey, Born Oct. 4, 1854.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 21ST INFANTRY, DEC. 2, 1897.

En route to Philippines, April 10 to May 11, 1899; commanding Battalion on Manila line of defense, May 13, 1899; and in Battle of Guadalupe Ridge, June 10, 1899, and in Battle of Zapote River Bridge, June 13, 1899; in trenches about Manila to July 6, 1899; at Morong, Laguna de Bay, Luzon, commanding Company and later the station, July 6 to Aug. 6, 1899; at Calamba, Luzon, Aug. 7 to Dec. 30, 1899, during various attacks by Insurgents who constantly surrounded our lines; at San Pedro Macati, on Pasig River, Dec. 30, 1899, to Feb. 25, 1900; during which time he made a night march in command of a small detachment to

capture a band of Ladrone reported as barricaded in a rocky fastness in the jungle, and captured one Insurgent; on Guadalupe Heights, commanding Battalion and engaged in scouting and outpost duties, Feb. 25 to April 16, 1900; at Pasay, Luzon, commanding Battalion, April 16 to May 16, 1900; at Malate Bks., Manila, commanding troops in South Manila and suburban towns, making daily rounds as Acting Provost Marshal; at Tiaon, Tabayas Province, Luzon, commanding Battalion and District to Jan. 20, 1901; at San Jose, Batangas Province, commanding District, also Quartermaster, Commissary and Exchange Officer, Jan. 25 to May 1, 1901 (commanded native scouts during night attack at Batangas, May, 1901); at Antimonan on Pacific Coast of Luzon, commanding Battalion and District, May to July, 1901; at Corregidor Island, sick in hospital, July 15-30, 1901; commanding Corregidor and Pulo Caballo Islands, Manila Harbor, July 31 to Nov. 20, 1901; en route to U. S., Nov. 20 to Dec. 19, 1901; on detached service in San Francisco, Cal., to Jan. 18, 1902; on leave of absence to March 18, 1902; on sick leave to

(TRANSFERRED TO 27TH INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1902)

June 23, 1902; at Omaha, Neb., undergoing examination for promotion, June 23 to

(MAJOR, 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 28, 1902)

July 4, 1902; on sick leave to Sept. 19, 1902; en route to Manila to Nov. 2, 1902; at Manila with regiment to Nov. 12, 1902; commanding Battalion and later commanding about 700 troops, Infantry, Cavalry and Scouts, Quarantine Guard, Maraguina River Valley, during Cholera epidemic to May, 1903 (no deaths in command); under direction of Division Commander, General Davis, designed and erected Battle Monument to mark spot where General Lawton fell: superintended dedication ceremonies, Feb. 22, 1903; commanding Malate Bks., Manila, to May 7, 1903; en route to U. S. with regiment to June 6, 1903; at Fort Logan, Col., June 16-22, 1903; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., commanding post, June 25 to Oct. 22, 1903; at Fort Logan, Col., April 1, 1904, to Oct. 3, 1905; at Columbus Bks., Ohio, for instruction in General Recruiting Service, Nov. 1-10, 1905; at Boston, Mass., commanding Recruiting District, Nov. 11, 1905, to Dec. 17, 1907; at Fort Thomas, Ky., with regiment, May 5, 1908, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 5TH INFANTRY, MARCH 12, 1910)

June 28, 1910 (at Camp Perry, Ohio, Assistant to Executive Officer, Rifle Range, July 1 to Aug. 29, 1908; at Camp of Instruction, Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., Assistant to Inspector-General, Department of the Lakes, Aug. 30 to Sept. 30, 1908; commanding Battalion at Military Tournament, Toledo, Ohio, July 2-12, 1909; at Camp Perry, Ohio, commanding Battalion at Rifle Matches and instructor of Ohio National Guard organizations, July-September, 1909); at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., June 29 to July 31, 1910; on leave to Aug. 27, 1910.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, AUG. 27, 1910,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

Member M. S. I. since beginning; Life Member Society of Santiago; of Order of Indian Wars; of Association of Graduates, U. S. M. A.; Honorary member R. A. & N. U. S.

2626.. (Born Va.) . . . **JOHN C. GRESHAM** (Ap'd Va.) . . . **34**
(John Chowning Gresham, Born Sept. 25, 1851.)

Military History.—

MEDAL OF HONOR.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 14TH CAVALRY, JULY 24, 1907.

At Boise Bks., Idaho, commanding post, March 4 to May 8, 1908; commanding regiment and post, May 9 to July 18, 1908; at Camp D. S. Stanley, Wash., Chief Umpire at Camp of Instruction, July 27 to Aug. 29, 1908; at Boise Bks., commanding regiment and post, Sept. 16, 1908, to Feb. 28, 1910; en route to Philippines, March 7 to April 5, 1910; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., commanding regiment and post, April 5, 1910,

to July 10, 1911; on special duty in connection with establishment of forage production, July 11, 1911, to

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, AUG. 11, 1911)

(ASSIGNED TO 10TH CAVALRY, APRIL 3, 1912)

May 14, 1912; en route to U. S., to June 9, 1912; on leave of absence, June 9 to Oct. 2, 1912; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., commanding regiment and post, Oct. 8, 1912, to Dec. 5, 1913 (commanded regiment in maneuvers at Winchester, Va., July 8 to Sept. 30, 1913); commanding regiment en route from Fort Ethan Allen to Mexican border, Dec. 5, 1913; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, commanding regiment and post, Dec. 21, 1913, to Aug. 1, 1914; at San Francisco, Cal., in charge of Militia affairs, Western Department, Aug. 2, 1914, to Sept. 25, 1915.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 25, 1915,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

Assigned to active duty on day following retirement; at Los Angeles, Cal., with National Guard of California, to January, 1918; at Denver, Col., at University of Denver, Jan. 14, 1918; organized unit of Reserve Officers' Training Corps at that institution and commanded it until it was replaced by the Students' Army Training Corps; organized unit of S. A. T. C. at same place and commanded it until it was demobilized, Dec. 20, 1918.

2627.. (Born R. I.).. GEORGE ANDREWS*.... (Ap'd Ariz.).. 35
(Born Aug. 26, 1850.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, ADJUTANT-GENERAL, AUG. 7, 1903.

At Governor's Island, N. Y., Adjutant-General, Department of the East, Dec. 7, 1909, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL, AUG. 5, 1912)

Aug. 14, 1912; at Washington, D. C., Aug. 14, 1912, to Aug. 26, 1914.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, AUG. 26, 1914,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

Military Order of the Loyal Legion; Sons of American Revolution.
*Son of Brigadier-General George Lippitt Andrews, U. S. A.

2628.. (Born Ky.)... HUGH LENOX SCOTT. (Ap'd at Large)... 36
(Born Sept. 22, 1853.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 3D CAVALRY, FEB. 25, 1903.

TRANSFERRED TO 14TH CAVALRY, MARCH 16, 1903.

Governor of the Sulu Archipelago and Commander of the Post of Jolo, P. I., Sept. 3, 1903, to July 9, 1906; wounded in both hands; abrogated slavery in Sulu Archipelago; Superintendent, U. S. Military Academy, Aug. 31, 1906, to Aug. 31, 1910; in 1908 settled Indian troubles connected with the Navajo and Mexican Kickapoo Indians in Arizona and New Mexico;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

(COLONEL, 3D CAVALRY, AUG. 18, 1911)

on temporary duty in office of Chief of Staff to Nov. 13, 1911; settled troubles with the Hopi Indians in December, 1911; in command of 3rd Cavalry at Fort Sam Houston, Texas; on detached service during November and December, 1912, in connection with the removal of Apache Indian prisoners at Fort Sill, Oklahoma;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., MARCH 23, 1913)

in command of 2nd Cavalry Brigade at El Paso, and in control of the Mexican border from Texas to California to April, 1914; on detached service during November and December, 1914, settling troubles with the Navajo Indians in New Mexico; detailed member of General Staff, April 22, 1914; on duty as Assistant Chief of Staff to November, 1914; Chief of Staff, U. S. A., Nov. 17, 1914;

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., APRIL 30, 1915)

settled troubles with Navajo Indians in Utah as well as many troubles on the Mexican border, several times averting war with Mexico; laid the basis for raising, training and equipping the American Army after the Declaration of War with Germany; member of the Root Commission to Russia in May, 1917; returned in August, 1917;

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 22, 1917,

BY OPERATION OF LAW)

After visiting France and England and spending some time with the British and French Divisions in the front lines and at the various training schools in England and France, returned to the U. S., Dec. 24, 1917; assigned to command of the 78th Division, National Army, Jan. 2, 1918; commanding Camp Dix, N. J., March 13, 1918, to May 12, 1919, when he was relieved from further active service.

Degrees: L. H. D., Princeton, 1910; LL.D., Columbia, 1915.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as Chief of Staff in advocating and persistently urging the adoption of the selective-service law and as commanding general, Camp Dix, N. J., in organizing and training the divisions and miscellaneous troops committed to his care during the war."

2629.. (Born Pa.) . . . HORATIO G. SICKEL† . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . 37
(Horatio Gates Sickel, Jr., Born Jan. 15, 1854.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 12TH CAVALRY, JULY 16, 1903.

At Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., garrison duty, March 12, 1908, to June 29, 1909; en route to Philippines with Troops A and K, 12th Cavalry, June 30 to Aug. 2, 1909; at Fort William McKinley, Rizal, P. I., garrison duty, Aug. 3, 1909, to Jan. 19, 1911; en route to U. S. via India and Europe, Jan. 20 to April 24, 1911; on leave of absence, Feb. 20 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 12TH CAVALRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

May 25, 1911; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, commanding 3rd Squadron, 12th Cavalry, May 26 to Dec. 14, 1911; at Fort Meade, S. D., Dec. 19, 1911, to

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 30, 1912)

March 15, 1913 (commanding post, Dec. 19, 1911, to June 26, 1912); at Fort Robinson, Neb., commanding regiment and post, March 15, 1913, to

(ASSIGNED TO 12TH CAVALRY, JULY 10, 1914)

March 14, 1916; en route with regiment to Columbus, N. M., March 14-18, 1916; commanding regiment, New Mexico District, and Camp Furlong, Columbus, N. M., March 19, 1916, to Aug. 24, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, commanding El Paso District, Aug. 25 to Dec. 11, 1917; on temporary duty at El Paso District Hdqrs., Dec. 12 to 22, 1917; on leave of absence, Dec. 23, 1917, to Jan. 15, 1918.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 15, 1918,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

Service medals: Indian Wars, campaign against Sioux Indians in South Dakota, November, 1890, to January, 1891; Cuban Occupation, Jan. 25, 1899, to Oct. 29, 1901.

Member of Military Order of the Loyal Legion.

DIED, SUICIDE, SEPT. 9, 1918, AT ST. LOUIS, MO.: AGED 64.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

2630.. (Born O.) **LOYD S. McCORMICK** (Ap'd O.) . . **38**
(Lloyd Stone McCormick, Born Nov. 18, 1854.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 7TH CAVALRY, APRIL 15, 1903.

INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, APRIL 27, 1907.

At Governor's Island, New York Harbor, to June, 1909; at Washington, D. C., in office of Inspector-General, June, 1909, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

June, 1911; en route to Philippines, Aug. 5 to Sept. 2, 1911; at Hdqrs. Philippine Department, on special duty, September, 1911, to

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, SEPT. 25, 1911)

March 7, 1914; en route to U. S., via Europe, and on leave to

(ASSIGNED TO 10TH CAVALRY, AUG. 1, 1914)

Aug. 31, 1914.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 1, 1914,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

Assigned to active duty at his own request and in command of Remount Depot, Front Royal, Va., Nov. 7, 1917, to June 26, 1918, when he was relieved at his own request.

2631.. (Born O.) **CHARLES E. GARST**† (Ap'd Ia.) . . **39**

2632.. (Born N. Y.) **CHARLES L. HAMMOND**† (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **40**
(Charles Lyman Hammond, Born March —, 1853.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1876.

RESIGNED SEPT. 16, 1877.

Civil History.—Secretary of the Crown Point Iron Co., N. Y., 1877-1884; at Chicago, Ill., in Real Estate and Loan Business since 1884; member of Chicago Real Estate Board; Treasurer of Board, 1897; retired from active business, 1905.

DIED, FEB. 5, 1918, AT ROCKFORD, ILL.: AGED 65.

Obituary notice in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

2633.. (Born O.) **ALBERT J. RUSSELL**† (Ap'd Ct.) . . **41**

2634.. (Born Tex.) **JOHN PITCHER** (Ap'd at Large) . . **42**
(Born Sept. 9, 1854.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 4TH CAVALRY, APRIL 14, 1908.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 6, 1908,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

Farmer at Edgewater, on South River, Maryland.

Offered his services to the Government by telegraph on the day that the U. S. severed diplomatic relations with Germany; recalled to active

service and assigned as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Maryland State College of Agriculture, Oct. 1, 1917; served as such until he requested to be relieved from College duty and returned to status on retired list, April 1, 1919.

2635. (Born O.) **SAMUEL S. PAGUE**† (Ap'd O.) . . **43**

2636. (Born Cal.) **JAMES A. HUTTON**† (Ap'd Cal.) . . **44**
(James Alexander Hutton, Born Jan. 10, 1853.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 26TH INFANTRY, MARCH 21, 1901.

TRANSFERRED TO 27TH INFANTRY, MAY 18, 1901.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 18, 1908,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

DIED, JULY 1, 1911, AT BERKELEY, CAL.: AGED 58.

Obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1912.

2637. (Born Wis.) **GEORGE PALMER** (Ap'd Wis.) . . **45**
(Born Oct. 6, 1851.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 21ST INFANTRY, JULY 15, 1902.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 27, 1908,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Recalled to active service; at Fort Snelling, Minn., as Quartermaster and in charge of post, July 4 to Nov. 30, 1916; reverted to retired status, Dec. 1, 1916; resided at Waukesha, Wis.

2638. (Born Tex.) . . **JOSEPH F. CUMMINGS**† . . (Ap'd Tex.) . . **46**
(Joseph Franklin Cummings, Born June —, 1851.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JAN. 30, 1881.

DISMISSED, FEB. 15, 1884,

Per G. C. M. O., No. 9, A. G. O., Feb. 11, 1884.

CAPTAIN, Co. A, 1ST REGT. TEXAS VOL. GUARD, 1888.

RESIGNED, JULY, 1888.

CAPTAIN, Co. C, 1ST REGT. TEXAS VOL. GUARD, 1889.

COMPANY DISBANDED, 1890.

Civil History.—In Mexico, 1884-86; teacher at Galveston, Texas, 1886-88; Superintendent of Public Schools at Brownsville, Texas, 1888-98; Inspector of Customs for Brownsville, 1899-1900; proprietor and editor of The Brownsville News to 1902; purser of the Steamship Manteo to 1902; assisted as civil engineer during the building of the Galveston sea wall, 1902-03; Principal of school in Galveston, 1903-04; employed in U. S. Engineer Department, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1904-06; Principal of Public School at Greenbackville, Va.; taught school for one year at Tappahannock, Va.; purchased Plaza Hotel in Washington, D. C., until he

DIED, MARCH 30, 1912, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 60.

Obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

2639. (Born Pa.) . . . **ALFRED M. FULLER**† (Ap'd Pa.) . . **47**

2640.. (Born Ind.).. **HAMILTON ROWAN**†.. (Ap'd at Large).. **48**
(Born April 25, 1855.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, NOV. 1, 1903.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 30, 1906,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

DIED, DEC. 23, 1917, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 62.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates,
for 1918.

 CLASS OF 1877

Entered July 1, 1873; graduated June 14, 1877.

2641.. (Born Pa.) . WILLIAM MURRAY BLACK. (Ap'd Pa.) . 1
 (Born Dec. 8, 1855.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 26, 1905.

On duty under the Provisional Government of Cuba, as Adviser, Department of Public Works, Oct. 17, 1906, to

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 28, 1908)

Jan. 28, 1909; at Washington, D. C., on duty in office of Chief of Engineers, Feb. 2 to 17, 1909; at New York City, in charge of improvement of East River and Hell Gate, Hudson River and tributaries, Feb. 18, 1909, to March 9, 1916; in charge of river and harbor improvements on north shore of Long Island Sound west of the State of Connecticut and on the north shore of Long Island, Feb. 18, 1909, to Oct. 31, 1910; Chief Engineer Officer and Department Engineer, Departments of the East and of the Gulf, of the Eastern Division and of the Eastern Department, Feb. 19, 1909, to March 7, 1916; Member of Board to make survey for continuous inland waterway from Boston, Mass., to Beaufort, N. C., March 8, 1909, to Oct. 4, 1911; Division Engineer, Northeast Division and Eastern Division, Dec. 4, 1909, to March 9, 1916; Member of Board of Engineers and of New York Harbor Line Board, Dec. 8, 1909, to March 9, 1916; Member of Boston Harbor Line Board, July 27, 1910, to March 9, 1916; senior Member of Board to raise or remove the wreck of the Battleship *Maine* from Havana Harbor, Aug. 2, 1910, to April 17, 1913; in charge of work for the defense of and for the improvement of harbors on Lake Champlain, N. Y., Oct. 31, 1910, to March 10, 1916; Member of Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors, April 26, 1913, to March 9, 1916; War Department Representative of the National Association of Port Authorities, May 15, 1914, to Aug. 26, 1916; in charge of construction of memorials in commemoration of Victory of Commodore Thomas MacDonough on Lake Champlain in September, 1814, Aug. 14, 1914, to March 9, 1916;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, CHIEF OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 7, 1916)

at Washington, D. C., March 10, 1916, to Oct. 31, 1919; member of Rock Creek Park Commission and of Board of Control of Rock Creek Park; member of Commission on Suburban Highways in the District of Columbia; member of Board of Commissioners of the U. S. Soldiers Home and of the U. S. Military Prison at Fort Leavenworth, Kans.; Member of Board for the Erection and Completion of Fireproof Laboratories and other buildings for the Bureau of Mines at Pittsburgh, Pa.; member of Board of Ordnance and Fortification, March 28, 1916; member of Nitrate Supply Committee, Aug. 9, 1917; Chairman Inland Water Transportation Committee, Council of National Defense, June 8, 1917, to Feb. 19, 1918; member of Sub-committee on General Engineering, and of the Committee on Engineering and Education, Council of National Defense, June 11, 1917;

(MAJOR-GENERAL, CHIEF OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 8, 1917)

Member Military Committee of the National Research Council of the National Academy of Sciences, Oct. 31, 1917; member of Committee appointed by Director General of Railways to coordinate the waterway systems with the railroads of the U. S., Feb. 15, 1918.

Author of: *Improvement of Harbors, South Atlantic Coast* (prize essay, Trans. Am. Soc. of Civil Engineers, 1893); *Public Works of the United States*; collaborated with Prof. E. B. Phelps in *Report on Discharge of Sewage into New York Harbor*; contributor to periodicals.

MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 31, 1919,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 46 YEARS SERVICE.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For especially meritorious and conspicuous service in planning and administering the Engineer and Military Railway services during the war."

2642.. (Born Ill.) WALTER L. FISK (Ap'd Ia.) . . 2
(Walter Leslie Fisk, Born Jan. 8, 1855.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 15, 1905.

At Buffalo, N. Y., Division Engineer, Lakes Division; in charge of defensive works on lake shores of New York; in charge of River and Harbor Improvements from Erie, Pa., to International Boundary on St. Lawrence River, and Engineer, 10th Lighthouse District, Jan., 1908, to
(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 7, 1908)

Oct. 15, 1910; President Mississippi River Commission, July 1, 1910, to March 10, 1911; at St. Louis, Mo., Engineer Western Division, Oct. 16, 1910, to March 10, 1911; on leave of absence, March 11 to July 10, 1911.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 10, 1911,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

Recalled to active service; at Baltimore, Md., under orders of Chief of Engineers, April 12, 1917, to May 31, 1919, when he was relieved from further active duty and ordered to his home.

2643.. (Born Ill.) . . SOLOMON W. ROESSLER . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . 3
(Solomon William Roessler, Born Dec. 27, 1854.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 2, 1906.

At New York, N. Y., in charge of improvement of Ambrose Channel, Main Ship Channel, Buttermilk Channel, Bay Ridge and Red Hook Channels, Gowanus Bay, New York Harbor, enlargement of Governor's Island, construction, preservation and repair of fortifications at eastern and southern entrances to New York Harbor, member of New York Harbor Line Board, of Board of Engineers, and of Board for Examination of Officers for Promotion, from July 20, 1908, to

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 11, 1909)

April 30, 1915; in charge of improvement of Harbor of San Juan, P. R., Aug. 19, 1910, to April 30, 1915; in charge of River and Harbor Improvements on Long Island, N. Y., Oct. 31, 1910, to April 30, 1915.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 1, 1915,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

Recalled into active service during the War with Germany and assumed charge of river and harbor improvements and fortifications in the New London, Conn., District, June 9, 1917, and, since Jan. 1, 1918, of First Engineer District, New York City; member of the Board of Engineers and New York Harbor Line Board, and of the Board for Rivers and Harbors; in charge of construction of Memorials near Plattsburg, N. Y., and Vergennes, Vt., in commemoration of Commodore McDonough's victory on Lake Champlain in 1814.

2644.. (Born Pa.) . . THOMAS C. PATTERSON† . . (Ap'd O.) . . 4

2645.. (Born R. I.) **ALBERT TODD**† (Ap'd Kan.) . . . 5
(Born Oct. 21, 1854.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 10, 1908.

At Fort Totten, N. Y., commanding post and Eastern Artillery District of New York, Nov. 11, 1908, to Nov. 6, 1910; on leave of absence, Nov. 7, 1910, to Feb. 1, 1911.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 1, 1911,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

DIED, APRIL 27, 1913, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 58.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1914.

2646.. (Born Pa.) . . . **WILLIAM B. GORDON** (Ap'd Pa.) . . . 6
(William Brandon Gordon, Born May 7, 1853.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JUNE 15, 1891.

PROFESSOR OF NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY,

U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY, MARCH 27, 1901.

At West Point, New York, May 2, 1901, to May 7, 1917.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 7, 1917,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

Author of *Sound and Light*, and of *Mechanics*, text-books for the use of students at the Military Academy.

Offered his services to the U. S. for the War, through the Adjutant General, May 8, 1917; detailed to active service as member of the Ordnance Board at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., October, 1918; served there Oct. 21 to Dec. 21, 1918; relieved from active duty, Dec. 29, 1918.

2647.. (Born O.) . . **HOWARD A. SPRINGETT**† (Ap'd O.) . . . 7
(Howard Abraham Springett, Born Jan. —, 1855.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1877.

RESIGNED, OCT. 18, 1884.

CAPTAIN, 2D U. S. VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS, JUNE 25, 1898.

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT, MAY 16, 1899.

In business in New York, N. Y., and Newark, N. J.

DIED, NOV. 28, 1910, AT JERSEY CITY, N. J.: AGED 55.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1911.

2648.. (Born Pa.) . **WILLIAM W. GALBRAITH**† . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . 8

2649.. (Born N. Y.) . **SOLON F. MASSEY**† (Ap'd O.) . . . 9

2650.. (Born Mo.) **JOHN J. HADEN**† (Ap'd Tex.) . . . 10

2651.. (Born Md.) . **CHARLES G. WOODWARD** . (Ap'd Md.) . . . 11
(Charles Gwinn Woodward, Born Dec. 24, 1852.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

Inspector-General, Department of the Gulf, Feb. 5, 1908, to January, 1909; Inspector-General, Departments of California and of the Columbia, to June 30, 1910;

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1910)

at Manila, P. I., as Coast Defense Officer, Philippine Division, to Oct. 15, 1911; returned to U. S. Nov. 12, 1911; on leave of absence to Jan. 16, 1912.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 16, 1912,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 38 YEARS' SERVICE.

After retirement, resided at Palo Alto, Cal., until Sept. 4, 1917, when he was recalled to active service; Inspector, Hawaiian Department, to July 20, 1918; at San Francisco, Cal., Inspector, Western Department, July 31, 1918, to—

2652. (Born Ill.) **ADAM SLAKER.** (Ap'd Ill.) . . **12**
(Born March 1, 1855.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 20, 1902.

At Fort Baker, Cal., commanding post, Oct. 25, 1906, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

September, 1908; at Fort H. G. Wright, commanding post and Artillery District of New London; October, 1908, to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 8, 1908)

October, 1909; at Fort Howard, Md., commanding post and Artillery District of Baltimore, October, 1909, to September, 1911; at Fort Banks, Mass., commanding post and Artillery District of Boston, October, 1911, to March 4, 1913; at Jefferson Bks., Mo., April 3, to Oct. 3, 1913.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 23, 1914,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

Offered his services to the Government, February, 1917; recalled to active duty and ordered to command of the Coast Defenses of the Potomac, July 20, 1917; at Fort Washington, Md., on this duty to Aug. 31, 1918.

2653. (Born Miss.) **JOHN V. WHITE**† (Ap'd Miss.) . . **13**
(John Vassar White, Born March 16, 1854.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 31, 1909.

Commanding Southern Artillery District of New York, Feb. 25, 1910, to Jan. 17, 1913 (at Galveston, Texas, commanding 3rd Provisional Regiment of Coast Artillery, March 10 to June 18, 1911); at Fort Totten, N. Y., commanding North Atlantic Coast Artillery District, Feb. 21 to Dec. 16, 1913; at Hot Springs, Ark., sick, Dec. 16, 1913, to March 28, 1914; at Charleston, S. C., commanding South Atlantic Coast Artillery District, March 28 to Sept. 29, 1914; at Fort Totten, N. Y., commanding North Atlantic Coast Artillery District, Oct. 1, 1914, to April 9, 1915; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., commanding Coast Defenses of Southern New York, April 9 to Aug. 24, 1915.

DIED, AUG. 24, 1915, AT FORT HAMILTON, N. Y.: AGED 61.

Obituary notice in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1916.

2654. (Born N. Y.) . . **FREDERICK MARSH.** (Ap'd Mo.) . . **14**
(Born Jan. 12, 1853.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort Moultrie, S. C., commanding Artillery District of Charleston, S. C., Oct. 10, 1909, to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 24, 1910)

Jan. 5, 1911; at Fort Totten, N. Y., commanding Eastern Artillery District of New York, to April 15, 1911; at Portland, Oregon, Coast Defense Officer, Department of the Columbia, to July 1, 1911; at San Francisco, Cal., Coast Defense Officer, Pacific Division, to Feb. 20, 1913; at Fort Banks, Mass., commanding Coast Defenses of Boston, to Sept. 1, 1913.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 1, 1913,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

Recalled to active service Sept. 19, 1917; commanding Coast Defenses of San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 5, 1917, to Feb. 5, 1919 (during this period, the Coast Defenses of San Francisco received, equipped, organized and trained approximately 15,000 officers and men for service abroad, including in addition to 4,500 replacement troops, the 40th, 62nd and 67th Regiments, C. A. C., the 1st Artillery Park, 1st Anti-aircraft Battalion and Hdqrs. 33rd Artillery Brigade. It furnished utility guards for the States of California, Nevada, Utah and Idaho; organized and conducted schools for officers, N. C. officers, enlisted artillery specialists and chauffeurs, and prior to the signing of the armistice was scheduled to similarly prepare 15,000 additional artillery troops before June 30, 1919, all this in addition to regular garrison work, including keeping numerous batteries and searchlights manned day and night); commanded South Pacific Coast Artillery District to March 7, 1919, when he was relieved from further active duty.

2655.. (Born Wales).... **DAVID PRICE**..... (Ap'd Ia.).. 15
(Born March 31, 1852.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899.

At Fort Moultrie, S. C., on duty with regiment as Regimental and Constructing Quartermaster, May 5, 1899, to Jan. 1, 1903; at Manila, P. I., with Company, January to Aug. 15, 1903; on duty, Artillery Defenses of Narragansett, R. I., Sept. 30, 1903, to

(MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 21, 1904)

July, 1906; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., July to Sept. 30, 1906.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 30, 1906,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

After retirement, resided at Newport, R. I. to November, 1917; recalled to active service; at Fort Slocum, N. Y., on active duty as Executive Officer, Recruit Depot, Nov. 8, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., SEPT. 26, 1918)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, APRIL 23, 1919,

TO DATE FROM APRIL 9, 1910)

June 17, 1919, when he was relieved from further active duty and ordered to his home.

2656.. (Born Mo.).... **FRANCIS P. BLAIR**†..... (Ap'd Mo.).. 16
(Francis Preston Blair, Born Oct. 18, 1855.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1878.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 1, 1882.

Civil History.—Lecturer Medical Jurisprudence, Harvey Medical College, Chicago, 1900 to 1905; author various legal monographs, among them: *Dissolution of National Banks*, *Review of Dreyfus Case*, *Ancient Common Law of Conspiracy*, etc. retired from active practice of law on account of ill-health in 1905; since when engaged in mining; President and General Counsel of Nelson Gulch Mining Co., of Alaska, and of La

Fidelidad (incorporated) of New Mexico; Vice-President of Consolidated Copper Creek Mining Co. of Arizona.

DIED, NOV. 2, 1914, AT SOUTH BERLIN, N. Y.: AGED 59.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1915.

2657.. (Born Tenn.) .. **JAMES C. SHOFNER** ... (Ap'd Tenn.) .. **17**
(James Clayton Shofner, Born Dec. 29, 1853.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

RESIGNED, JUNE 1, 1881.

Civil History.—Clerk, U. S. Engineer Department, Sept. 1, 1894, to March 1, 1899; at Portland, Oregon, in grocery business, July, 1899, to March 1, 1910; engaged in fruit farming in Sonoma Valley, since May 1, 1910.

Postoffice address: Sonoma, Sonoma Co., Cal.

2658.. (Born Pa.) **FRED W. FOSTER**†. . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **18**
(Fred Waldron Foster, Born Nov. 21, 1852.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 5TH CAVALRY, JULY 8, 1904.

In Hawaii commanding 3rd Squadron of regiment, Jan. 15 to Aug. 3, 1909; en route to U. S. and on leave to Dec. 6, 1909; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, commanding 3rd Squadron, Dec. 12, 1909, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 5TH CAVALRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

March 3, 1911, and with regiment to June 28, 1911.

DIED, JUNE 28, 1911, AT HONOLULU, HAWAII: AGED 58.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1912.

2659.. (Born N. C.) .. **THEOPHILUS PARKER**.. (Ap'd N. C.) .. **19**
(Born Dec. 1, 1856.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

RESIGNED, AUG. 27, 1879.

MAJOR, 4TH U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY —, 1898.

Served in Spanish-American War in the United States and in Santiago Province, Cuba, Headquarters at Manzanillo, Cuba, in command of Mounted Battalion of Regiment; mustered out at Camp Meade, Pa.

MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, JUNE —, 1899.

Civil History.—Entered service of Southern Railway as Ticket Agent at Salisbury, N. C., May, 1880; promoted to Freight and Passenger Agent at Salisbury, July 1, 1884; promoted to General Agent at Danville, Va., March 1, 1890; granted leave of absence during Spanish-American War; resumed duty at Danville, Va., July 1, 1899; promoted to Superintendent, Danville and Western Railway, Sept. 10, 1903; still serving in that capacity (December, 1918).

Residence: Danville, Va.

2660.. (Born Md.) .. **EDWARD H. PLUMMER**.. (Ap'd Md.) .. **20**
(Edward Hinkley Plummer, Born Sept. 24, 1855.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 3D INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1902.

At Maneuvers, American Lake, Wash., 1908; transferred to Zambo-
 ang, Mindanao, P. I., August, 1909; umpire at maneuvers, P. I., March,
 1910;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 28TH INFANTRY, OCT. 20, 1910)

at Fort Snelling, Minn., commanding regiment, January to March, 1911;
 at San Antonio, Texas, with regiment as part of Maneuver Division,

(COLONEL, 28TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

March, 1911; at Fort Snelling, Minnesota, commanding regiment, No-
 vember, 1911, to February, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, February, 1913;
 to Vera Cruz, Mexico, with American Expeditionary Force, April
 1914; Provost Marshal General of Vera Cruz and adjacent territory
 occupied by United States and as such administered civil government of
 Vera Cruz; returned to Galveston with regiment, November, 1914; com-
 manded regiment during Texas Coast storm of August, 1915, when there
 was eighteen feet of water over regimental camp site and all four reg-
 iments of the Brigade were compelled to take shelter in concrete structures
 at Fort Crockett; at Dallas, Texas, commanding regiment at Military
 Tournament at Texas State Fair; at Mission, Texas, with regiment on
 Rio Grande Valley, to June, 1916; transferred to Fort Ringgold, Texas;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, N. A., JULY 1, 1916)

assigned to command of all troops in vicinity of Mercedes, Texas (Divi-
 sion of National Guard); at Nogales, Arizona, commanding District and
 16th Provisional Division, July, 1916, to April, 1917; at Canal Zone,
 commanding all troops in Zone and commanding Department of Canal
 and Canal to Aug. 5, 1917;

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Dodge, Des Moines, Iowa, organizing 88th Division; ordered to
 France in November, 1917, to observe conditions of living and fighting
 on various battle fronts; served with 46th British Division, Hdqrs. at
 Sully-le-Bourse, Loos Sector, Hulluch trenches; with 62nd French Di-
 vision, Hdqrs. at Rouez, front trench at or near La Fère on the Oise;
 visited outposts, 1st Division, American Expeditionary Force, Hdqrs.
 Menil-le-Tour, near Toul; rejoined 88th Division at Camp Dodge, Iowa,
 February, 1918;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., MARCH 14, 1918)

at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, commanding post, March to Oct. 16, 1918 (com-
 mand including Artillery School of Fire for Field Artillery; Infantry
 School of Arms; Aviation School for Aerial Observers, and Field Artil-
 lery Brigade Training Center, two Brigades, Field Artillery); at Camp
 Grant, Rockford, Ill., commanding Camp, Oct. 18 to Nov. 30, 1918.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, NOV. 30, 1918,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

2661..(Born Vt.)... **MEDAD C. MARTIN**.....(Ap'd Vt.)...**21**

(Medad Chapman Martin, Born Oct. 3, 1854.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, DEPUTY QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, JAN. 22, 1904.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 15, 1905.

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

Since retirement, resided in New Orleans, La.

Recalled to active service and placed on duty at Port of Embarkation,
 Hoboken, N. J., July 25, 1918.

2662..(Born O.)... **AUGUSTUS P. BLOCKSOM**... (Ap'd O.)...**22**

(Augustus Perry Blocksom, Born Nov. 7, 1854.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, NOV. 10, 1894.

At Pittsburgh, Pa., on recruiting service, Dec. 13, 1899, to June 15,
 1900; en route to China with regiment, July 3 to 28, 1900; at Tientsin,

China, commanding 1st Squadron, July 29, to Nov. 2, 1900; at Manila, P. I., commanding Troop, Nov. 20, 1900, to October, 1901; at Bogo P. I., commanding Troop and Inspector of Customs, October, 1901, to April 11, 1902; at Malabang, P. I., commanding Troop, May 2 to June 14, 1902; at Manila, commanding Troop, July 25 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, AUG. 8, 1902)

Aug. 18, 1902; at Calamaba, P. I., commissary 6th Cavalry, Aug. 19, 1902, to

(MAJOR, 2D CAVALRY, FEB. 17, 1903)

April 3, 1903; en route to U. S., April 4 to 28, 1903; at Fort Myer, Va., with regiment, May 8 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, OCT. 16, 1903)

Oct. 30, 1903; on leave and on detached service, Oct. 31 to Nov. 17, 1903; at Fort Clark, Texas, with regiment, Nov. 18, 1903, to Sept. 3, 1904; at St. Louis, Mo., with Jefferson Guards at World's Fair, Sept. 8 to Nov. 1, 1904; at Fort Clark, Texas, commanding 2nd Squadron, Nov. 5, 1904, to

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, APRIL 20, 1905)

May 3, 1905; at Washington, D. C., in office of Inspector-General, May 7 to July 6, 1905; at Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, Inspector-General, Southwestern Department, July 8, 1905, to Nov. 11, 1906; at St. Louis, Mo., Inspector-General, Southwestern Department, Nov. 13 to Dec. 4, 1906; at Washington, D. C., in office of Inspector-General, Dec. 6 to 22, 1906; at Brownsville, Texas, on inspection duty, Dec. 25, 1906, to April 23, 1907; at St. Louis, Mo., Inspector-General, Southwestern Department, April 25 to Sept. 1, 1907; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., Inspector-General, Department of the Columbia, Sept. 5, 1907, to Feb. 29, 1908; en route to Philippines, March 5 to April 4, 1908; at Zamboango, P. I., Inspector-General, Department of Mindanao, May 15, 1908, to

(RELIEVED INSPECTOR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, APRIL 20, 1909)

(ASSIGNED TO 13TH CAVALRY, APRIL 21, 1909)

April 23, 1909; at Camp McGrath, P. I., commanding 3rd Squadron, May 6, 1909, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH CAVALRY, JAN. 31, 1910)

March 28, 1910; en route to U. S., April 1 to June 3, 1910; on leave of absence, June 4 to Sept. 8, 1910; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, commanding 3rd Squadron, Sept. 13 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH CAVALRY, OCT. 8, 1910)

Oct. 14, 1910; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., commanding 3rd Squadron, Oct. 26, 1910, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 6TH CAVALRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

March 25, 1911; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer, Mounted Service School, March 28 to June 15, 1911; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, with regiment, June 30, 1911, to Jan. 10, 1912; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, with regiment, Jan. 19, 1912, to

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JAN. 1, 1913)

Feb. 25, 1913 (attached to 9th Cavalry, Jan. 11, 1913); at Galveston, Texas, Base Adjutant, March 1 to

(ASSIGNED TO 3D CAVALRY, MARCH 25, 1913)

April 10, 1913; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, commanding regiment, April 11 to Nov. 20, 1913; at Fort McIntosh, Texas, commanding regiment, Nov. 23, 1913, to February, 1914; at Hot Springs, Ark., sick in Army and Navy General Hospital, Feb. 5 to April 18, 1914; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with regiment, April 20 to Sept. 24, 1914; at Brownsville, Texas, commanding regiment, Sept. 26, 1914, to June 3, 1916; at Mercedes Texas, commanding regiment, June 5, 1916, to March

11, 1917; on leave of absence, March 12 to May 11, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, May 12 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 7, 1917)

Aug. 23, 1917; at Camp Cody, N. M., commanding Camp and 34th Division, Aug. 25 to Sept. 30, 1917; en route to France, on special duty there and return to U. S., Sept. 25 to Dec. 10, 1917; at Camp Cody, N. M., commanding Camp, Dec. 11, 1917, to

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS MAJOR-GENERAL, N. A., ONLY, APR. 18, 1918)

May 7, 1918; en route to Hawaii, May 8 to 18, 1918; at Honolulu, commanding Hawaiian Department, May 19 to Dec. 2, 1918.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, NOV. 7, 1918,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

2663.. (Born Va.) .**CHARLES B. GATEWOOD**†. (Ap'd Va.) . . **23**

2664.. (Born Minn.) .**JACOB G. GALBRAITH** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . **24**

(Jacob Garretson Galbraith, Born April 28, 1856.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 1ST CAVALRY, APRIL 18, 1903.

TRANSFERRED TO 11TH CAVALRY, NOV. 29, 1904.

Detailed in Inspector General's Department, June 26, 1905; at Omaha, Neb., Department Inspector, Oct. 25, 1907, to June 26, 1909;

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 26, 1909)

at Fort Snelling, Minn., commanding 2nd Squadron, 4th Cavalry, June 27, 1909, to June 12, 1910; at Army War College, Washington, D. C., June 15, 1910, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 4TH CAVALRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

July 1, 1911; on duty with Militia to Aug. 26, 1911; in Texas, Arizona, and Hawaii, on duty with 4th Cavalry, to Feb. 12, 1913;

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, MARCH 4, 1913)

Inspector Hawaiian Department to Dec. 15, 1913; in Manila, Senior Inspector, Philippine Department, Jan. 5, 1914, to Sept. 14, 1915; en route to U. S. and on leave, Sept. 15, 1915, to Jan. 14, 1916; commanding 3rd Cavalry, Jan. 15 to May 30, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, on Courts and Boards, June 1 to 30, 1916; assigned to 10th Cavalry, July 1, 1916, but did not join because of physical disability.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, AUG. 11, 1916,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

At Fort Sam Houston, Texas, on duty in office of Militia Affairs, Southern Department, Aug. 22, 1916, to Sept. 8, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, on duty as District Inspector, Sept. 10 to Oct. 13, 1917; at Hdqrs. Southern Department, Department Inspector, Oct 15, 1917, to Feb. 22, 1919; at Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, D. C., undergoing treatment, Feb. 25 to Dec. 29, 1919; proceeded to his home and reverted to inactive status, Jan. 1, 1920.

2665.. (Born S. C.) .**CUNLIFFE H. MURRAY** . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **25**

(Cunliffe Hall Murray, Born Aug. 26, 1852)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 4TH CAVALRY, APRIL 15, 1890.

At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., commanding Troop, June 17 to 27, 1898, and on mustering duty, June 28 to July 14, 1898; commanding Troop, July 15 to Aug. 11, 1898; en route to Philippines and at Manila.

Aide-de-Camp to Major General Otis, Aug. 13, 1898, to Feb. 10, 1899; at Manila, Inspector-General of Volunteers, Feb. 11 to June 30, 1899; Secretary to the Military Governor of the Philippines, July 1, 1899, to May 4, 1900; en route to U. S. and sick, May 5 to Oct. 3, 1900; at Washington, D. C., in office of Inspector-General, Oct. 4 to Nov. 2, 1900; at Chicago, Ill., Inspector-General, Department of the Lakes, Nov. 4, 1900, to

(MAJOR, 4TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

May 9, 1901; and Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, Department of the Lakes, May 10, 1901, to March 31, 1902; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., commanding 2nd Squadron, 4th Cavalry, April 3, 1902, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 11TH CAVALRY, APRIL 8, 1905)

June 29, 1905; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, with regiment, June 30, 1905, to June 14, 1907 (at Fort Riley, Kans., on detached service, July 25 to Oct. 4, 1906; commanding Fort Des Moines, Iowa, Oct. 6, 1906, to June 14, 1907); at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with regiment, June 17 to Oct. 17, 1907 (commanding post, June 21 to Oct. 17); at Columbus Bks., Ohio, commanding Recruit Depot, Oct. 19, 1907, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, MARCH 17, 1909)

(COLONEL, 10TH CAVALRY, APRIL 18, 1909)

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH CAVALRY, MAY 11, 1909)

(UNASSIGNED, MARCH 11, 1911)

(ASSIGNED TO 12TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 17, 1911)

to Oct. 6, 1911; at Fort Robinson, Neb., commanding 12th Cavalry, Oct. 9, 1911, to March 7, 1913; at Washington, D. C., member of Cavalry Board, March 10 to July 16, 1913; at Winchester, Va., commanding Camp of Instruction, July 17 to Oct. 10, 1913; at Washington, D. C., member of Cavalry Board, Oct. 11, 1913, to April 17, 1914; en route to Philippines and on leave of absence, April 18 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 1, 1914)

to June 4, 1914; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., commanding regiment, June 5 to Sept. 15, 1914; commanding regiment in Field Maneuvers in Philippines, Sept. 15 to Nov. 15, 1914; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., commanding regiment, Nov. 16, 1914, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, NOV. 15, 1915)

(ATTACHED TO 7TH CAVALRY, NOV. 15, 1915)

April 13, 1916; en route to U. S., April 15 to June 13, 1916; on leave of absence, June 14 to Aug. 26, 1916.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, AUG. 26, 1916,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

2666.. (Born Mich.) **RICHARD H. WILSON..** (Ap'd Mich.) **..26**
(Richard Hurlbut Wilson, Born June 10, 1853.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 16TH INFANTRY, APRIL 5, 1906.

At Fort Logan A. Roots, Ark., February, 1909, to June, 1910;

(COLONEL, 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1910)

at Fort William Henry Harrison, Mont., commanding post, to December, 1913; at Fort Lawton, Wash., commanding post to May 9, 1916 (during this time was Acting Commander of 7th Brigade; commanded Militia Training and Business Men's Encampments at American Lake, Wash., also Militia Training Camp at Fort George Wright, Wash.); left with regiment for Mexican border, May 9, 1916; at Douglas, Arizona, to Sept. 20, 1916; at Yuma, Arizona, with regiment, commanding Camp Harry J. Jones and the Yuma Border District to May 21, 1917; with regiment

to Vancouver Bks., Wash., and commanded that post, May 25 to June 10, 1917.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 10, 1917,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

At Amherst, Mass., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Massachusetts Agricultural College and at Amherst College, Sept. 10, 1917, to—

2667.. (Born O.) **CALVIN ESTERLY** (Ap'd Kan.) . . **27**
(Born June 23, 1852.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

RESIGNED, JUNE 30, 1883.

Civil History.—Manager Fisk Teachers' Agencies, 1897-1907; since then Manager, Boynton & Esterly, California Teachers' Agencies, 717 Market Street, San Francisco, Cal.; Inspector of Supplies, Commissary Department, U. S. Army, San Francisco, Cal., from May 1, 1898, to July 1, 1903; Director, Coast Carriage Company, Oakland, Cal.; Vice-President, Playa Vicente Rubber Plantation and Development Company, property in State of Vera Cruz, Mexico; Vice-President, Esterly Construction Company, Berkeley, Cal.; President and Manager, Woodside-Eureka Mining Company, mines at Georgetown, El Dorado County, Cal.; President, Children's Home Finding Society of California; tried orange growing in Southern California, 1911-17; tendered services to War Department, April 9, 1917.

2668.. (Born N. Y.) . **EDWARD CHYNOWETH** †. (Ap'd Wis.) . . **28**

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1910.

2669.. (Born Me.) **FRANCIS J. PATTEN** †. . . . (Ap'd Me.) . . **29**

2670.. (Born Me.) . . . **JOHN H. PHILBRICK** †. . . . (Ap'd Me.) . . **30**

2671.. (Born Germany) **HENRY J. GOLDMAN** . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **31**
(Henry Joseph Goldman, Born Sept. 28, 1855.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 12TH CAVALRY, APRIL 8, 1905.

Inspecting National Guard of Mississippi, March 30 to May 2, 1908; commanding 1st Squadron in Maneuver Camp, Chickamauga, Ga., June 28 to Aug. 8, 1908; on leave of absence, March 21 to July 20, 1909; en route to Philippines to Aug. 31, 1909; at Camp Wallace, P. I., commanding 1st Squadron and post, Sept. 2 to Nov. 22, 1909; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., commanding 1st Squadron, Nov. 23, 1909, to Jan. 15, 1911; en route to U. S., Jan. 15 to Feb. 12, 1911; at Fort Robinson, Neb., with 12th Cavalry, Feb. 18, 1911, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

April 1, 1912; on leave and waiting retirement, from May 1, 1912.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, AUG. 31, 1912,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

At Schenectady, N. Y., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Union College, Sept. 12, 1917, to

(COLONEL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, JULY 9, 1918)

Sept. 14, 1918; at St. Bonaventure, N. Y., commanding Student's Army Training Corps unit at St. Bonaventure College, Sept. 15, 1918, to March 1, 1919; received Union College "War Medal," June 7, 1919; degree of LL.D. conferred by faculty of St. Bonaventure College, June 18, 1919.